

INDEX

H.A. Vol. 22. No. 1.

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

- ABIUSO, N. G., 397
ADAMSON, N. J., 750
ADDICOTT, F. T., 37
ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON HERBICIDES FOR ONTARIO, 419
AFANASIEV, M. M., 276, 298
AGRICULTURAL AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, U.P., 633
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, [LONDON], 1
AGUILA, G. R., 456
d'AGUILAR, J., 543
AÍZENSTAT, R. S., 525, 599
ALBERTI, F. R., 842e
ALDRICH, D. G., 877
ALDRICH, F. D., 308
ALEHIN, K. K., 223, 233
ALIBERT, H., 926c
ALLAN, J. M., 695
ALLBRITTON, H. G., 644
ALLEN, H. T., 661
ALLEN, S. E., 448
ALLNUTT, R. B., 1007
van ALPHEN, J., 1014
ALTHOUSE, P. M., 1055
ALVES, S., 592
AMELINCKX, F., 241, 830
AMES, R. W., 779
AMSTERDAM, ROYAL INSTITUTE FOR THE TROPICS, 1076
ANDERSON, E. T., 70
ANDERSON, P. J., 710
ANDRADE, A. C., 687, 1000
ANDRÉ, —, 238
ANDREWS, W. B., 925
ANGLO-AMERICAN COUNCIL OF PRODUCTIVITY, 1047
ANGUS, D. E., 884
ANON., 13, 49, 66, 85, 280, 282, 370, 381, 387, 430, 436, 451, 535, 536, 553, 556, 680, 689a, 711, 714a, 723, 734, 735, 741, 753, 761, 766, 770a, 770b, 770c, 770d, 770e, 770f, 772, 797, 802, 828, 842a, 868, 870, 923, 926a, 929, 947, 952, 958, 969, 993, 1018, 1019, 1027, 1038, 1039, 1046a, 1046b, 1046c
ANSTETT, A., 234
ANTONY, J., 966
(AOMORI APPLE EXPERIMENT STATION), 417a
ARK, P. A., 621, 787, 810, 811, 840
ARNALDO, M. R., 789
ARNOLD-FORSTER, W., 290
ARNOUX, J., 350, 374
ASKEW, H. O., 265, 1081
ATKINS, E. L., Jr., 902
ATKINSON, J. D., 306
ATMORE, S., 842k
AUSTRALIA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, 106, 632
ÅVÄLL, H., 460
AYERS, A. D., 275, 528, 571, 651, 856
BACHMANN, I., 203c
BADGLEY, M. E., 903
BAILEY, F. V., 784
BAILLIE, A. F. H., 839
BAIN, D. C., 493
BAIRD, G. B., 585
de BAISSE, G., 652
BAKER, C. M., 925
BAKER, G. A., 160, 631g
BAKER, R. E., 205
BAKKER, M., 557
BAL, D. V., 970
BALL, N. G., 29
BAMBACIONI, V. M., 396
BANFI, A., 894
BANKS, C. J., 516
BARABÉ, R., 453a
BARANOVSKÝ, P. M., 762
BARBADOS CENTRAL SUGAR CANE BREEDING STATION, 1078
BARBADOS DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND AGRICULTURE, 1077
BARDÍA, R. B., 255
BARKER, J., 689b
BARNES, M. M., 348
BARTLETT, B., 910, 911
BATCHELOR, L. D., 867, 869
BATES, G. H., 771
BAUDEWIJN, J., 110
BAUMANN, G., 291
BAUMEISTER, B., 669
BAWDEN, F. C., 671, 702, 703
BEARD, J. W., 417b
BEATTIE, J. H., 503
BEAUMONT, A., 798, 842b, 842c
BEAUSOLEIL, J. E. J., 1046d
BECKENBACH, J. R., 614
BECKMANN, C. O., 689c
BÉGUÉ, H., 689d
BEHR, L., 360
BELOHONOV, I., 109
BELS, P. J., 544
BENAS, G., 484
BENNET-CLARKE, T. A., 29
BENNETT, C. W., 292
BENNETT, M., 339
BENNETT, R. R., 693
BERAN, F., 410
BERENGUER, J. L., Jr., 587
BERGE, H., 68
BERGER, C. A., 41
BERGER, K. C., 531
BERMUDA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1079
BERNAL, D. M., 78
BERNHEIM, F., 95
BERNSTEIN, L., 528, 571, 651
BEROZA, M., 721
BERTRAND, D., 58
BERTRAND, G., 58
BESS, H. A., 515
BESSON, J., 359, 376
BEWLEY, W. F., 1048
BHAGVAT, K., 20
BHARGAVA, K. S., 511
BICKLEY, W. E., 538
BINKLEY, A. M., 636
BIOLOGISCHE BUNDESANSTALT BRAUNSCHWEIG, 1080
BIRKETT, C. B., 1023
BISHOP, C. J., 125
BISHOP, H. J., 566
BISTI, E. G., 283
BITTERS, W. P., 867, 869
BITTING, H. W., 203n
BITTNER, C. S., 203a
BLACK, L. M., 689e
BLACKMAN, G. E., 25
BLACKMON, G. H., 264
BLACKWELL, M. E., 51
(BLAIR, D. S.), 1115
BLETON, —, 11
BLISS, D. E., 897
BLUNCK, H., 475
BOBB, M. L., 377
BOČAROVA, A. P., 548
BOGDANOV, P. A., 769
BÖHM, H., 385, 386
BÖHNING, R. H., 32
BOISSART, P., 1046e
BOKUČAVA, M. A., 22
BOLL, W. G., 81
BOLLER, C. A., 836
BOLSUNOV, L., 714b
BOLT, O. F., 965
BÖMEKE, H., 417c
BONGINI, V., 922
BONNEMaison, L., 382, 383, 770g
BONNER, J. F., 1081
BONNET, E., 1046f
BORBOLLA Y ALCALÁ, J. M. R. de la, 700
BORDERS, H. I., 620
BORELL, A. E., 289
BORTHWICK, H. A., 820
BÓTTARI, V., 157
BOUGARD, M., 414
BOUSARD, M., 631a
BOUYUCOS, G. J., 250a

- BOYES, D., 457
 BOYNTON, D., 272
 BRAAK, H. R., 749
 BRACEY, G. F., 122
 BRACEY, P., 122
 BRACKE, J., 823
 BRADFORD, E. A. M., 920
 BRADT, O. A., 159
 BRAGG, K. K., 423, 440
 BRAKKE, M. K., 689e
 BRANAS, J., 224
 BRANDES, E. W., 1024
 BRAUNSCHWEIG, BIOLOGISCHE
 BUNDESANSTALT, 1080
 BRAUTLECHT, C. A., 635
 BREAKY, E. P., 311, 378
 BREAZEALE, E. L., 33
 BREAZEALE, J. F., 33
 BRESSER, H., 821
 BREVIGLIERI, N., 98
 BRITISH COLUMBIA DEPARTMENT
 OF AGRICULTURE, 1124a
 BRITISH COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC
 OFFICIAL CONFERENCE,
 1081
 BROADBENT, L., 672
 v. BRONSGART, H., 77
 BROOKS, F. A., 885
 BROUGH, C. R., 183
 BROWN, B. A., 645
 BROWN, J. F., 250b
 BROWN, L. R., 369
 (BROWNE, F. S.), 1116
 BRUER, H. L., 303, 304
 BRUNO, M., 79
 BRUNS, V. F., 424
 BRYNER, W., 244
 BUCHHOLZ, A. B., 55
 BULLRICH, K., 365
 BUNN, C., 95
 BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECO-
 NOMICS, DEPARTMENT OF
 COMMERCE AND AGRICUL-
 TURE, AUSTRALIA, 106
 BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL AND
 INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY, U.S.
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-
 TURE, 9
 BUREAU OF SUGAR EXPERIMENT
 STATIONS, 1022
 BURGIS, D. S., 468
 BURKART, A., 15
 BURMISTROV, A. D., 148
 BURRIS, R. H., 44
 BUSHNELL, O. A., 719
 BUTLER, G. W., 97a
 BUTTERFIELD, H. M., 205
 BUZOVER, F. JA., 648
 BYWATER, W. G., 731
 ČAĽAHIAN, M. H., 74
 CAIN, J. C., 299
 CALLAO, V., 770h
 CALLE, H., 998
 CALMA, V. C., 581
 CALVERT, A., 602
 CALVINO, E. M., 812
 CAMARGO, L. DE S., 489
 CAMERON, J. W., 861
 CAMPBELL, J. C., 689f
 CAMPBELL, L., 311
 CAMPBELL, R. E., 593
 CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL
 COLLEGE, N.Z., 1124b
 CAPINPIN, J. M., 587, 789
 CARLONE, R., 197
 CARMAN, G. E., 909
 CARNES, H. R., 37
 CARPENTER, J. B., 1013
 CARRÉ, M., 717
 CARRIER, L. E., 814
 CARSON, J. F., 770i
 CARTER, R. H., 477
 CARTER, W., 1046g
 CARTIER, R. D., 437
 CARVALHO, J. C., 992
 CASTAÑO, J. J., 982
 CASTRONOVO, A., 595, 681
 VAN CAUWENBERGHE, E., 184
 (CATHTHON INSTITUTE, NEW
 ZEALAND), 751
 CAYOUETTE, R., 426
 CEDERMAN, J. A., 540, 881
 CELNIKER, JU. L., 866
 CENTRAL EXPERIMENTAL FARM,
 BEE DIVISION, OTTAWA, 1082
 CENTRE D'EXPÉRIMENTATION DE
 PÉPINIÈRES FRANÇ., 141
 CERCOS, A. P., 390
 CEREMISINOV, N. A., 763, 764
 CHABOUSSO, F., 371, 417d, 417e
 CHADWICK, L. C., 815
 CHAMBERLAIN, E. E., 306, 615
 CHANASYK, V., 598
 CHANDLER, F. B., 250c
 CHAPMAN, H. D., 875, 878, 879
 CHAPMAN, H. W., 653
 CHAPMAN, P. J., 345
 CHAPMAN, R. K., 379, 554
 CHATEAU, R. P., 1006
 CHESHUNT EXPERIMENTAL AND
 RESEARCH STATION, 1083
 (CHESTER, K. S.), 1073
 CHIASSON, T. C., 439
 CHILEAN NITRATE EDUCATIONAL
 BUREAU, INC., 1049
 CHITTENDEN, E. T., 265
 CHITTENDEN, F. J., 1050
 CHOKKANNA, N. G., 997
 CHRISTIE, J. R., 473
 CIFERRI, R., 785, 953
 ČIRKOV, V. I., 130
 ČIRKOVSKII, V. I., 696
 (CLARK, W. T.), 956
 CLAVER, F. K., 656
 CLAYTON, C. N., 258
 COCHRAN, L. C., 294, 302
 COELHO SOUZA, W. W., 874
 COHEN, S. I., 325
 COIC, Y., 652
 COLONIAL OFFICE, LONDON, 1084
 COLORADO AGRICULTURAL EX-
 PERIMENT STATION, 1085
 COLWELL, R. N., 54
 COLWELL, W. E., 699
 COMIN, D., 198
 COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF BIO-
 LOGICAL CONTROL, 417f
 COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND
 INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH OR-
 GANIZATION, AUSTRALIA, 1051
 COMPAÑIA CHILENA DE TABACOS,
 1086
 CONDIT, I. J., 115
 CONOVER, R. A., 859
 CONSTABLE, D. H., 1012
 CONWAY, T., 168
 COOK, P. M., 747
 COOLEY, J. S., 584
 COOLHAAS, C., 1046h
 COONY, J. J., 877
 COOPER, C. E. B., 192
 COOPER, D. J., 453b
 COOPER, W. C., 871
 COPE, F. W., 949
 CORBET, H. A., 746
 (CORBETT, G.), 1089
 CORRÉA NETTO, P., 983
 CORTÉS MUÑOZ, V., 700
 CORTVRIENDT, S. F., 823, 824
 COSTA, A. S., 592, 616, 986, 1046i
 COTTENIE, A., 162
 COUTIN, R., 499
 COUTO, M. E., 17
 COVELL, M. R., 596
 COX, J. A., 363
 COX, R. S., 533, 572
 COYNER, M. S., 930
 CRADDOCK, J. M., 90
 CRAFT, C. C., 639
 CRAMER, P. J. S., 1010
 CRANDALL, B. S., 510, 987
 CRANE, H. H., 1052
 CRAWFORD, J. H., 589
 CREASY, L. E., 411
 CREUBZBURG, V., 324
 CRNKO, J., 567
 CROOK, H. C., 1053
 CROWDY, S. H., 398
 C.S.I.R.O., AUSTRALIA, 1051
 CURRIER, H. B., 447
 CUTRIGHT, C. R., 344
 CYPRUS, AGRICULTURAL CHEMIST,
 1090
 CYPRUS, AGRICULTURAL RE-
 SEARCH OFFICER, 1088
 CYPRUS DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
 CULTURE, 1087
 CYPRUS, TOBACCO OFFICER, 1089
 DALLYN, S. L., 446
 D'ANGIO, C. J., 502
 DARLEY, E. F., 963
 DARLINGTON, C. D., 824d
 DARPoux, H., 326
 DATTA, A., 729
 DATTA, S. C., 729
 DAVID, P. A., 740, 758
 DAVIDOV, P. H., 330
 DAVIDSON, T. R., 627
 DAVIS, G. N., 508
 DAVIS, L. D., 160
 DAVIS, M. B., 268
 DAVIS, S. H., 841
 DAVIS, T. A., 1005
 DAVISON, R. M., 881
 DAY, L. H., 343
 DE, B. N., 1001
 DEBACH, P., 911
 DECKER, G. C., 407
 DECOBERT, E., 716
 DEEMS, R. E., 624
 DEFRAANCE, J. A., 434
 DEKKER, P., 175
 DELANOUE, P., 368
 DELITALA, A., 417g
 DELMAS, H.-G., 146
 DEMAREE, J. B., 328
 DENNISON, R. A., 631b
 DEONIER, M. T., 583
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
 FOR SCOTLAND, 689g

- DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AUSTRALIA, 106, 632**
DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, see D.S.I.R.
DERKUNSKAJA, M. D., 277
DESHUSSES, L. A., 776
DETROUX, L., 563
DEVJATOV, A. S., 139
DEWEY, J. E., 369
DEZA, M. I., 131
DICKEY, R. D., 835
DICKSON, G. H., 145
DIGBY, M., 1054
vAN DIJK, G., 1040
DIMITRI, M. J., 842e
DIMOCK, A. W., 816
DIMOND, A. E., 251
DION, A., 437
DITMAN, L. P., 538
DODDS, K. S., 949
DOMUS PLANTARUM, URUGUAY AND ARGENTINA, 1122
DONALDSON, R. B., 689h
vAN DEN DOOL, H., 770j
DOOLITTLE, S. P., 503
DRURY, H. G., 417h
D.S.I.R., LONDON, 1091
D.S.I.R., NEW ZEALAND, 8, 458, 1092
DUCHARME, E. P., 894, 895
DUCRET, M. G., 97b
DUFFY, R. M., 97c
DUGAN, D. R., 442
DUNN, E., 683
DUNN, J. A., 631c
DUPAIGNE, D., 236
DUPERREX, A., 776
DURHAM, O. C., 732
DURMISIDZE, S. V., 237
DUTCHER, R. A., 1055
DwyER, R. E. P., 945

EAST AFRICA, TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF, 1100
EBELING, W., 860
de l'ECLUSE, R. B., 155
EDDINS, A. H., 492
EDEN, T., 1046j
EDGAR, A. D., 637
EDGERTON, L. J., 185
EDWARDS, G. R., 513, 547
EGGERS, E. R., 129
EGGERT, F. P., 152
EINSET, J., 219
ELLIS, D. E., 533, 572, 631d
ELMER, H. S., 908
ELMORE, J. C., 593
vAN EMDEN, J. H., 701, 1043, 1044
EMELIANOV, F. A., 138
EMILSSON, B., 658
EMMEL, M. W., 422
ENGEL, R. E., 841
ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, N.S.W., 375, 417i, 417j, 474, 791, 899, 900
ERKAMA, J., 97d
ERROUX, J., 722
ERWIN, A. T., 579
ESKEW, R. K., 203b
ESSELEN, W. B., Jr., 212

EVENARI, M., 793
Ewart, W. H., 908, 910

FADDEVA, T. S., 601
FAIVRE-AMIOT, A., 326
FALCH, J., 161
FALL, J., 336
FANG, S. C., 50
FARMAR, H., 842f
FAUVART, M., 483
FEDOROV, M. A., 190
FEINBRUN, N., 631e
FELLERS, C. R., 212
FENNNAH, R. G., 403
FERGUSON, B. L., 112
FERGUSON, I. A. C., 586
FERGUSON, W., 435
FERRAND, M., 1046k
FERRI, M. G., 46
FIGUEROA POTES, A., 808
FILINGER, G. A., 137
DE FINA, A. L., 12
FINN, T. P., 450
FISCHER, C. W., Jr., 775, 813
FISH, A. S. Jr., 416
FITZPATRICK, R. E., 310
FLESCHNER, C. A., 903
FLINT, T. J., 617
FLORES, M. A., 963
FLORES A., M. A., 1029
FLORIDA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS, 1093
DE FLUTTER, H. J., 307, 356
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS, WASHINGTON, 944
FOOT, A. S., 86
FORD, H. W., 165
FORD, J. M., 24
FORDE, H. I., 247
FORSEE, W. T., Jr., 501
FORSTER, R., 616
FOSTER, A. C., 477
FOYTIK, J., 113
FRAGA, C. Jr., 616
FRANCK, J., 1056
FRANCO, C. M., 986
FRAZIER, N. W., 314
FREEMAN, D. J., 114
FRENCH, A. P., 121
FREY-WYSSLING, A., 714c
FREZAL, P., 901
FRIEDMAN, B. A., 576, 577
FRITH, H. J., 279
FRITZSCHE, R., 103, 135
FROST, H. B., 861
FROST, S. W., 349
FRUIT ADVISORY COUNCIL, WESTERN AUSTRALIA, 104
FRUITS COMMITTEE OF THE W.C.S.H., 120
FRY, P. R., 615
FUJIMOTO, G., 935
FUKUDA, M., 719
FULTON, R. W., 714d
FURUTA, T., 783

GABRIEL, F., 250d
GABRIELIT-GELMOND, C., 463
GAGNOTTO, A.-V., 335
GALET, P., 221, 269
GALLO, D., 1036, 1037
GARBOSKY, A. J., 12
GARDNER, V. R., 973, 980

GARESE, P., 453c
GAROGLIO, P. G., 417k
GARRISS, H. R., 693, 842p
GARTON, J. E., 412
GASOW, H., 389
GAUDINEAU (MLLE), 4171
GAUTIER, J., 737
GAWADI, A. G., 36
GENKELJ, P. A., 40
GEORLETTE, R., 417m, 689i
GERHARDT, P. D., 380
GERRETSSEN, F. C., 770k
GETCHELL, A. S., 635
GIBBS, M., 52
GILGUT, C. J., 842g
GILKESON, A. L., 164
GIOVANNozzi, M., 713
GIRENKO, V. N., 318
GLENN, E. M., 245
GLOVER, L. C., 514
GLOVER, P. E., 1046l
GOBLE, H. W., 250b
GOLD, A. H., 809, 842h
GOLD COAST DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1124c
GOLLAND, M. I., 318
GOMES, J., 994
GOMEZ Q. F., 972
GONGGRIJP, J., 432
(GOODERHAM, C. B.), 1082
GOOSSENS, J., 631f
vAN DER GOOT, P., 937
GORDON, A., 1032
GOULD, W. A., 362
GRANT, T. J., 891
GRAVES, A. H., 329
GRAVES, H. A., 143
GREENE, M. T., 768
GREGORY, J., 636
GRIFITHS, J. T., Jr., 906, 907
GRILL, F., 203c
DE GROOTE, R., 824
GROSJEAN, J., 333
GROSS, C. R., 194
GROVES, G. R., 843
GROVES, J. W., 542
GRÜTZ, W., 575
(DE GRUY, I. V.), 742
GUBA, E. F., 779
GUENNEION-AUBANEL, G., 364
GUILLOU, R., 92
GUISCARÉ-ARRILLAGA, J., 991
GUNKEL, W. W., 91
GÜNTHART, E., 373
GUSTAFSSON, N., 658

HAAGSMA, N., 770k
HAAS, A. R. C., 850, 854, 855, 865
HAEFLINGER, E., 405
HAGLER, T. B., 261
HAIDARKULOV, G., 222
HAINE, E., 673
HAIR, J. B., 842d
HALAIS, P., 1026
vAN HALL, C. J. J., 1057
HALL, F. B., 417n
HALL, W. C., 626
HALMA, F. F., 849, 862
HAMILTON, J., 523
HAMMERS, L. A., 126
HAMNER, K. C., 607, 1081
HANDA, K. L., 730
HANF, M., 366
HANMER, H. R., 698

- HANNA, G. C., 481, 631g
HANSEN, C. J., 129, 246
HANSPETER, A., 324
HARDENBURG, E. V., 654
HARDENBURG, R. E., 480
HARDING, R. B., 875
HARDISON, E. D., 883
HARDTL, H., 725
HARGRAVE, P. D., 69
HARITONOVA, E. N., 150
HARLAN, W. R., 698
HARLEY, C. P., 170
HARNETT, J., 1048
HARRIS, W. B., 186, 417o
HARRISON, A. D., 778
HARRISON, P. K., 500
HARTMANN, H., 128
HARTMANN, H. T., 246
HASKELL, R. J., 97e
HAVIS, L., 164
HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION, 1015, 1094
HAWES, J. E., 774
HAWKES, J. G., 689j
HAWKINS, A., 645
HAWKS, S. N., Jr., 693
HAWTHORN, L. R., 569
HAWTHORNE, L., 112
HAYSLIP, N. C., 502
HAYWARD, H. E., 275
HAZINA, E. P., 600
HEATH, O. V. S., 26
HEGNAUER, R., 726
HEINZE, K., 354
HEINZE, P. H., 639
HEISER, C. B., Jr., 588, 631q
VAN HELL, W. F., 1041, 1044
HELSON, V. A., 444, 445
HEMBERG, T., 97f, 97g
HENDRICKSON, R., 916
HENKENS, C. H., 562
HENNER, J., 357
HEPBURN, G. A., 566
HERBICIDES AND WEED CLASSIFICATION COMMITTEE, 420
HESTER, J. B., 630, 631h
HEWITT, E. J., 72
HEWITT, W. B., 341
HEY, A., 643
HEYMER, T., 229
HILDEBRANDT, A. C., 316
HILKENBÄUMER, F., 203d
HILL, H., 268
HILL, R., 20, 1081
HILLYARD, N., 51
HILTON, R. J., 638
HIRSCHHORN, E., 1031
HIRST, E. L., 748
HIRT, W., 103
HITZ, C. W., 216
HOARE, A. H., 504
HOBBIS, E. W., 177
HODGES, E. M., 428
HODGSON, R. W., 926b
HOFFMAN, J. C., 459
HOFFMAN, M. B., 185
HOFFMANN, E., 373
HOLBECHE, J. A., 144, 178
HOLDSON, J., 806
HOLLIDAY, P., 955
HOLZ, W., 433
HOPE, A. B., 24
HOPF, M., 682
HOPEWELL, H. G., 61
HOPKINS, E. F., 915
HOPKINS, E. S., 453d
HORSFALL, J. G., 251, 395
HORTICULTURAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION, 1095
HOURQUEBIE, H., 16
HOWE, G. H., 119
HRAMOV, P. A., 132
HŘÁNOVSKÝ, V. G., 733
HSIANG, T.-H. T., 805
HUBER, G., 603
HUDSON, A. W., 61
HULME, A. C., 203t
HUME, E. P., 819, 847
HUNT, G. E., 527
HUNTER, J. A., 306
HURCOMBE, R., 842d
HÜTTENBACH, H., 678
HUYSMANS, C. P., 432
HYAMS, E., 215, 505
INDIAN TEA ASSOCIATION, TOCK-LAI, 1096
INDORE INSTITUTE OF PLANT INDUSTRY, 1097
I.N.E.A.C., (INSTITUT NATIONAL POUR L'ÉTUDE AGRONOMIQUE DU CONGO BELGE, 1098
INFORZATO, R., 744
INGRAM, J. W., 1035
INGRAM, M., 31
INSTITUTE OF PLANT INDUSTRY, INDORE, 1097
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON MUSHROOM SCIENCE, 1107
INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF SUGAR CANE TECHNOLOGISTS, 1099
INTERNATIONAL UNION OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 1058
ISAACS, R. L., Jr., 631h
ISABELL, C. L., 664
IVAŠČENKO, A. I., 888
IWAKIRI, B., 262
JACKS, H., 540, 610
JACOBY, M., 353
JAHOVTON, V. V., 361
JAMAICA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1101, 1102
JANAKI AMMAL, E. K., 842i
JANES, B. E., 467, 631b
JANNE, E. E., 815, 1111
JARAMILLO MADARIAGA, G., 720
JASMIN, J. J., 435
JENKINS, M. H., 249
JENKINSON, J. G., 491
JENSEN, C. O., 1055
JENSEN, D. D., 809, 842h
JEPPSON, L. R., 889, 904
JEPSON, W. F., 839
JOHANNESSON, J. K., 605
JOHANSSON, E., 209, 242
JOHNSTON, C. N., 64
JOHNSTON, F. B., 1081
JOLEY, E., 376
(JONES, D. K.), 1088
JONES, D. W., 428
JONES, G. D. G., 491
JONES, J. K. N., 748
JONES, L. T., 882
JONES, W. N., 59
JONES, W. W., 873, 876
JORDAN, C., 250e, 346
JÖRGENSEN, H., 524
JUDKINS, W. P., 165
JUNE, R. I., 482, 631i
KÄHR, F., 921
KAISER, A., 770l
KALBFLEISCH, W., 97h
KARMANOV, V. G., 39
KARNATZ, H., 203e
KASSANIS, B., 671
KATRANOVA, G. V., 210
KAUFMAN, J., 576
KEEPER, W. E., 972
KELL, J., 102, 773
KELLER, J. R., 775
KELLEY, W. P., 1059
KELLY, W. C., 607
KENKNIGHT, G., 301, 303
KENNEDY, E. J., 660
KENYA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1103
KEPNER, R. A., 83, 886
KERR, E. A., 604
KEYWORTH, W. G., 339
KIDD, F., 193
KIMURA, J., 372, 417p
KINCAID, R. R., 697
KIPLINGER, D. C., 821
KLEIN, L. G., 208, 213
KLINKOWSKI, M., 291
KLOEM, D., 561
KLOSTERNEUBURG HORTICULTURAL COLLEGE AND RESEARCH STATION, AUSTRIA, 512
KLOTZ, L. J., 914
KNORR, L. C., 894, 895
KNOTT, J. E., 454
KNOWLES, R. P., 96
KOČETOVA, N. P., 180
KOCH, E. C., 257
KON, K., 124, 1060
KONDO, I. N., 223
KONECNY, J., 272
DE KONINCK, G., 564
KONIS, E., 793
KOONOVALOV, I. N., 207
VAN DE KOPPEL, C., 1057
KORÍSTEK, S., 631n
KOZLOVA, V. I., 896
KRASNIVOK, M. M., 488
KROCHMAL, A., 272
KROMDIJK, G., 803
KRONENBERG, H. G., 356
KRUG, C. A., 975
KRÜSMANN, G., 1061
KRUŽLÍN, A. S., 485, 486, 487
KUENEN, D. J., 384
KUNKEL, R., 636
KUSHMAN, L. J., 584
KUSKIE, S. J., 845
KUZMIN, A. JA., 206
KVASNIKOV, B. V., 555
KWONG SHUE SHAN, 416
VAN DER LAAN, P. A., 406
LACEY, D. B., 782
de LAGUARIGUE, M. L., 1046m
LAMB, B., 219
LAMB, J. G. D., 105
LAMBERS, D. H. R., 355
LAMBETH, V. N., 526
LAMM, R., 460
LANDE, F., 97i
LANGDON, A., 842j

- LARGE, J. R., 327
 LARSSON, G., 522
 LATIF, A., 905, 1002
 LAUE, G., 388
 LAUMONT, P., 691, 714e, 715
 LAURIE, A., 806
 LAVAUR, J., 417e
 LAWRENCE, W. J. C., 602
 LEACH, L. D., 83
 LECOYER, M., 176
 VAN LEEUWEN, A., 743
 LEFORT, M., 968
 LEGRAND, D., 1046n
 LEHR, J. J., 650
 LEIBOVICI, C., 408
 LEME, J. Jr., 97j
 LENDIR, F. L., 84
 LEPORI, L., 417q
 LEROY, J. F., 250f
 LEVISONH, I., 59
 LEVITT, J., 97k
 LEWIS, C. A., 790
 LHOSTE, J., 408
 LICCIDELLO, J. J., 212
 LIEBERMAN, M., 576
 LIENK, S. E., 345
 LINDGREN, D. L., 380
 LINDSAY, D. R., 453e
 LING, L., 724
 LINK, C. B., 774, 825
 LINN, M. B., 631j
 LINSER, H., 452, 453f
 LITTLE, L. D., Jr., 842k
 LIVERMORE, J. R., 689k
 LLOYD, N. C., 6891
 LOBOV, M. F., 38
 LOCHNER, E. H., 418b
 LOC SIN, C. L., 1025
 LOEWEL, E. L., 107, 191
 LÖHNIS, M. P., 971
 (LOIZIDES, P. A.), 1090
 LOOMIS, W. E., 1056
 LORD, F. T., 401
 LORDELLO, L. G. E., 817
 LORENZ, O. A., 454, 517, 518
 LOUCKS, K. W., 915
 LOURD, J., 738
 LOUSTALOT, A. J., 961
 LOVETT, J. F., 86
 VAN LOY, L. G., 663
 LUCARDIE, M., 705
 LUCHINI, R., 521
 LUCIE-SMITH, M. N., 1046o
 LUDDINGTON EXPERIMENTAL
 HORTICULTURE STATION,
 1104
 LUDVIK, G. F., 407
 LUTZ, J. M., 583
 LUYCKX, E., 752
 LYALL, L. H., 435
 LYNCH, R. S., 37
 LYND, J. Q., 93, 94
 McAULAY, A. L., 24
 MACCARIO, G., 837
 McCORNACK, A. A., 348
 McGEORGE, H. F., 689h
 McGEORGE, W. T., 33
 MACGIBBON, J. M., 1017
 MACGILLIVRAY, J. H., 509, 546
 McGuire, R. C., 1024
 MACHADO S. A., 981
 MCINTYRE, C. B., 417t
 MACKAY, J. W., 461
 MACLACHLAN, D. S., 662, 756
 MACLACHLAN, J. D., 250b
 MACLAGAN, D. S., 400
 MACLEAN, J. A. R., 951
 MACLEAN, N. A., 840
 MADRAS DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
 CULTURE, 1105
 MAERCKS, H., 475
 MAGIE, R. O., 792, 794, 795
 MAGNESS, J. R., 203f
 MAKINODAN, T., 719
 MALAVOLTA, E., 97j, 97m
 MALAYA DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
 CULTURE, 1106
 MALLIK, P. C., 1001
 MALTABAR, L. M., 226
 MANGENOT, G., 742
 MANN, G., 203r
 MANN, P. J. G., 1081
 MARCELLIN, P., 195
 MARGOLINA, K. P., 40
 MARION, M. V., 631k
 MARSH, R. W., 394, 417r
 MARSHALL, R. E., 250a
 MARTENS, K., 87
 MARTH, P. C., 188
 MARTIN, F., 1046p
 MARTIN, H., 367, 926c
 MARTIN, J. A., 589
 MARTIN, J. T., 417s
 MARVIN, J. W., 768
 MARX, T., 606
 MAURITIA SUGARCANE RESEARCH
 STATION, 1046q
 MAY, E. B., 203g
 MAYER, K., 402
 MAYEUX, M. M., 411
 MEAHL, R. P., 842k
 MEDINA, D. M., 976
 MEDINA, J. C., 744
 MEHLICH, A., 585
 MELLOR, F. C., 310
 MENDOZA, R. G., 995
 DE MENEZES, O. B., 739, 767
 MENON, K. P. V., 966
 MERCER, W. B., 2
 MES, M. G., 872
 MESA-BERNAL, D., 97n
 MEYER, B. S., 48
 MEYER, J. R., 807
 MICHELBACHER, A. E., 514
 MIDDLEKAUFF, W. W., 514, 539
 DE MIGOGA, A. E. de E., 203h
 MIHALEV, A. JA., 486
 MILES, M., 496, 497, 578
 MILLÁN, R., 507
 MILLER, C. O., 48
 MILLER, I. H., Jr., 44
 MILLER, J. C., 582
 MILLER, P. W., 259, 308, 309,
 313, 315
 MILLIKAN, C. R., 53
 MILLS, P. A., 250g
 MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, LON-
 DON, 56, 67, 88, 97o, 203i,
 203j, 204, 211, 287, 288,
 358, 417u, 417v, 417w, 558,
 679, 684, 800, 842l
 MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE,
 NORTHERN IRELAND, 1124e
 MINSHALL, W. H., 444, 445, 453g
 M'INTOSH, T. P., 668
 MIRONOVA, L. P., 138
 MISSONNIER, J., 383
 MISSOURI AGRICULTURAL EXPERI-
 MENT STATION, 1124d
 MIŞURENKO, A. G., 225
 MOLENAAR, A., 608
 MOLINARI, E. P., 842m
 MONIN, A., 172
 MONK, R. J., 265
 MONSELISE, S. P., 863
 MONTELARO, J., 582
 MONTGOMERY, H. B. S., 99
 MONTGOMERY, H. W., 851
 MONTOYA, D. G., 1046r
 MOON, H. H., 170
 DE MORAES, H., 984
 MORALES, J. O., 972
 MOREIRA SALLES, J., 687
 MORETTINI, A., 10, 156, 158
 MOROCCO, SERVICE DE LA DÉ-
 FENSE DES VÉGÉTAUX, 594
 MOROCCO, SERVICE DE L'HORTI-
 CULTURE, 641
 MORRIS, H. E., 276, 298
 MORRISON, G., 506
 MORROW, E. B., 328
 MORT, C. H., 239
 MOSELEY, J. M., 698
 MOSER, L., 270
 Moškov, B. S., 217
 MOTUEKA TOBACCO RESEARCH
 STATION, 690
 MOUTOUS, G., 359, 371
 MOYANO, A. A. A., 274
 MUELLER, W., 943
 MULDER, D., 273
 MÜLLER, H. J., 537
 MÜLLER-FEMBECK, J., 399
 MÜLLNER, L., 231
 MUNN, M. T., 55
 MUNSELL, H. E., 931
 MÚRI, E., 842n
 MURPHY, E. F., 596
 MURPHY, J., 853
 MURPHY, K. S., 453h
 MUTZ, H., 388
 MYERS, G. M. P., 34
 MYERS, L. F., 62
 NARASIMHA RAO, P. L., 770m
 NATALJINA, O., 296
 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICUL-
 TURAL ENGINEERING, SILSOE,
 417x
 NATIONAL VEGETABLE RESEARCH
 STATION, WELLESBOURNE,
 1121
 NATTRASS, R. M., 495
 NAUJOKS, E., 250e
 NAUNDORF, G., 464
 NAVELLIER, E., 97q
 NEFF, M. S., 924
 NEPVEU, P., 484, 6311
 NETTLES, V. F., 466
 THE NEW ZEALAND GARDENER,
 1123
 NEWHALL, A. G., 91
 NICHOLS, C. W., 417y
 NICHOLSON, A. J., 472
 NICKELL, L. G., 832
 NICKELS, C. B., 417z
 NICOLINI, J. C., 317
 NILSSON, F., 522
 NIRULA, K. K., 966
 NISHIDA, T., Jr., 515

- NITSCH, J. P., 80
 NIXON, R. W., 917, 918, 919
 NOLTE, H. W., 541
 NONNECKE, I. L., 597
 NOONAN, J. C., 649
 NORBURY, C. P., 203k
 NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 1108
 NORTHERN RHODESIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1124f
 NOTLEY, F. B., 989, 990
 N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 4
 N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, 375, 417i, 417j, 474, 791, 899, 900
 N.S.W. RURAL BANK OF, 1065
 NUTMAN, F. J., 964
 NYASALAND PROTECTORATE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1109, 1110
 NYLAND, G., 305, 417y
 NYSTÉRKIS, F., 418a
 ODLAND, T. E., 644
 OERTLI, H., 340
 OHOA, E. P., 441
 OLART, M., 499
 OLEINIKOVA, T. V., 591
 OLSON, E. O., 871
 OLTSMANN, W., 530
 ONTARIO, ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON HERBICIDES FOR, 419
 ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE [VINELAND], 1119
 ORIAN, G., 1028
 O'ROURKE, E. N., Jr., 924
 ORSENIGO, M., 334
 ORTON, G. C., 1081
 OSBORNE, D. J., 187
 OSPOVA, O. P., 19
 OTANES, F. Q., 1034
 OUELLETTE, G. J., 97p
 OZEROV, G. V., 116, 759, 846
 PADFIELD, C. A. S., 199, 201
 PAGÁN, C., 961
 PALFREY, G. D., 449
 PALMA, M., 956
 PALMER, E. F., 2031
 PALMITER, D. H., 392
 PANGBATAN, E. S., 581
 PANJKOVA, O., 296
 PANKOVA, I. A., 842o
 PAPAOIANNOU, P., 128
 PAPE, H., 826
 PARDY, A. A., 932
 PARK, J. K., 583
 PARKER, E. R., 873, 876
 PARKER, K. G., 299
 PARKER, M. W., 820
 PARKS, N. M., 689m
 PARMENTIER, G., 565
 PATERSON, D. R., 659
 PATIÑO, B., 510, 987
 PATTERSON, C. F., 118
 PAUCK, 281
 PAVLOV, A. N., 759
 PAYNE, M. G., 666
 PEARCE, S. C., 950
 PEĆENICA, A. M., 82
 PELEGREN, M. P., 97q
 PENCE, R. J., 860
 PENNSYLVANIA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 1112
 PENTEADO, M. P., 1046i
 PEROLD, I. S., 1081
 PERRY, V. G., 473
 PERSONS, T. D., 304
 PERUCCI, E., 712
 PETERSON, A. E., 531
 PETTINARI, C., 573
 PETTY, B. K., 418b
 PEYER, E., 227, 263
 PICKETT, A. D., 401
 PICKETT, W. F., 416
 PIOT, R., 631r
 PIRIE, N. W., 702, 703
 PIROVANO, A., 218
 PIVOVAROVA, R. M., 297
 PLATONE, E., 1046s
 PLAUM, M., 463
 PLAZAS M., G., 942
 POLETAEEF, N., 453i
 POLLARD, L. H., 569
 POPENOE, W., 858
 POPOV, P. V., 548
 POPOV, V. R., 22
 POST, K., 782, 813
 POTTER, J. M. S., 203m
 POUND, G. S., 622, 631m
 POWELL, D., 331
 PRATT, A. M., 1046t, 1046u
 PRENTICE, I. W., 312ⁱ
 PRESLER, R. I., 225
 PRESTON, F. G., 1062
 PREW, H. A., 167
 PRICE, C. A., 21
 PRIMAK, A. K., 163
 PRIMOST, E., 452
 PRITCHARD, A. E., 796
 PROCHÁZKA, Ž., 631n
 PROKOFJEV, A. A., 765
 PRONIN, F. M., 232
 PYROR, R. L., 777
 PULLIN, A. DE M., 631o
 PURI, V., 14
 PURGEGLOVE, J. W., 1063
 PUSSARD, R., 804, 818
 PUTOV, V. S., 127
 QAYYUM, H. A., 1002
 VAN RAALTE, D., 788
 RABÉCHAULT, H., 738
 RAGGIO, M., 57
 DE RAGGIO, N. M., 57
 RAGHAVAN, T. S., 1021
 RAISON, M., 742
 RAMANATHAN, V., 970
 RAMIREZ BERMUDEZ, J., 974
 RANDALL, G. O., 842p
 RAPPLEYE, L. E., 820
 RAWLINS, W. A., 549
 RAYNER, D. S., 878
 READ, F. M., 101, 455
 RECKENDORFER, P., 97r
 REFATTI, E., 413, 417q
 REGEMBAL, L. O., 170
 RÉGO, A. DA S., 852
 REICH, H., 351
 REINKING, O. A., 941
 REINMUTH, E., 252
 REISENAUER, H. M., 699
 REITH, J. W. S., 469
 REIZENSTEIN, H. H., 203n
 REMUSSI, C., 736
 REMY, P., 203o
 RETIEF, D. F., 692
 REYNOLDS, J. D., 520
 REYNTENS, H., 162
 RHOADES, D. G., 885
 RHOADES, W. C., 708
 RICHARDSON, L. T., 662, 756
 LE RICHE, F. J. H., 999
 RICHES, J. P. R., 31
 RICHTER, K., 470
 RICK, C. M., 588
 RIDER, N. E., 97s
 RIEMAN, G. H., 640
 RIEMENS, J. M., 63
 RIERA, F. J., 181
 RIKER, A. J., 316
 RINGS, R. W., 362
 RINGWALD, F., 30
 RITTER, M., 342
 RIVALS, P., 957
 RJABOV, F. P., 765
 ROBAYO MESA, V., 940
 ROBERTS, A. N., 126, 836
 ROBERTS, D. A., 834
 ROBERTS, H. A., 438
 ROBERTSON, R. M., 801
 ROBERTSON, R. N., 18
 ROBIN, F., 155
 ROBINSON, G. D., 97s
 ROBINSON, W., 76
 ROCKE, R. M., 838
 ROEHRICH, R. (Mme et M.), 359, 371
 ROGER, M., 689c
 ROÍZIN, M. B., 479
 DE ROJAS PEÑA, E., 688, 948
 ROLAND, A. E., 449
 ROLAND, G., 631p
 ROLIN, P., 171
 ROMSHE, F. A., 519
 ROSS, A. A., 845
 ROSS, D. J., 728
 ROY, R. S., 938, 1001
 ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, LONDON, 1050, 1113
 ROYAL INSTITUTE FOR THE TROPICS, AMSTERDAM, 1076
 ROŽANEK, G. M., 220
 RUBBER EXPORT COMPANY LTD., U.S.A., 97x
 RUBCOV, A. M., 133
 RUBINS, E. J., 645
 RUDAKOV, I. F., 391
 RUDLOFF, C. F., 1064
 RUEHLE, G. D., 859
 RURAL BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES, 1065
 RUSSELL, D., 647
 RUSSO, A., 631o
 RUZAEV, K. S., 409
 Ruzinov, P. G., 441
 RYNDIN, N. V., 887
 S., K., 665
 SAALTINK, G. J., 476
 SAHM, U., 606
 ŠAITAN, I. M., 149
 SALMON, M. R., 731
 SALOMON, M., 644
 SANFORD, G. B., 627
 SAPIRO, I. D., 478
 SARALEGUI, W. H., 462

- SARAWAK DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**, 1114
SARMAH, K. C., 1042
SATIADIREJDA, S., 1066
SAUBERT-V. HAUSEN, S., 43
SAUER, M. R., 864
SCARAMUZZI, F., 151
SCARAMUZZI, G., 267, 418c
SCARTH, G. W., 27
ŠČEPOTJEV, F. L., 248
SCHANDERL, H., 1064
SCHEIL, W., 191
SCHENK, P. J., 319
SCHICKE, P., 532
SCHLOCKER, A., 305
VAN SCHOOONEVELDT, J. C., 1011
SCHROEDER, C. A., 829, 848, 926b
SCHROEDER, W. T., 618, 619
SCHROPP, W., 75
SCHULTES, R. E., 1046v
SCHULTZ, H. B., 885
SCHULTZ, J. H., 143
SCHUPHAN, W., 123
SCHWABE, W. W., 781
SCIARONI, R. H., 539
SCOTLAND, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE FOR, 689g
SCOTT, D. H., 271, 338
SCOTT, F. M., 913
SCOTT, L. E., 262, 271
SEINHORST, J. W., 544
SELLERS, W. F., 745
SELLKE, K., 686
SELLSCHOP, J., 770n
SEMENOV, A. E., 498
v. SENGBUSCH, R., 250e, 346
SERGEEV, L. I., 153
SERR, E. F., 247, 343
SERRANO, C., 464
SERRUYS, R. B., 928
SERVICE BOTANIQUE ET AGRONOMIQUE, TUNISIE [S.B.A.T.], 1118
SERVICE DE LA DÉFENSE DES VÉGÉTAUX, MOROCCO, 594
SERVICE DE L'HORTICULTURE, MOROCCO, 641
ŠESTAKOVA, A., 296
SHARPE, R. H., 243, 264
SHAULIS, N., 442
SHAW, M., 27
SHELTON, F. A., 631h
SHEPARD, C. E., 303, 304
SHEPSTONE, D., 1003
SHERMAN, G. D., 935
SHIBUKAWA, J., 169
SIAENS, F., 284, 285
SIDERIS, C. P., 1008
SIDWELL, R. W., 114
SILBER, G., 841
SILSOE, NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, 417x
SIMOENS, U., 754
SIMMONS, J. A., 434
SIMMONDS, A. O., 418d
SINCLAIR, W. B., 380
SINGLETARY, C. C., 613
SKOLKO, A. J., 534
SKOOG, F., 448, 1069
SLATE, G. L., 119, 208, 213
SLOAN, M. J., 549
SMIRNOV, K., 222
SMITH, B. C., 831
SMITH, C. E., 500
SMITH, C. F., 258, 842p
SMITH, E., 731
SMITH, H. C., 322
SMITH, L. M., 347
SMITH, L. P., 97t
SMITH, O., 634, 660
SMITH, P. G., 588, 590, 631q
SMITH, W. P. C., 465
SMITHFIELD EXPERIMENTAL SUB-STATION, ONTARIO, 1115
SMOCK, R. M., 194, 392
SNYDER, W. C., 811
SNYDER, W. E., 814
SOLDATOV, P., 222
SOMERS, G. F., 607
(SOUTH AUSTRALIA), ADELAIDE, 3
SOUTHERN RHODESIA HORTICULTURAL BRANCH, 286
SPANNER, D. C., 26, 35
SPENCER, D. M., 574
SPENCER, E. L., 468, 614
SPENCER, K., 529, 609
SPEYER, W., 389
SPURLING, M. B., 880
STAFFORD, E. M., 347
STANER, P., 1067
STANICHESKY, S., 714f
STAPLEDON, SIR R. G., 1068
STARR, G. H., 674
STARR, M. P., 810
STAUCH, —, 65
STEARNS, C. R., Jr., 898
STE CLOTHILDE EXPERIMENTAL SUBSTATION FOR MUCKLANDS QUEBEC, 1116
STEINECK, O., 655
STENUIT, D., 631r
ŠTERNBERG, M. B., 23
STEVENSON, G. C., 1016, 1020
STEWARD, F. C., 97u
STEWART, R. N., 780
STODDARD, E. M., 337
STOLL, K., 295
STONE, L. E. W., 685
STRAHOM, W., 103
STREET, H. E., 81
STRICKLAND, A. H., 954
STRONG, W. J., 214
STRUCKMEYER, B. E., 182
STUART, G. M., 203p
STUART, N. W., 838
STURIALE, F., 611
ST. VINCENT AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT, 1117
SUÁREZ DE CASTRO, F., 429
SUÁREZ DE CASTRO, F., 977
SUBBIAH, M. S., 718
ŠUBERT, T. A., 22
LE SUEUR, A. D. C., 1070
SUGGIT, J. W., 421, 443
SUIT, R. F., 890, 898
SULAKADZE, T. S., 266
SUMMERMVILLE, W. A. T., 694, 927
SUPICO, J. L., 714g
SWANSON, C. A., 32
SWEET, R. D., 446
SYMON, J. A., 657
SZELUBSKY, R., 631s
SZKOLNIK, M., 962
TAKAHASHI, W. N., 706
TANG, Y. W., 47
TAPLEY, R. G., 990
TAPLEY, W. T., 619
TASMANIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 5
TAYLOR, G. G., 415
TAYLOR, K. W., 760
TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF EAST AFRICA, 1100
TERMAN, G. L., 646
TERNOVSKI, M. F., 707
TERRA, G. J. A., 892
TERRON, C. J., 230
THEXTON, R. H., 550
THIEL, J., 827
THIEM, E., 404, 689n
THIMANN, K. V., 21
THOM, J. M. S., 950
THOMAS, H. E., 257
THOMAS, K. M., 970, 985, 997
THOMAS, P. H., 240
THOMPSON, J. F., 97u
THOMPSON, W. L., 906, 907
(THOMPSON, W. R.), 417f
THORNE, D. W., 76
THUNG, T. H., 293, 307
THURSTON, H. W., Jr., 393
TIMMONS, F. L., 424
TIMOFEEVA, I. V., 19
TIMONIN, M. I., 550
TING, S. V., 198
TINSLEY, T. W., 672
TIRELLI, M., 704
TISDALE, W. B., 492
TIZIO, R. M., 786
TOBACCO RESEARCH STATION, MOTUEKA, 690
TOGLIANI, F., 332
TOLNAY, P., 714h
TOMETORF, G., 460, 631t
TOMPKINS, C. M., 833
TOSELLO, A., 996
TOURNEUR, M., 1046w
TRECCANI, C. P., 154
(TRIPP, V. W.), 742
TRITTON, S. M., 1071
TROFIMOVA, A. I., 228
TROUVELOT, B., 350
TRUSEVIĆ, G. V., 174
TRUSZKOWSKA, W., 727
TSAI, T. K., 1033
TUCKER, C. M., 833
TUKEY, H. B., 97v, 136
TUNISIE, SERVICE BOTANIQUE ET AGRONOMIQUE [S.B.A.T.], 1118
TURK, L. M., 93
TURKOVIC, Z., 250h
TURNER, N., 580
TURNER, W. F., 302
TURRELL, F. M., 913
TWIGG, M. C., 825
TYRRELL, D. P., 249
UGANDA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1124g
ULRICH, R., 195
UMRATH, K., 97w
U.P., ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND AGRICULTURE, 633
UPSHALL, W. H., 140, 142, 145, 203q
URE, C. R., 117
de URHAN, M., 978
URHAN, O., 988
URQUHART, D. H., 945, 946

- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1072
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, OFFICE OF FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL RELATIONS, 1124h
 U.S. RUBBER EXPORT COMPANY LTD., 97x
 UVAROV, F. Z., 147
- VALLANCE, L. G., 431
 VANDERWALLE, R., 565
 VAUGHAN, E. K., 256
 VAVILOV, N. I., 1073
 VÁZQUEZ CALCERRADA, P. B., 971
 VAN DER VEEN, R., 28
 VEENSTRA, H., 1041
 VAN DER VEER, K., 1074
 VEIGA, A. DE A., 629
 VENKATARATNAM, L., 612
 VENTURA, E., 543
 VERBELEN, J.-J., 755
 VERDURA, R., 713
 VERMA, S. C. L., 770m
 VERNEAU, R., 926d
 VERONA, O., 254, 260
 VIGARAY, J., 770h
 VILANOVA M., T., 979, 1046x, 1046y
 VINCENT, C. L., 608
 VINEY, R., 179
 VINK, A. P. A., 933, 934
 VITORIA, E., 274
 VOLLEMA, J. S., 1045, 1046z
 VAN DE VRIE, M., 384
- WADE, G. C., 320
 WADLEIGH, C. H., 275, 571, 651
 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR TUINBOUWTECHNIEK, 1120
 WAGENKNECHT, A. C., 45
 WAGER, V. A., 494
 WAIN, R. L., 187, 398
 WALLACE, J. M., 857, 893
 WALLACE, T., 71, 1081
 WALLEN, V. R., 534
 WALRAVE, J., 89
 WANKE, K. G., 278
 WANN, F. B., 76
- WANROOY, G. L., 714i
 VAN DER WANT, J. P. H., 293
 WARNE, L. G. G., 545, 551, 552
 WARREN, G. F., 613
 WASON, E. J., 912
 WATERSTON, J. M., 844
 WAY, M. J., 967
 WEAVER, N., 418e
 WEBER, F., 568
 WEBER, G. F., 834
 WEBER, P. V. V., 714j
 WEBSTER, J. E., 519
 WEEKS, D. C., 18
 WEEVERS, T., 1075
 WEIGEL, C. A., 477
 WEINBERGER, J. H., 189, 302
 WEINTRAUB, R. L., 42
 WEIS, A. E., 249
 WELLESBOURNE, NATIONAL VEGETABLE RESEARCH STATION, 1121
 WELLINGTON, R., 119, 250i
 WELLS, J. S., 822
 WENZL, H., 321, 324, 399, 675, 676, 677
 WEST, C., 193, 203r
 WEST, C. H., 631u
 WEST, E., 422
 WESTER, R. E., 524
 WESTERN AUSTRALIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 100
 WESTERN AUSTRALIA FRUIT ADVISORY COUNCIL, 104
 WESTERN CANADIAN SOCIETY OF HORTICULTURE, FRUITS COMMITTEE, 120
 WHEATLEY, G. A., 631v
 WHIPP, A. A., 379, 554
 WHITE, D. G., 97y
 WHITE, P. R., 253
 WHITTEMBERGER, R. T., 667
 WICK, A. N., 51
 WICKENS, R., 951
 WIEBOSCH, W. A., 490
 WIEHE, P. O., 1030
 WIEMER, E., 235
 VAN WIJK, C. L., 936
 WILBUR, K. M., 95
 WILCOX, R. B., 300
 WILHELM, S., 257, 625
 WILKINSON, E. H., 323
- WILLIAMS, J. R., 425
 WILLS, J. M., 939
 (WILSHAW, R. G. H.), 1106
 WILSON, E. E., 196
 WILSON, G. L., 25
 WILSON, J., 111
 WILSON, J. D., 623
 WILSON, J. H., 670
 WILSON, J. W., 473
 WILSON, R. D., 472, 1081
 WINCKEL, C. W. F., 959
 WINKLER, W. O., 202
 WINSOR, H. W., 243
 WINTER, E. J., 570, 631w
 WINTERS, H. F., 960, 961
 WITKUS, E. R., 41
 WITTWER, S. H., 659
 WOLFENBARGER, D. O., 1009
 WONG, S.-C., 1033
 WOODBRIDGE, C. G., 1081
 WOODFORD, E. K., 438
 WOODHEAD, C. E., 200, 610
 WOODMAN, R. M., 471, 631x
 WOODRUFF, N., 709
 WOODS, J. J., 6, 7, 60, 73, 166, 560
 WOODWARD, R. S., 112
 WOOLLCOMBE, T. M., 312
 VAN WOUDENBERG, J., 799
 WRIGHT, A. H., 926b
 WRIGHT, D. W., 559
 WRIGHT, J. O., 1004
 WYCKOFF, R. W. G., 689e
 WYE COLLEGE DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, 108
- YOUNG, H. Y., 1008
 YUNUS, C. M., 905
- ZATTLER, F., 757
 ZAURALOV, O. A., 485, 486, 487
 ZEIGER, D. C., 137
 ZENTIMYER, G. A., 858
 ZILLIG, H., 229, 235
 ZIMMER, S. J., 628
 ZINK, F. W., 508
 ZIRKIN, D., 793
 ŽUČKOV, N. G., 173
 ZUKEL, J. W., 97z
 ZULAUF, H., 134
 ZUNINO, H. A., 352
 ZVEREVA, P. A., 642

INDEX

H.A. Vol. 22. No. 2.

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not necessarily the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

- ABBISS, H. W., 1183
ABDULAEVA, A. A., 1455
ABRAÃO, J., 1927
ABRAHAMSON, B. H., 1981a
AGATI, G., 1222
AGATI, J. A., 1709
AHMED, S. F., 1931
AKAMINE, E. K., 1979
ALBO, G., 1845
ALBRIGHT, L. C., 1670
ALDERMAN, D. C., 1835
ALDRICH, D. G., Jr., 1846a
ALLEN, F. W., 1250
AMBROSE, C., 1913, 1916
ANDER, S. E., 1251
ANDERSON, W. P., 1149
ANDEWEG, J. M., 1595
ANDREWS, F. S., 1987
ANGULO CARPIO, M. D., 1544
ANON., 1176, 1186, 1264a, 1312,
1439, 1463, 1498, 1593,
1692a, 1694, 1715, 1722a,
1742, 1812, 1858, 1868,
1889, 1905, 1906, 1908,
1928, 1933, 1943, 1960,
1970, 1980, 1981b, 1981c,
1981d, 1981e, 1981f, 1981g
ANTHON, E. W., 1424, 1485t
APPLE, J. W., 1551
ARK, P. A., 1351, 1458
ARRUDA, S. C., 1964
ARTHUR, J. M., 1178
ARTOZOUL, J., 1280
VON ARX, J. A., 1730, 1732
ASHBY, E., 1136
ASHWORTH, R. DE B., 1146
ASKEW, H. O., 1274
ASTREGO, J. J., 1526
ATKINSON, J. D., 1331, 1496
AUBERT, P., 1244, 1245
AUDUS, L. J., 1495
AUSTRALIAN CANNED FRUITS
BOARD, 2008
AUSTRALIAN WINE BOARD, 2031a
AUTUORI, M., 1396
AYRES, A., 1243

BACHMANN, F., 1386
BACHY, A., 1935
BACON, C. W., 1689
BADGER, H. T., 1264b
BADGETT, C. O., 1692b
BAETENS, P., 1722b
BAGGE, H., 1677
BAGGIOLINI, M., 1282
BAILEY, L. L., 1764a
BAINES, R. C., 1485a
BAKER, E. D., 1716
BAKER, R. E. D., 1863
BAKER, R. R., 1729

BAKKER, M., 1609
BALCH, R. T., 1962
BALD, J. G., 1741
BALDENSPERGER, A., 1699
BALDINI, E., 1201
BALLATORE, J. P., 1303a
BALLEYGUIER, M. A., 1877
BALOCK, J. W., 1860, 1861
BALSGÅRD, 2009
BANFI, A., 1798, 1808
BANGA, O., 1133
BANTA, E. S., 1257
BARDIN, R., 1577
BARNES, A. C., 1958, 1981h, 1981i
BARNES, H. F., 1983
BARNES, M. M., 1387
BARTELS, R., 1639, 1640
BARTHOLEMEW, E. T., 1830
BARTOLOME, R., 1707, 1981j
BATCHELOR, L. D., 1783
BATTAGLINI, A., 1722e
BAUDEL, J., 1280
BAWDEN, F. C., 1545
BAYUBAY, S., 1678
BEAN, W. J., 1984
BEAR, F. E., 1164
BEEKENKAMP, G., 1395
BEIJERINCK, W., 1300
DE BELLEFROID, M. V., 1894
BENSON, N. R., 1230
BENSTEAD, R. J., 1892
BERCKS, R., 1644
BERGELIN, E., 1239
BERTOSSI, F., 1156
BERTRAND, D., 1752
BESEMER, A. F. H., 1477, 1664
BESS, H. A., 1859
BETREM, J. G., 1896
BHATTACHARYA, S. C., 1776
BIEDERMANN, W., 1532
BIOLOGICAL BRANCH, VICTORIA
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-
TURE, AUSTRALIA, 1316, 1400
BISSINGER, W. E., 1619a
BISSON, J., 1281
BISSON, R., 1973
BITTERS, W. P., 1781
BITTING, H. W., 1264b
BITTNER, C. S., 1264c
BLACK, M. W., 1297
BLAIR, C. A., 1384
BLANCHARD, F. A., 1353
BLONDEAU, R., 1153, 1493
BLONDELEAU, L., 1847
BLUMER, S., 1336, 1364, 1374
BOASE, M., 1273
BOLLER, C. A., 1269
BONNEMAISON, L., 1397
BONNET, P., 1995
BORBOLLA Y ALCALÁ, J. M. R.
DE LA, 1261

BORGSTRÖM, G., 1264d
BOSCH, E., 1738
VAN DEN BOSCH, R., 1859
BOSWELL, V. R., 1618
BOTTARI, V., 1787
BOTTINI, E., 1264e
BOULAIS, J., 1872, 1942
BOVAY, E., 1249, 1296
BOWEN, C. C., 1461
BOWEN, V. T., 1192f
BOWMAN, G. F., 1878
BOYCE, S. W., 1710
BRADFORD, G. R., 1846a
VAN DEN BRANDE, F., 1758
BRAY, G. T., 1841
BRIDGMAN, M. J., 1268
BRIEJER, O. J., 1509
BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION,
1192a
BROADBENT, L., 1399, 1578
BROATCH, J. D., 1897, 1982e
BROEG, C. B., 1962
BRONSON, T. E., 1552
BROOKS, F. A., 1799
BROWN, R. R., 1254
BROZZETTI, P., 1775
BRUN, J., 1870
BRYSSINE, P., 1718
BULLOCK, J. F., 1689
BURDICK, E. M., 1615
BURG, J. P. L. L. A., 1698
BURRELL, A. B., 1476
BURRIS, R. H., 1147
BURROWS, S., 1619b, 1619c
BURTON, W. G., 1632
BUŠIN, P. M., 1292
BUSTRAAN, M., 1582
BUTILIN, J., 1228
BUTLER, C. G., 1216, 1986
BUTLER, E., 1376
BUZACOTT, J. H., 1950, 1966
BYLES, L. A., 1873
BYNUM, W. M., 1803
BYRDE, R. J. W., 1366

CADMAN, C. H., 1343
CAIN, R. F., 1832
CALAVAN, E. C., 1810
CALVINO, E. M., 1723
CAMERON, D. F., 1132
CAMFFERMAN, J., 1607
CAMPACCI, C. A., 1939
CANNON, O. S., 1619 1
CANOVA, A., 1369
CAPLIN, S. M., 1139
CARALL-WILCOCKS, E. E., 1674
CÁRDENAS, M., 1977
CARDONA, C., 1350
CARLETON, W. M., 1255
CARLSON, E. C., 1616

- CARLSSON, G., 1560, 1587, 1619e, 1735
- CARMAN, G. E., 1824, 1830
- CARRANTE, V., 1223, 1787
- CARROLL, J. C., 1497
- CASSIN, J., 1846b
- CASTAGNOLI, E., 1706
- CASTELLANI, E., 1805
- CASTILLO, B. S., 1709, 1711
- CASTRONOVO, A., 1588
- VAN CAUWENBERGHE, E., 1211
- CAVANILLAS, L., 1191
- CAVANILLAS R., L., 1544
- CATHIRON INSTITUTE, NEW ZEALAND, 2010
- CEDERMAN, J. A., 1522
- CEKOTILLO, A. M., 1253
- CERCOS, A. P., 1459
- CEYLON TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF, 2024
- CHAMBERLAIN, W. F., 1583
- CHANCOGNE, M., 1485s
- CHANDLER, S., 1408, 1411
- CHAPMAN, H. D., 1605, 1789
- CHAPMAN, P. J., 1389
- CHAUDHURI, R. P., 1545
- CHAUMIER, P., 1448
- CHEESMAN, E. E., 2030
- CHEVAUGEON, J., 1936
- CHIN, K. C., 1619f
- CHITTENDEN, E. T., 1274, 1680
- CHITWOOD, B. G., 1515, 1657
- CHOPINET, R., 1778
- CHOUARD, P., 1142
- CHRISTIANSEN, E., 1619g, 1626
- CIFERRI, R., 1314, 1606
- CLARA, F. M., 1711
- CLARK, R. R., 1303g
- CLARKE, W. S., Jr., 1207
- CLAYPOOL, L. L., 1250
- CLAYTON, C. N., 1368
- CLEYNDERT, J. B. de J., 1891
- CLORE, W. J., 1542
- COCHRAN, L. C., 1338, 1485 i
- COCK, R. E., 1499a
- THE COCOA, CHOCOLATE AND CONFECTIONERY ALLIANCE, LTD., 1874
- COCONUT RESEARCH INSTITUTE (formerly Coconut Research Scheme, Ceylon), 1909
- COIC, Y., 1648
- COLARD, E., 1982k
- COLLINGWOOD, C. A., 1365
- COLLYER, E., 1385
- COLPE, G., 1266
- COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY, 1394
- COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, 1358
- CONROY, R. J., 1511
- COOKE, F. C., 1907, 1917
- COOLHAAS, C., 1981k
- COOPER, W. C., 1801
- COPE, F. W., 1898
- CORNFIELD, A. H., 1192b
- CORNU, C., 1290
- CORNNET, P., 1684
- CORRÉA, A. C., 19811
- CORRÉA NETO, P., 1923
- COSMO, I., 1285
- COSOLO, A. G., 1417
- COSTA RICA [MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE], 2011
- COTA GALAN, R., 1691
- COUFALÍK, E., 1700
- COUTIN, R., 1420
- COWIE, G. A., 1985
- COX, J. A., 1412
- CRASEMANN, E., 1264f
- CRAZE, S. P., 1183
- CREWE, F., 1362
- CROCKETT, S. B., 1793
- CROSBBIE, C. J., 1473
- CROSSLEY, A., 1744
- CROXALL, H. E., 1365
- CRUCKSHANK, I. A. M., 1547, 1548
- (CUENOT, —), 1766
- CUILLE, J., 1465, 1472, 1981m
- CUMMINGS, M. B., 1265
- CUTRIGHT, C. R., 1485v
- CUVIER, P., 1938
- CYKLER, J. F., 1941
- CZAJA, A. T., 1330
- DAME, F., 1485b
- DANIELSSON-SANTESSON, B., 1303b
- DANISH SEED TESTING STATION, 2031b
- DARBY, J. F., 1671a
- DAUDIN, J., 1867, 1869
- DAVICH, T. B., 1551
- DAVIS, E. W., 1401
- DAY, L. H., 1212
- DEAN, H. A., 1822
- DEBACH, P., 1821, 1846c, 1846d
- DECKER, G. C., 1425
- DELP, C. J., 1381
- DELVER, P., 1277, 1505
- DEMAREE, J. B., 1307
- DEMPSEY, W. H., 1576
- DERMIN, H., 1218, 1219
- DERMINE, E., 1199
- DEULLIN, R., 1981n
- DEVE, F., 1981e
- DHINGRA, D. R., 1695
- DIETRICK, E. J., 1821, 1846d
- DIETZ, S. M., 1696
- DI MARTINO, E., 1828
- DIMOND, A. E., 1352
- DI PRIMA, S., 1787
- DODDS, H. H., 1981p, 1981q
- DOLIVO, A., 1487
- DOMINICA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2012
- DOMINICK, C. B., 1688
- Doolittle, S. P., 1508
- DOORENBOS, J., 1192c, 1737
- DOTY, D. M., 1555
- DRESDE, G.-K., 1184
- DRESSLER, D., 1638
- DUCHARME, E. P., 1798, 1808
- DUDLEY, J. E., Jr., 1552
- DUFRESSE, M., 1718
- DEN DULK, P. R., 1163
- DULLUM, N., 1247
- DUNSTAN, W. J., 1719
- DUPOUY, J., 1778
- DUPRAT, E., 1625
- DURQUETY, M., 1281
- DUSSEL, J., 1327
- DUTTA, S., 1776
- DYE, D. W., 1354, 1355, 1356
- EAST AFRICA HIGH COMMISSION, 1485c
- EATON, J. K., 1485d
- EBERTS, F. S., Jr., 1147
- ECLES, J. R., 1793
- EDMOND, J. B., 1987
- EGOROV, I. A., 1975
- EINSET, J., 1303c
- EIRE MINISTER FOR AGRICULTURE, 2031c
- ELINGS, H., 1598
- ELLENBY, C., 1600
- ELLIOTT, C., 1988
- ELMER, H. S., 1824, 1825, 1846e
- EL ZOHEIRY, M. S., 1415
- EMERY, G. A., 1485e
- EMILSSON, B., 1630
- ENGLISH, H., 1478
- ENGLISH, M. P., 1377, 1378
- ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1423, 1428, 1453, 1519, 1540, 1757, 1818
- EVENHUIS, H. H., 1427
- EWART, W. H., 1824, 1825, 1846e
- FAAN, H. C., 1537
- FAGUNDES, A. B., 1682
- FALES, J. H., 1485f
- FALLOWS, P., 1243
- FARID, M. K., 1982i
- FARM MECHANIZATION, 1989
- FARMILO, T., 1527
- FAURE, —, 1172
- FAURE, A., 1722c
- FEDER, W. A., 1747, 1748
- FENNE, S. B., 1604
- FENWICK, D. W., 1658
- FERGUSON, J., 1613
- FERGUSON, W., 1132
- FERNANDO, M., 1649
- FERNANDO, W. V., 1910
- FERRAND, M., 1935
- FERRAZ DE AMARAL, J., 1930
- FIESTER, D. R., 1981v
- DE FIGUEIREDO, E. R., Jr., 1750, 1751
- Fiji DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2013
- FINNEGAR, P. H., 1192d
- FIORI, G., 1667
- FISHER, C. H., 1837
- FISHER, D. V., 1246
- FLANDERS, S. E., 1846f
- FLEISCHMANN, C., 1500
- FLESCHNER, C. A., 1821, 1846d
- FLETCHER, W. A., 1814
- FLITTERS, N. E., 1419
- FLOOR, J., 1204, 1205
- FOLEY, F. B., 1520
- FOLSOM, D., 1350
- FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS, WASHINGTON, 1771
- FORSYTHE, W. G. C., 1899
- FOSCHI, S., 1332
- FOYTIK, J., 1523
- FRANKLIN, M. T., 1990
- FRANSSEN, J. J., 1664
- FREDENBURG, R. H., 1619a
- FREDERICK, W. D., 1918
- FREELAND, R. O., 1192e
- FREITAG, J. H., 1347
- FREZAL, P., 1631
- FRIEDMAN, B. A., 1573
- FRIEDRICH, G., 1485g

- FRIEND, W. H., 1772
FRINGS, L. X., 1768
VON FRISCH, K., 1986
FROHBERGER, E., 1148
FRÖMMING, E., 1449
FULLER, C. E. K., 1597
FULLMER, F., 1789
FULTS, J. L., 1652, 1669
- G., M. M., 1922
GABRIEL, G., 1465
GAGANOV, P. G., 1733
GALE, G., 1460
GALET, P., 1286, 1287
GALLAY, R., 1129, 1416, 1624
GALLEGLY, M. E., Jr., 1530
GARBER, R. H., 1652
GARCIA, C., 1885
GARDNER, V. R., 1886, 1887
DES GARETS, O., 1836
GASSER, R., 1405
GAUMONT, R., 1436
GAVIOLA, E., 1329
van GEEL, J. D. W., 1745
GENTILUCCI, T., 1367
GERBINOT, B., 1631
GERMAN, F., 1192f
GERRETSEN, F. C., 1138
GERRITSSEN, C. J., 1301
GERTLER, S. I., 1464
de GEUS, J. G., 1851, 1981s
GIANG, P. A., 1482
GIANNOTTI, O., 1431, 1820
GIBBERD, A. V., 1891
GIESBERGER, G., 1947
GIGANTE, R., 1328
GILBERT, F. A., 1167
GILBERT, S. G., 1842
GILLARD, S. O., 1597
GILLETT, D., 1876
GIOVANNozzi, M., 1692c
GODFREY, P. R., 1192g
GODWIN, M. R., 1256
GOFFART, H., 1659
GOLDSWORTHY, M. C., 1464
GÓMEZ HERRERA, C., 1261
GONZALEZ-SICILIA, E., 1831
GOODEY, J. B., 1383
GORRIE, R. M., 1853, 1981t
GOSS, O. M., 1543
GOT, N., 1991
GOULD, E., 1484
GOVI, G., 1371, 1390
GRAHAM, F., 1460
GRANCINI, P., 1671b
GRANHALL, I., 1195
(GRANHALL, I.), 2009
GRAU, F. V., 1763
GREAVES, T., 1533
GREENSLADE, R. M., 1485o
GREENWOOD, D. E., 1393
GREULACH, V. A., 1155
GRIFFITHS, J. T., 1823
GRIGSBY, B. H., 1488
GRIOT, M., 1452
GROENEVELD, C., 1391
GROGAN, R. G., 1577
GROPP, C. M., 1842
GROSJEAN, J., 1197
GROVES, J. R., 1384, 1435
GUATEMALA NATIONAL INSTITUTE
OF AGRICULTURE, 2014
GUÉRARD, R., 1934
GUNTHER, F. A., 1825
- GUTIERREZ, M. E., 1676, 1678
GUTIEV, G. T., 1767
GUYOT, H., 1867
- DE HAAN, I., 1737
HAAS, A. R. C., 1791
HADLAND, J. R. G., 1891
HAINE, K. E., 1528
HALAIS, P., 1955, 1981u
HALL, S. A., 1482
HAMILTON, D. W., 1485h
HAMILTON, J. M., 1359
HAMILTON, R. A., 1759
HAMSTEAD, E. O., 1484
HANNOVER, HOCHSCHULE FÜR
GARTENBAU U. LANDESKUL-
TUR, 1192h
HANSCH, C., 1192i
HANSEN, C. M., 1325
HANSEN, F., 1642
HANSEN, S. E., 1642
HARAMOTO, F. H., 1859
HARDING, R. B., 1846g
HARDY, F., 1880
HARMON, F. N., 1279
HARRINGTON, J. F., 1576
HARTLEY, C. W. S., 1881
HARTLEY, G. S., 1485o
HARVEY, H. L., 1543
HASKELL, G., 1175, 1584
HASSEBRAUK, K., 1304
HASTINGS, A., 1354
HATCHER, E. S. J., 1206
HAVAS, L. J., 1699
HAWKES, J. G., 1621
HAWTHORN, L. R., 1565
HAY, R. J., 1669
(HAYTER, C. N.), 2022
HEELY, W., 1512
HENDERSON, C. W. P., 1275
HENDERSON, F. C., 1874
HENDERSON, J. H. M., 1189
HENRIKSEN, A., 1619g, 1626
HENRIOT, —, 1289
HERING, E. M., 1536
HERZ, W., 1456
HEUPKE, W., 1264g
HEWITT, E. J., 1192j
HEWITT, W. B., 1381
HEY, G. L., 1471
HEYMANN-HERSCHBERG, L., 1790
HICKMAN, C. J., 1377, 1378
FIELD, H. Z., 1796
HIGDON, R. J., 1373
HIGGONS, D. J., 1192k
HILDEBRANDT, B., 1992
HILDITCH, T. P., 1843, 1844
HILKENBÄUMER, F., 1993
HILL, A. R., 1437
HILLS, O. A., 1619h
HINTZE, S., 1619i
HITCHINS, P. E. N., 1601
HIVON, K. J., 1555
HJERSMAN, H. A., 1450
HOARE, A. H., 1270, 1760
HOCHSCHULE FÜR GARTENBAU U.
LANDESKULTUR HANNOVER,
1192h
HOFMASTER, R. N., 1393
HOLLINGS, M., 1399
HOLLY, K., 1492
HOLMES, E., 1469
HOLZ, W., 1485i
HONNORAT, E., 1591
- HOOD, W. M., 1897
HOOKER, W. J., 1651
(HOPKINS, J. C. F.), 2023
HORBER, E., 1662
VAN HORN, D. L., 1716
HORNE, V., 1153, 1493
HORNER, C. E., 1696
HOUTMAN, G., 1430, 1441
HOWARD, W. E., 1450
HOYLE, D. A., 1168
HSIANG, T. H. T., 1746
HUBER, H., 1294
HUBERT, F. P., 1309
HUDSON, J., 1919
HUFFAKER, C. B., 1392
HUFFMAN, W. A. H., 1539
HUGHES, C. G., 1950
HUNT, D. L., 1189
HUNTER, A. S., 1180
HUTCHINSON, P. B., 1354, 1355
- (I.F.A.C.), 1848
ILIJN, W. S., 1315
ILTIS, J., 1713
INSTITUT D'ORGANISATION SCIEN-
TIQUE DU TRAVAIL EN AGRI-
CULTURE (I.O.S.T.A.), 1637
INSTITUUT VOOR DE VEREDELING
VAN TUINBOUWGEWASSEN,
WAGENINGEN, 2025
(I.O.S.T.A.)—see INSTITUT D'OR-
GANISATION SCIENTIFIQUE DU
TRAVAIL EN AGRICULTURE
- JACKS, H., 1502, 1612
JACKSON, A. A., 1569
JACKSON, M. L., 1192n
JACOBI, E. F., 1754
JACOBONI, N., 1302
JAKOVLIV, A. I. G., 1266
JAMAICA DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
CULTURE, 2015
JANCKE, O., 1466
JAYAWARDENE, O. D. S., 1910
JEATER, J. G., 1866
JEFFERSON-BROWN, M. J., 1994
JEFFREY, C. W., 1232
JEFFREY, R. N., 1692d
JENKINS, J. E. E., 1365
JEPPSON, L. R., 1804
JOHANSSON, E., 1239, 1264h
JOHNS, R., 1891
JOHNSON, J., 1537
JOHNSTON, S., 1272
JOLY, R. L., 1981v
JONES, I. D., 1668
JONES, L. H. P., 1165
JONES, L. S., 1485t
DE JONG, D. J., 1434
DE JONG, P., 1974
JOSLYN, M. A., 1619p
(JOURNAL OF POMOLOGY AND
HORTICULTURAL SCIENCE),
2030
JULIANO, J. P., 1708
JUNE, R. I., 1198
- KAINDL, K., 1145
KAMMERMANN, N., 1653
KANAEV, A. F., 1253
KASSANIS, B., 1545
KATHREIN, H. R., 1192 l
VAN KATWIJK, W., 1442
KEBBY, R. G., 1782

- KEDROW-ZUKMAN, O. O., 1566
 KEHREN, L., 1937
 KEITH, T. B., 1568
 KELLER, K. R., 1131
 KELLEY, V. W., 1226
 KELSHIMER, E. G., 1727
 KEMP, W. S., 1193
 KENDRICK, J. B., Jr., 1605
 KENNEDY, J. S., 1345
 KERR, R. W., 1457
 KERR, T. W., Jr., 1761
 KERS, D., 1570
 KESTEREN, STATE HORTICULTURAL ADVISORY SERVICE, 2016
 KEYWORTH, W. G., 1655
 KING, K., 1849
 KING, N. C., 1963
 KING, N. J., 1953, 1981w
 KING, T. H., 1376
 KIRBY, A. H. M., 1440
 KIRBY, R. H., 1697
 KIRKPATRICK, H. C., 1334
 KIRKPATRICK, M. E., 1670
 KLAFF, E., 1170
 KLAT, P., 1714
 KLEIN, W. H., 1154
 KLESSER, P. J., 1344
 KLINKOWSKI, M., 1643, 1646
 KLOTZ, L. J., 1770, 1796
 VAN DER KNAAP, W. P., 1895
 KNOPPIEN, P., 1229
 KNORR, L. C., 1798, 1808
 KNOTT, J. E., 1575
 KOBEL, F., 1271
 (KOBLET, R.), 2029
 KONIS, E., 1846h
 VAN KOOT, I., 1607
 KOTTHOFF, P., 1382
 KRAMER, P. J., 1174
 KREZDORN, A. H., 1832
 KRONE, B. P., 1619j
 KROTH, E. M., 1793
 KRUG, H. P., 1491
 KULIK, A. A., 1589
 VAN DER LAAN, P. A., 1485j
 LADEWIG, J. E., 1852
 LAGENBUCH, R., 1663
 LALLEMENT, E.-A., 1764b
 LAMOUR, R., 1807
 LANCUM, F. H., 1127
 LANDIS, B. J., 1401
 LANGE, W. H., Jr., 1616
 LANGENBACH, R., 1661, 1663
 LARSEN, A., 1677
 LARSEN, P., 1192m
 LARSON, F. H., 1671a
 LATHROP, F. H., 1388
 LAURIOL, F., 1869
 LAUSANNE HORTICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION, 2017
 LEAR, B., 1514
 LECHAT, P., 1144
 LEPEER, G. W., 1165
 LEGGE, B. J., 1764c
 LEMOS, C., 1920
 LENANDER, S.-E., 1264h, 1264i
 LEOPOLD, A. C., 1134, 1154
 LEPAGE, H. S., 1431, 1750, 1751
 LEVADOUX, L., 1280
 LEVYRAZ, H., 1288
 LI, H.-L., 1267
 LIARD, O., 1199
 LIEBERMANN, J., 1447
 LIENK, S. E., 1389
 LIGUE POMOLOGIQUE POUR LA DÉFENSE DU FRUIT BELGE, 1200
 LILLIEROTH, C. G., 1630
 LIMASSET, P., 1684
 LIME, B. J., 1539
 LINDGREN, D. L., 1860
 LINDNER, R. C., 1334
 LINSER, H., 1145
 LIYANAGE, D. V., 1981x
 LJONES, B., 1217, 1276
 LLOYD, G. W., 1666
 LOC SIN, C. L., 1981y
 LODER, R. E., 1298
 LOEWEL, E. L., 1480
 LÖHNIS, M. P., 1506
 LOIREAU, L., 1556
 LONG, J., 1995
 LOPEZ, G., 1223
 LOS, E. J. D., 1856
 LOUW, A. J., 1361, 1479
 LOWER, H. F., 1517
 LUCAS, H. L., 1668
 LUCKWILL, L. C., 1202
 LÜDICKE, M., 1445
 LUNDAHL, W. S., 1160
 LUNDEN, A. P., 1645
 McBETH, C. W., 1513
 MCCLAIN, R. L., 1338
 MCFARLANE, N. L., 1765
 MCKENZIE, D. W., 1237
 MACLEAN, J. A. R., 1902, 1903
 MACLEAN, N. A., 1740
 McMARTIN, A., 1981z
 MCNAMARA, J. J., 1499b
 MCVAUGH, R., 1756
 MADARIAGA, F. J., 1575
 MÄDE, A., 1485q
 MADSEN, G. C., 1456
 MADSSON, B. A., 1227
 MAINE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 2018
 MALAYA RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE, 1948
 MALLEA, O. S., 1625
 MALLINJOUD, H.-M., 1485k
 MANSVELT BECK, F. W. J., 1947
 MARAIS, P. G., 1295
 MARAMOROSCH, K., 1728
 MARSHALL, G. E., 1407
 MARTIN, F., 1982a
 MARTIN, J. P., 1783, 1982b
 MARTINSSON, G., 1764d
 MATCHETT, J. R., 1837
 MATERNE, E., 1266
 MATSUI, S., 1299
 MATTINGLY, G. E. G., 1168
 MAURER, K. J., 1992
 MAURITIUS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2019, 2020
 MAXWELL, N. P., 1802
 MAYMONE, B., 1722e
 MEDINA, J. C., 1712
 MEIFFREN, M., 1915
 MEJNEKE, C. A. R., 1213
 MEJÍA LIÉVANO, E., 1900
 MELTZER, J., 1598
 MENDEL, K., 1786
 MENDELLOWITZ, A., 1843
 MENZEL, R. G., 1192n
 MERNY, G., 1867
 VAN DER MERWE, G., 1683
 MESA-BERNAL, D., 1914
 MESSERI, A., 1220
 METZENBERG, R. L., Jr., 1192i
 MEZZETTI, A., 1335
 MIDDLETON, J. T., 1605
 MILBRATH, J. A., 1634
 MILLAR, F. K., 1139
 MILLER, P. R., 1656
 MILLER, P. W., 1346
 MINISTER FOR AGRICULTURE, EIRE, 2031c
 MINISTÈRE DE L'AGRICULTURE, PARIS, 1996
 MINISTERIE VAN LANDBOUW, WAGENINGEN, 1306
 MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, LONDON, 1182, 1264j, 1264k, 1619k, 1619l, 1619m, 1619n, 1671c
 MIRONOV, E. V., 1159, 1291
 MITCHELL, A. E., 1233
 MITCHELL, A. H., 1471
 MITCHELL, J. W., 1149
 MOHANTY, U., 1357
 MOITY, M., 1982c
 MONSELISE, S. P., 1784, 1785, 1838
 MONTALDO, A., 1629
 MOORE, T. E., 1470
 MORALES, E., 1929
 MORITA, Y., 1231
 MORRISON, W. W., 1258
 MORT, C. H., 1262
 MOSSEL, D. A. A., 1846i
 MOUNTJOY, B. M., 1670
 MUGGE, J., 1252
 VAN DEN MUIZENBERG, E. W. B., 1185, 1323
 MUIR, R. M., 1192i
 MULDER, D., 1318, 1319, 1333, 1340, 1341
 MULDER, D. G., 1507
 MÜLLER, E., 1532
 MÜLLER, K. O., 1654
 MULLINS, D., 1720
 MULLISON, W. R., 1494
 MUNIER, P., 1839
 MUNRO, J., 1654
 MÜNSTER, J., 1623, 1624, 1627, 1671d
 MURATA, N., 1299
 MURIAUX, L., 1561
 MURNEEK, A. E., 1152
 MUSSER, A. M., 1987
 MYBURGH, A. C., 1438
 NAIR, T. G., 1865
 NAKAMURA, S., 1813
 NAKASONE, H. Y., 1759
 NANCE, N. W., 1308
 NARODYN, L. H., 1693
 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, SILSOE, 1181, 1474, 1553, 1633
 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE, GUATEMALA, 2014
 NAUNDORF, G., 1151, 1885, 1886, 1887
 NAVELLIER, E., 1260
 NEEDHAM, M. M., 1562
 NEERGAARD, P., 1510
 NEL, R. I., 1468
 NELSON, K. E., 1380, 1381
 NEWHALL, A. G., 1510
 NICHOLS, C. W., 1339

- NICOL, J., 1890
 NIEMAN, C., 1454
 NILSSON, F., 1303d
 NILSSON, R., 1630
 NISSEN, Ø., 1130
 NOLTE, H.-W., 1558, 1704
 NORTON, L. B., 1579, 1580
 N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, 1423, 1428, 1453, 1519, 1540, 1757, 1818
 NYLAND, G., 1337
 OBERMAYER, G., 1481
 ODELE, L. C., 1234
 OLDÉN, E. J., 1195, 1209, 1264 l
 DE OLIVEIRA, P., 1920
 OLLAGNIER, M., 1935
 OLLERO GOMEZ, A., 1691
 OLSON, E. O., 1811
 O'NEILL, W. J., 1444
 DEONG, E. R., 1467
 VAN OOSTEN, A., 1477
 OPITZ, K. W., 1780
 OPSAHL, B., 1636
 OREGON STATE COLLEGE, 1303e
 ORMEL, H. A., 1664
 ORTIZ, M., 1827
 OSBORNE, D. J., 1150, 1215, 1600
 OSTERWALDER, A., 1372
 OSWALD, J. W., 1458
 OTEIFA, B. A., 1516
 OTEY, G. W., 1615
 VAN OVERBEEK, J., 1153, 1493
 OWEN, H., 1893
 PADFIELD, C. A. S., 1268
 PAGE, O. J., 1628
 PÄHLMAN, A., 1264m
 PALMITER, D. H., 1359
 PAPADAKIS, J., 1128, 1721, 1997
 PARIS, C. H., 1582
 PARIS MINISTÈRE DE L'AGRICULTURE, 1996
 PARKER, H. E., 1192g
 PARKER, K. G., 1485l
 PARMENTIER, G., 1571
 PASFIELD, G., 1534
 PASQUI, G., 1363
 PATES, A. L., 1456
 PAUZÉ, F., 1486
 PAYNE, M. G., 1669
 PEARSON, C. H. O., 1957, 1959
 PELEGREN, P., 1848
 PEREAU-LEROY, P., 1840
 PEREZ, V., 1921
 PERKINS, C. A. R., 1911
 PERNIOLA, M., 1572
 PERRAUDIN, G., 1129
 PERRY, J. W., 1998
 PETERSON, G. M., 1255
 PETERSEN, H. I., 1499c
 PETRI, P. S., 1717
 PETTINARI, C., 1485m
 PEYER, E., 1321
 PHAM-GIA TU, 1706
 PIERI, G., 1284
 PIJLS, F. W. G., 1163
 PILLSBURY, A. F., 1192o
 PINHEIRO, J. V., 1396
 PITCHER, R. S., 1375, 1421
 VAN DE PLASSE, J. B., 1252
 PLATONE, E., 1901
 PODGAEVSKAJA, A. A., 1241
 POLLARD, A. G., 1169, 1192b
 PORRITT, S. W., 1246
 POSNETTE, A. F., 1883, 1888
 POUND, G. S., 1531, 1610
 PRAKKEN, R., 1190
 DU PREEZ, D., 1297
 PRICE, W. C., 1604
 PRINCI, F., 1485n
 PRITCHARD, A. E., 1734, 1749
 PROUST, J., 1406
 PRUD'HOMME, M., 1263
 PUZZI, D., 1820
 PY, C., 1779, 1846j, 1940, 1982d
 PYENSON, L. L., 1999
 PYNAERT, L., 1875
 QUACKENBUSH, F. W., 1192g, 1555
 QUEENSLAND DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND STOCK, 2021
 RAMAMOORTHY, B., 1690
 RAMÍREZ, C. A., 1833
 DE RANCOURT, E., 1675
 RANDHAWA, M. S., 2000
 RAPER, A. F., 2001
 RAPER, M. J., 2001
 RASMUSSEN, P. M., 1247
 RAWLINS, W. A., 1579, 1580
 (REBOUR, —), 1766
 REBOUR, H., 1794
 RÉGNIER, R., 1404
 REICHERT, I., 1599
 REID, W. J. Jr., 1541
 REINDERS-GOUWENTAK, C. A., 1594, 1595
 REYES, G. M., 1965
 REYES O., H., 1819
 REYNOLDS, H. T., 1567
 RHOADES, A., 1146
 RICADA, D., 1591
 RICCI, P., 1363
 RICH, A. E., 1647
 RICH, S., 1352
 RICHARD, J., 1692e
 RICK, C. M., 1590
 RIEUF, P., 1602
 RIGG, T., 1680
 RIKER, A. J., 1147
 RIPPER, W. E., 1485o
 RIRIE, D., 1158
 RJABOV, I. N., 1196
 ROBBINS, R. E., 1331
 ROBERTS, R., 1817
 ROBERTS, R. H., 1137, 1238
 ROBINSON, J., 1590
 ROBINSON, R. A., 2002
 ROGERS, W. S., 1324
 ROISTACHER, C. N., 1739
 DE ROJAS PEÑA, E., 1629
 ROLAND, G., 1641, 1705
 ROLIN, P., 1240
 ROLLINS, H. A., 1264n
 ROMBOOTS, J. E., 1899
 VAN ROOYEN, C. F., 1672, 1681
 DE ROOP, R. S., 1485p
 ROSS, S. D., 1897, 1982e
 ROSTIROLLA, G., 1320
 ROUILLARD, G., 1954
 ROY, R. S., 1931
 ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, 2003
 RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF MALAYA, 1948
 RUI, D., 1320
 VON RÜMKER, R., 1619o
 RUSSO, F., 1777
 RYŽKOV, V. L., 1685
 SABATIN, E. Ju., 1864
 SALEX, C., 1722d
 SALGADO, M. L. M., 1912
 SAMEN MAUSER, ZÜRICH, 1725
 SAMŠURIN, A. A., 1703
 SAMYGIN, G. A., 1800
 SANFORD, G. B., 1635
 SÄNGER, R., 1192p
 ŠANTAVÝ, F., 1700
 SANTORO, R., 1422
 SAUTTER, G., 1982f
 SAVARY, A., 1416, 1731
 SCARAMUZZI, G., 1348
 SCHAAAL, L. A., 1652
 SCHAEFER, L., 1483
 VAN DER SCHEER, C., 1135
 SCHOOLS, M., 1982g
 SCHRADER, R. S., 1982h
 SCHREUDER, J. C., 1549
 SCHULTES, R. E., 1884
 SCHUPHAN, W., 1638
 SCHWAEBEL, F. X., 1481
 SCHWEIZER, J., 1944, 1972
 SCHWOB, R., 1769
 SCIARONI, R. H., 1616
 SCOTT, C. E., 1351
 SCOTT, W. C., 1539
 SCURTI, J., 1317
 SEAY, W. A., 1161
 ŠEFTELJ, I. M., 1432
 SENN, H. A., 1192q
 SERVANT, M., 1938
 SERVAZZI, O., 1743
 SERVICE DE L'HORTICULTURE, MISSION HORTICOLE, RABAT, 1788
 SEUTHE, I., 1638
 SHAW, J. G., 1827
 SHEAR, C. B., 1842
 SHEPHARD, C. Y., 1879
 SHEPPARD, C. W., 1192r
 SHERMAN, F., III, 1418
 SHERMAN, M., 1586
 SIEBS, E., 1370
 SILSOE, NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, 1181, 1474, 1553, 1633
 DE SILVA, E., 1989i
 SIMES, J. J., 1719
 SIMMONDS, N. W., 1863
 SIMONOV, I. N., 1159, 1291
 SINGH, L. B., 1932
 SINGH, M. P., 1978
 SÍVORÍ, E. M., 1622
 SKAGGS, D. P., 1149
 SLEETH, B., 1829
 VAN DER SLIKKE, C. M., 1617
 SLOAN, M. J., 1579, 1580
 SMEETS, L., 1594, 1595
 SMIRNOFF, W., 1816
 SMIRNOFF, W. A., 1815
 SMITH, A. J., 1683
 SMITH, C. B., 1611
 SMITH, E. H., 1433
 SMITH, H. C., 1379
 SMITH, K. M., 1726

- SMITH, P. G., 1596
 SMITH, W. P. C., 1543
 SNAPP, O. L., 1409
 SNEEP, J., 1525
 SNYDER, E., 1279
 SOENEN, A., 1443
 SOKOVA, O. I., 1589
 SOLIMAN, G., 1982j
 (SOLÍS ROJAS, F.), 2011
 SOMADE, B., 1904
 DE SORNAY, A., 1952
 SOULE, M. J., Jr., 2004
 SOUTHERN RHODESIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2022, 2023
 SPANGELO, L. P., 1132
 SPERONI, H. A., 1806
 SPILLER, D., 1446
 SPINELLI, P., 1774
 SPIT, J. M., 1391
 SPITTA, M., 1753
 SPITZER, C. H., Jr., 1392
 SPOELSTRA, P. A., 1187
 SPOON, W., 1701, 1834, 1976
 SPURLING, C. J., 1326
 (STAHL, C.), 2031b
 STAHMANN, M. A., 1610
 STANBERRY, C. O., 1542
 STANER, P., 1982k
 STANT, M. Y., 1140
 STAPLEY, J. H., 1475
 STAPP, C., 1608, 1639, 1640, 1650
 STARK, P., Jr., 1210
 STARR, G. H., 1550
 STARR, M. P., 1350
 STATE HORTICULTURAL ADVISORY SERVICE, KESTEREN, 2016
 STATENS FØRSØGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR, 1563, 1592, 1764c
 STATENS PLANTPATOLOGISKE FORSØG, 1305
 STEENLAND, A. P., 1696
 STEIGER, V. J., 1264a
 STEINBERG, R. A., 1687
 STELLWEG, C. A., 1856
 STEPHEN, W., 1613
 STEPHENS, S. E., 1850
 STERLING, C., 1141
 STEVENSON, G., 1649
 STEWARD, F. C., 1139
 STEWART, W. S., 1796, 1830
 STILL, G. W., 1307
 STODDARD, E. M., 1352
 STOKES, P., 1529
 STOLL, K., 1342
 STONE, M. W., 1520
 STORY, C. G., 1961
 STOUT, O. O., 1485f
 STOUT, P. R., 1166
 STRACHAN, C. C., 1242
 STRELINIKOV, I. G., 1283
 STRUYK, W., 1229
 STUART, G. M., 1620
 STUBBINGS, W. A. K., 1468
 SUÁREZ DE CASTRO, F., 1854
 SUDIRDJO, G. P., 1862
 SUMMERS, E. M., 1585
 SUNDARARAJ, D. D., 1865
 SWAMINATHAN, M. S., 1190
 SWIFT, J. E., 1567
 TANAKA, S., 1813
 TAYLOR, C. A., 1535
 TAYLOR, E. A., 1619h
 TAYLOR, G. G., 1426
 TAYLOR, H. V., 1194
 TAYLOR, L. R., 1313
 TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CEYLON, 2024
 THIMMANN, K. V., 1489
 THOMAS, C. A., 1702
 THOMAS, H. R., 1546
 THOMAS, J. B., 1582
 THOMAS, P. H., 1557
 THOMAS, W. D., Jr., 1729
 THOMSON, A. G., 1524
 THORUP, S., 1490
 THUREAU-DANGIN, L., 1982e
 TICQUET, C. E., 1177
 TIDMAN, D. A., 1855
 TINDALE, G. B., 1259
 TKATCHENKO, B., 1773
 TODD, J. M., 1888
 TOFFANO, W. B., 1964
 DU TOIT, J. L., 1951, 1956
 TOMKINS, J., 1293
 TOMKINS, R. G., 1311
 TOMLINSON, F. R., 1673
 TOOLE, E. H., 1554
 TORREY, J. G., 1192s
 TORRISI, M., 1777
 TOSSELLO, A., 1924
 TOOTH, S. J., 1158
 TRUMBLE, H. P. C., 1792
 TUFTS, W. P., 1349
 TURICA, A., 1429
 TURNER, P. E., 1982m
 TWYMAN, E. S., 1504
 TYSSER, H. F., 2005
- U.K. AGRICULTURAL MISSION TO CANADA, 1126
 ULLRICH, H., 1485q
 ULRICH, R., 1248
 UNTERSTENHÖFER, G., 1398
 UROUHART, D. H., 1874
 USCHDRAWIT, H. A., 1603
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1125, 2006
 UVAROV, B. P., 1485t
- DE VALKENEER, A., 1501
 VANASSE, N. A., 1668
 VANDECAYEVE, S. C., 1230
 VANSLEOW, A. F., 1846a
 VAPPULA, N. A., 1414
 VARELA MARTINEZ, R., 1971
 VELDSTRA, H., 1192t
 VENABLES, D. G., 1533
 VENET, M., 1403
 VERKERK, K., 1529, 1574
 VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BIOLOGICAL BRANCH, 1316, 1400
 VIDAL, J. P., 1278
 VIDALI, A., 1686
 VIEL, G., 1406, 1485s
 VIENNOT-BOURGIN, G., 1736
 DE VILLIERS, G. D. B., 1171
 VINK, A. P. A., 1857
 VINOKUR, R. L., 1800
 VISSER, T., 1214
 VLITOS, A. J., 1651
 VOELCKER, O. J., 1874
 VOLLEMA, J. S., 1949
- VOLP, P., 1982n
 VRIJHOF, B., 1234
 VYVYAN, M. C., 1236
- WADDOUPS, V., 1619 l
 WADE, G. C., 1360
 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR DE VERDELING VAN TUINBOUWGEWASSEN, 2025
 WAHLIN, B. J. O., 1310
 WAIBEL, C., 1809
 WAIN, R. L., 1150, 1215, 1600
 WAITE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, 2026
 WALKER, J., 1755
 WALKER, J. C., 1530, 1531, 1538, 1671a
 WALKER, R. D., 1600
 WALLACE, J. C., 1671e
 WALLACE, T., 1192u, 1225, 2007
 WALLIS, R. L., 1665
 WALTER, H., 1192v
 WANG, T. L., 1162
 VAN DER WANT, J. P. H., 1188
 WARMKE, H. E., 1945
 WARNE, L. G. G., 1562, 1564
 WARREN, J. R., 1460
 WASSCHER, J., 1724
 WASSINK, E. C., 1135
 WATSON, J., 1221, 1224, 1274
 WATSON, R. D., 1568
 WEBB, P. C. R., 1375
 WEEKS, T. E., 1334
 WEINMAN, C. J., 1425, 1470
 WEIR, W. C., 1303f
 WELCH, J. E., 1577
 WELLMAN, F. L., 1925, 1926
 WENE, G. P., 1521, 1559, 1614, 1615
 WENGER, R., 1689
 WEST, J., 1882, 1897
 WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, 2027
 WHATLEY, F. R., 1143
 WHIFFIN, H. J., 1451
 WHITE, A. N., 1559, 1614
 WHITE, D. G., 1157
 WHITE, F. H., 1679
 WHITE, J. H., 1581
 WHITE, W. H., 1508
 WICKENS, R., 1902, 1903
 WIERSUM, L. K., 1946
 WILES, A. B., 1538
 WILLCOX, O. W., 1503
 WILLIAMS, C. G., 1871
 WILLIAMS, J. F., 1982o
 WILSON, E. E., 1478
 WILSON, G., 1967, 1968
 WILSON, G. B., 1461
 WINRIGHT, G. L., 1765
 WINTER, H. F., 1485v
 WISCONSIN AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 2028
 DE WITT, K. W., 1898
 WITTWER, S. H., 1160
 WOLFE, H. R., 1424, 1485t, 1485u
 WOOD, C. A., 1273
 WOODHEAD, C. E., 1203, 1208
 WOODS, J. J., 1173, 1744
 Woodward, C. F., 1692b
 WOUDENBERG, J. P. M., 1322
 WRIGHT, C. M., 1764f
 (WRIGHT, J.), 2015

WRIGHT, J. M., 1462
WURGLER, W., 1235
WYLIE, W. D., 1410, 1413

YAMAGUCHI, M., 1619p
YONEYAMA, K., 1231
YOUNG, H. C., 1485v, 1497
YOUNG, R. A., 1634

YUEN, S. H., 1169
YUST, H. R., 1826

ZACHARIA, D. B., 1795
ZANGHERI, S., 1402
ZANINI, E., 1797
VAN ZEIST, W., 1192w
ZELLER, S. M., 1303g

ZENTMYER, G. A., 1770
ZIA-UD-DIN, 1518
ZILLIG, H., 1485w
ZIMMERMAN, P. W., 1179, 1764g
ZINK, F. W., 1596
ZORIL, J. G., 1729
ZÜRICH-OERLIKON AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION,
2029

INDEX

H.A. Vol. 22. No. 3.

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

- ADAMS, L. E., 2916d
- ADAMS, R., 2458
- ADSUAR, J., 2571, 3090^c
- AFANASIEV, M. M., 2606
- AGARWALA, S. C., 2060
- AGETE, F., 3170a
- AGNEW, G. W. J., 3088
- AHLBERG, O., 2373, 2682a
- AHLGREN, G. H., 2461
- AHMAD, M. N., 2932, 3001
- AHMAD, S., 2939, 2955
- AKANA, D. A., 2549
- AKELEY, R. V., 2688
- ALBAN, E. K., 2224, 2471
- ALBERTARIO, P., 2244
- ALBON, N., 3171q
- ALDRICH, D. G., 2926, 2941
- ALEKSANDROV, A. D., 2944
- ALEXANDER, L. J., 2661
- ALGÉRIE, GOUVERNEMENT GÉNÉRAL, 3190
- ALIBERT, H., 2984
- ALLAN, J. M., 2768
- ALLEN, F. W., 2131
- ALLEN, M., 2446, 2447
- ALLEN, S. E., 2089
- ALLMAN, S. L., 2910
- ALLSOPP, A., 2111
- d'ALMEIDA, F. J., 2144
- ALVIM, P. de T., 2063, 2064, 2113
- AMBROSE, C., 3051
- (AMSLER, M.), 3180
- ANAGNOSTOPOULOS, P. T., 2142, 2161
- ANAND, J. C., 3084
- ANDERSEN, A. L., 2586
- ANDERSON, C. G., 2883
- ANDERSON, E. T., 2486
- ANDERSON, H. W., 2542
- ANDERSON, L. D., 2641, 2642, 2682b
- ANDERSON, P. J., 2787
- ANDERSON, W. P., 2608
- ANDERSSON, F. G., 3228
- ANDERSSON, I., 2582
- ANDRÉN, F., 2728
- ANDREW, W. T., 2619
- ANGELL, H. R., 2816
- ANON., 2115, 2122, 2213, 2214, 2241, 2270, 2445, 2452a, 2878, 2881, 2898, 3036, 3130
- ANSTETT, A., 2265
- ANTHON, E. W., 2313, 2378, 2394, 2401, 2435
- ANTONY, J., 3059, 3060, 3061
- APPANNA, M., 3170u
- ARENS, K., 2591
- DE ARESPACOCHAGA, J., 2138
- ARMOUR, C. J., 2420
- ARNALA, R., 2623
- ARONOVSKY, S. I., 3170v
- ARRUÉ, A., 2145
- ARTSCHWAGER, E., 3110
- ASSOCIATION OF APPLIED BIOLOGISTS, 3172
- AUGÉ, —, 2849c
- AXELSSON, F., 2546
- AYERS, A. D., 2926
- AYERS, G. W., 2690
- BACHMANN, F., 2397, 2400
- BACON, C. W., 2793a
- BACON, J. S. D., 2682g
- BACON, O. G., 2682r
- BACS, G., 3113
- BAILEY, R. W., 2682t
- BAIN, J. M., 2174
- BAINES, R. C., 2979, 2980
- de BAISÉ, G., 2714
- BAKER, R. E. D., 3032, 3170b
- BAKER, R. R., 2856
- BAKKE, A. L., 2457
- BALD, J. G., 2875, 2876
- BALDACCI, E., 2291
- BALDOVINOS DE LA PEÑA, G., 3125
- BALDRATI, I., 2835
- BALL, C. D., 2056
- BALLOT, —, 2956
- BANERJI, S., 3082
- BANIGAN, T. F., Jr., 2848
- BARABÉ, R., 2465
- BARBADOS CENTRAL SUGAR CANE BREEDING STATION, 3191
- BARBER, H. N., 2588
- BARBIER, G., 2528
- BARKER, J. S., 2595
- BARNARD, C., 2810
- BARRONS, K. C., 2482, 2510
- BARTOLOME, R., 3042
- BATCHELOR, L. D., 2934
- BATJER, L. P., 2195, 2202, 2237a
- BAUMEISTER, W., 2223, 2766
- (BAYLISS, L. E.), 3180
- BAYUBAY, S., 2789
- BEALE, H. P., 2782
- BEAR, F. E., 2526
- BEARD, F. H., 2831
- BEATH, O. A., 2849e
- (BEAUCHAMP, C. E.), 3126
- VAN BEEKOM, C. W. C., 2618
- BELL, T. A., 2570
- VAN BELLE, G., 2157
- BENDALE, J. R., 3021a
- BENEKE, E. S., 2328
- BENNET-CLARKE, T. A., 2123a
- BENNETT, M., 2448, 2451
- BENNETTS, H. W., 2811
- BENSON, N. R., 2237b
- BENVEGNIN, L., 2261
- BERAN, F., 2743
- v.d. BERG, C., 2525
- BERGMANS, J., 2916a
- BERNARD, J., 2733
- BERNHARD, R., 2168
- BEROZA, M., 2849a
- BERRY, F. H., 2301
- BERTRAND, D., 2087
- BERTRAND, G., 2087
- BEST, J. C., 2492
- BHATTACHARJI, S., 2808
- BIALE, J. B., 2054
- BIERI, F., 2443
- BIGGS, D. A., 2123s
- BIRAGHI, A., 2307
- BIRD, J., 3090
- BISHOP, H. J., 2985
- BITANCOURT, A. A., 2977
- BJÖRLING, K., 2084
- BLACK, C. L., 3143
- BLACKITH, R. E., 2431
- BLAHA, J., 2245
- BLAO, INDO CHINA, 3195
- BLASBERG, C. H., 2165
- BLASS, L., 2099
- BLATTNÝ, C., 2832
- BLEASDALE, J. K. A., 2123b
- BLISS, D. E., 3002
- BLONDEL, L., 2954
- BLOOD, H. L., 2674
- BLOOM, J. R., 2670
- BLOOMFIELD, G. F., 3099
- BLUMER, S., 2368
- BÖHM, H., 2410
- BOHMONT, D. W., 2464
- BOHN, G. W., 2577, 2630
- BOLSTAD, E., 2237c
- BONILLA, G., 3066
- BONNET, P., 2140, 2181
- BORDEN, A. D., 2131, 2441, 2452b
- BOREL, E., 3029
- BORGSTRÖM, G., 2237d
- BOSCH, M., 2860
- BOSE, S., 2849d
- BOTLEY FRUIT STATION, 3192
- BOUILLENNE, M., 2614
- BOUILLENNE, R., 2081
- BOUILLENNE-WALRAND, M., 2081, 2506
- BOURNE, G. H., 2083
- BOURQUI, P., 2534
- BOVEY, R., 2316
- BOWLES, E. A., 3173
- BOWMAN, G. F., 3040, 3037
- BOYD, A. E. W., 2767a
- BOYES, W. W., 2226, 2227

- BRADLEY, R. H. E., 2747
 BRAUN, A. J., 2367
 BREAK, R. A., 2238
 BREGER, T., 2637
 BREMER, A. H., 2621
 BRENNAN, E., 2668
 BREVIGLIERI, N., 2134
 BRICHET, J., 3021b
 BRIDGMON, G. H., 2916b
 BRIERLEY, P., 2863, 2914
 BRIGGS, J. B., 2399, 2404
 BRIGHTWELL, W. T., 2283
 BRILLANTE, A. J., 3108
 BRIMBLECOMBE, A. R., 2416
 BRITISH ELECTRICAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION, 2118, 2119
 BRITTINGHAM, W. A., 2613
 BROCK, R. D., 2609
 BROOKS, M. G., 2271
 BROOKS, R. M., 2146
 DE BROUWER, W. M. T. J., 2395
 BROWN, A. H., 2068
 BROWN, D. S., 2294
 BROWN, E., 2798, 2800, 2930, 2997
 BROWN, L. N., 2097
 BROWN, R., 2516a
 BROWN, S. A., 2793b
 VAN BRUGGEN, O., 2758
 BRUN, J., 3081
 BRUNER, H. E., 2476, 2488, 2516p
 BRYANT, L. R., 2474
 BUCHA, H. C., 2511
 BULLOCK, J. F., 2793a
 BULLOCK, R. M., 2204, 2237b
 BURAKOV, Y. M., 2705
 BURGIS, D. S., 2470
 BURTS, E., 2435
 BUTTERFIELD, H. M., 2886
 BYERRUM, R. U., 2065, 2793b
 BYRDE, R. J. W., 2449

 CABALLERO V., C., 2414, 2415
 CAIRNS, E. J., 2616
 CALAVAN, E. C., 2934, 2964, 2972
 CALIFORNIA CITRUS EXPERIMENT STATION, 2940
 CALLOW, R. K., 2825
 CALMARZA FÉLIZ, J., 2237e
 CALTAGIRONO Z., L., 2742
 CAMERON, C., 3101
 CAMERON, J. W., 2933
 CAMERON, S. H., 2948, 2949
 CAMICI, L., 2353, 2610, 2716, 2859
 CAMPBELL, T. N., 2849b
 CAMPINAS AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE, 3170c
 À CAMPO, E. J., 3170d
 CANADA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3193
 CANADA, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, 3194
 CANN, H. J., 3035
 CAPETTA, G. B., 2364
 DE CAPITE, L., 2162
 CAPLIN, S. M., 2112
 CAPOOR, S. P., 2678
 CARDON, P. V., 2123c, 3241
 CARDONA, C., 2324
 CARESCHE, L., 3160
 CARILLI, A., 2659, 2665, 2828

 CARLSON, E. C., 2558
 CARMAN, G. E., 3021e, 3021f
 CARRA, P., 2849c, 2917
 CARRIER, L. E., 2896
 CARROLL, R. B., 2508
 CASSERES, E. H., 2649
 CASSIN, J., 2954
 CASTAGNOL, E. M., 3170e
 CASTANO, J. J., 3072
 CATION, D., 2304, 2308, 2341
 ČERNÝ, L., 2155, 2156
 CEYLON RUBBER RESEARCH SCHEME, 3223
 CHABANNES, J., 2528
 CHACRAVARTI, A. S., 3144
 CHADWICK, L. C., 2900, 2912
 CHAMBERLAIN, G. C., 2359
 CHAMBON, R., 3087
 CHAMPION, J., 3030
 CHANDLER, W. H., 2294
 CHANDRA, G., 2797
 CHANDRARATNA, M. F., 3031
 CHANG, P. L., 3019
 CHAPMAN, R. A., 2607
 CHAPOT, H., 2969
 CHAPPLE, F. J., 3174
 CHARAVANAPAVAN, C., 2523
 CHARIÉ, M., 2123d
 CHARLEY, V. L. S., 2237f
 DE CHARNACÉ, R., 2098
 CHARNEY, J., 2123e
 CHARON, —, 2853
 CHATTERJEE, A., 2849d
 CHATTERJEE, D., 2123f
 CHATTERJEE, G. S., 2815
 CHATTERJI, N. C., 3082
 CHATTOPADHYAYA, S. B., 2554
 CHAUDHARI, I. I., 2147
 CHAVANCY, A., 3195
 (CHEAL, W. F.), 3192
 CHEN, S. L., 2123g
 CHEN, S. M., 3018
 CHERIAN, P. P., 3093
 CHEVALIER, A., 2819, 2885, 3064
 CHEYNE, O. B. M., 3052
 CHILDS, L., 2338
 CHILTON, S. J. P., 2493, 2494
 CHINLOY, T., 2049
 CHIPMAN, E. W., 2481
 CHOKKANNA, N. G., 3068, 3170f
 CHONA, B. L., 3132, 3133, 3134,
 3135, 3137, 3171m
 CHOPINET, R., 2904
 CHOU, C. Y., 2919, 3009
 CHOUPARD, P., 3175
 CHOWDHURY, S., 2976, 2978
 CHUGHTAI, I. D., 2219
 CICCARONE, A., 2299, 2369, 2659,
 2660, 2665, 2666
 CIFERRI, F., 3170g
 CIFERRI, R., 3170g
 CLAPHAM, A. R., 3176
 CLARK, F. E., 2101
 CLARKE, E. J., 2188
 CLARKE, O. F., 2979
 CLAYPOOL, L. L., 2042
 CLAYTON, E. E., 2767, 2777
 COCHRAN, J. H., 2384
 COFFEE RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENTAL STATION, LYAMUNGU, TANGANYIKA, 3238
 COIC, Y., 2714
 COLE, J. R., 2905
 COLLET, B., 2248

 COLLIER, P. A., 2123h
 COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, 3196
 COLTRIN, L., 2583
 (COMBES, R.), 3219
 COMMONER, B., 2784
 COMMONWEALTH ECONOMIC COMMITTEE, 3197
 COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGICAL CONTROL, 2452c
 CONNECTICUT POMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, 3198
 CONWAY, E., 2459
 COOK, W. B., 2849e
 COOKE, A. H., 3131
 COOKE, F. C., 3170h
 COOLEY, J. S., 2682c
 COOLHAAS, C., 3023
 COOMES, T. J., 2997
 COONY, J. J., 2926
 COOPER, C. M., 2947
 COOPER, W. C., 2953
 COPPENET, M., 2714
 CORNELL, P. W., 2865
 CORNFORTH, J. W., 2825
 CORSTIAENSEN, W. P. M., 2767b
 COSTA RICA, INTERAMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, TURRIBALA, 3247
 COSTANTINO, G., 2452d
 COSTE, —, 2855
 COSTE, A., 2682d
 COURANJOU, A., 2967
 COWAN, J. M., 3177
 COWART, L. E., 2496
 COWGILL, W. H., 3048
 COX, C. E., 2698
 COX, J. A., 2275a
 COZZO, D., 3167
 CRAFTS, A. S., 2454
 CRAMER, P. J. S., 3085
 CRANDALL, P. R., 2993
 CRANE, J. C., 2197, 2824
 CREECH, J. L., 2821
 DU CREHU, G., 2602
 CRITTENDEN, H. W., 2543
 CRONSHED, J. F. H., 2276
 CROPLEY, R., 2303, 2306
 CROSIER, W. F., 2533
 CROWE, A. D., 2212
 CRUCKSHANK, I. A. M., 2594
 CRUZ AUÑÓN, P., 2182
 CRUZ MIRET, A., 2571
 CRUZ VALERO, A., 2158
 CUENOT, G., 2133
 CUNNINGHAM, C. E., 2752
 CURRENCE, T. M., 2682e
 CUTHERBERT, F. P., Jr., 2559
 CUTKOMP, L. K., 2612
 CUTTER, V. M., Jr., 3055, 3056
 CZAJA, A. T., 2827

 DAGLISH, C., 2273, 2274
 DAINES, R. H., 2668
 DANSK GARTNERFORENING, 3199
 (DANIG, A. M.), 3199
 DARKIS, F. R., 2790, 2793c
 DAVEL, H. B., 3229
 DAVIS, L. E., 2656
 DAWSON, R. F., 2773
 DAY, B. E., 2074
 DEAN, L. A., 2707
 DEATHERAGE, F. E., 3069

- DELGADO, R. F., 2805
 DELMAS, H.-G., 2168
 DELPLACE, E., 2544
 DELVI, M. H., 2683c
 DEMAREE, J. B., 2314, 2321
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
 FOR SCOTLAND, 2695
 DERICO, T. R., 2466
 DESBOIS, A., 2544
 DESHMUKH, G. B., 2887
 DETAR, J. E., 2196
 DEROUX, L., 2755
 DEZEEUW, D. J., 2586
 DHANDE, G. W., 2838
 DHAR, M. L., 2808
 DICKER, G. H. L., 2379, 2399,
 2404
 DICKISON, W., 2516b
 DIEHL, R., 2539
 DIEHL, W. W., 2349
 DIETER, C. E., 2421
 DIETZ, R., 2806
 DUKMAN, M. J., 3178
 DIMITRI, M. J., 3021c
 DIMOND, A. E., 2607, 2671
 DIRECTIE VAN DE LANDBOUW,
 THE HAGUE, 3201
 DOEKSEN, J., 2120
 DOLE, M., 2102
 DOOLITTLE, S. P., 2661
 DORASAMI, L. S., 3163
 DOUGLAS, J. S., 3179
 DOWDLE, R. F., 2821
 DOWNIE, W. A., 2764
 DOZER, I., 2102
 DRAKE, G. W., 3099
 DRUMMOND, O. A., 2423
 D.S.I.R., LONDON, 3200
 DUBÉ, J. F., 3055
 DUCHARMÉ, E. P., 2970
 DUFRÉNOY, J., 3170i
 DUFRÉNOY, M.-L., 3170i
 DUPUIS, G., 2539
 DUQUE, J. P., 3070
 DUTTON, W. C., 2505, 2516c
 DYER, R. A., 3230
- EADS, C. O., 2869
 EARLE, T. T., 2468
 EASTERBROOK, B., 2502
 EAST MALLING RESEARCH
 STATION, 3202
 EASTMAN, P. J., 2752
 EBELING, W., 3021d
 EDDY, B. P., 2682f
 EDELMAN, J., 2682g
 EDGERTON, L. J., 2206
 EDWARDS, R. L., 2615
 EFFERSON, J. N., 3170j
 EGBERTS, H., 2039
 VAN DER EJK, A., 2712
 EINSET, J., 2149
 ELGUETA, M., 3066, 3170k
 ELMER, H. S., 3021e, 3021f
 ELSOCHT, P., 2829
 EMILIANI, G., 2290
 EMMERT, E. M., 2490
 ENNIS, W. B., Jr., 2514
 ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, N.S.W.
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-
 TURE, 2388, 2535, 2741, 2897,
 3013
 ERICKSON, L. C., 2959, 2960
- ERSKINE, D., 2900
 ERWIN, D. C., 2840
 VAN ES, F. W. J., 3171o
 ESCALANTE, M. G., 2935
 EVANS, H., 3039
 EVERETT, P., 3089
 EVRARD, L., 2614
 EWART, W. H., 3021e, 3021f
 EZELL, B. D., 2647
- FABRICATORE, J. A., 2574, 2916c
 FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE,
 TOHOKU UNIVERSITY, SENDAI,
 JAPAN, 3246
 FAILLET, P., 2432
 FAINESTEIN, R. M., 2365
 FANELLI, L., 2262
 FANG, C., 3012
 FARMER, A., 2179
 FASSULIOTIS, G., 2736
 FEINBRUN, N., 2124d
 FEINSTEIN, L., 2452e
 FELDMESSER, J., 2736
 FERKL, F., 2292
 FERNÁNDEZ VALIELA, M. V., 2966
 FERNANDO, T. M., 3170i
 FEUILL, A. J., 2822
 FIELDER, H. G., 3074, 3075
 FIESTER, D. R., 2117
 FILINGER, G. A., 2275b
 FILIPENKO, I. M., 2258
 FINLAY, K. W., 2648
 FISHER, C. E., 2500, 2516d
 FISHER, D. F., 2211
 FISHER, D. V., 2177
 FISHER, W. P., 2123e
 FJELLDALEN, J., 2387
 FLENNER, A. L., 2516q
 FLENTJE, N. T., 2889
 FLESCHNER, C. A., 2982
 FLIEG, O., 2077
 FLIPSE, L. P., 2356
 FLORENCE, A., 2521
 FLORENCHIE, —, 2847
 FOGLE, H., 2682e
 FOGLE, H. W., 2151
 FOGLIANI, G., 2291
 FOLSOM, D., 2324, 2754
 FORD, H. W., 2224
 FORSBERG, C. M., 2259
 FOSTER, H. H., 2345
 FOYTIK, J., 2263
 FRANCK, W. J., 2123i
 FRANKENBURG, W. G., 2792
 FREGOLA, C., 2300
 DE FREITAS DA S.V., R. G., 2205
 FRETER, R., 2076
 FREY-WYSSLING, A., 3180
 FRIEDMAN, B. A., 2634, 2682h
 (FRIEND, A. H.), 2538
 FRITH, H. J., 2047
 FRITZSCHE, R., 2198
 FROMM, F., 2516e
 FU, W. H., 2937
 FULLER, H. J., 3092
 FULTON, E. F., 2516f
 FULTON, J. P., 2362
 FULTON, R. A., 2989
 FULTON, R. H., 2354, 2357, 2360
 FUNGICIDE AND INSECTICIDE
 RESEARCH CO-ORDINATION
 SERVICE, 3204
- GADD, I., 2091
 GAGNARD, —, 2855
 GAGNARD, J., 2578
 GAGNIEU, A., 2237g
 GALLAY, R., 2366
 GALLOP, R. A., 2230, 2231
 GAMMON, C., 2403
 GAMMON, N., Jr., 2048
 GANGULY, A., 2767c
 GANONG, R. Y., 2747
 GANZ, A., 2777
 GARCIA B., C., 3043
 (GARCIA R., F.), 3037
 GARDNER, C. A., 2811
 GARMAN, P., 2452u
 GARREN, R. G., Jr., 2207
 GATES, C. T., 2116
 GATES, R. R., 2600
 GATTANI, M. L., 3137
 GAUDINEAU, M., 2332
 GÄUMANN, E., 2667
 GEDEON, J., 2849f
 GEELEN, T. E. J. M., 2351
 GEHBAUER, F., 2522
 GEILING, E. M. K., 2777
 GELIN, O. E. V., 2524
 GENTILE, R., 2169
 GEORLETTE, R., 2062
 GERBER, H., 2237h
 GERRITSSEN, J. D., 2372
 GERTSCH, M. E., 2504, 2507
 GESELL, S. G., 2902, 2916d
 GIANFAGNA, A. J., 2469
 GIBBENS, R. T., Jr., 2492
 GIBSON, R. E., 2304
 GIGANTE, R., 2312, 2540, 2772,
 2786
 GILBERT-CARTER, H., 3181
 GINSBURG, L., 2226, 2227
 GIORDANO, B., 2814
 GLASSER, R. F., 2402
 GLERUM, J. C., 2123j
 GODDARD, D. R., 2068, 2663
 GODELSKI, K. J. M., 2704
 GODSK, C. L., 2123k
 GOFFART, H., 3182
 GOGUADZE, M. N., 2406
 GOIDANICH, G., 2288, 2610, 2701,
 2716, 2973, 2974
 GOLD, A. H., 2057
 GOLTZ, H., 2556
 GOMES PEDRO, J., 2820
 GOOSE, R. J., 3007
 GOPALAN, J., 3049
 GORRIE, R. M., 3170m
 GORTNER, W. A., 2079
 GORTON, B. S., 2953
 GOTTSCHO, A. M., 2792
 GOUAUX, C. B., 3106
 GOUGH, H. C., 2407
 GOUED, C. J., 2880
 GOUVERNEMENT GÉNÉRAL DE
 L'ALGÉRIE, 3190
 GOVEN, M., 2752
 GRAHAM, K. M., 2541
 GRAINGER, J., 2121
 GRAM, E., 3183
 GRANCINI, P., 2767d
 GRANHAMM, I., 2009
 GRASSO, V., 2293
 GRAU, F. V., 2888
 GRAY, R. A., 3091
 GREAVES, H. M., 3021 f
 GRECO, E. C., 2501

- GREEN, H. C., 2753
 GREENLEAF, W. H., 21231
 GREGG, M., 2722
 GREGORY, L. E., 3095
 GREENTE, J., 2352
 GRIEBEL, C., 3063
 GRIFFIN, E. L., Jr., 2778
 GRIGGS, W. H., 2196
 GRIGSBY, B. H., 2483, 2516g
 GROHNE, U., 2849g
 GROSS, D., 3171q
 GROVES, J. R., 2396, 2405
 GUALACCINI, F., 2916e
 GUBA, E. F., 2858
 GUHA, M. P., 2710
 GUILBEAU, W. F., 3143
 GUILBERT, H. R., 2237i
 GUILLEMOT, R., 2984
 GUNASEKERA, G. C. M., 3170n
 GUNTHER, F. A., 2682b
 GUPTA, G. N., 2797
 GUPTA, V. C., 2682y, 2682w
 GUSTAFSON, C. D., 2946
 GUTIERREZ, M. E., 2789
 GUYER, R. B., 2605
 GUZMAN, V. L., 2596
- HAAGEN-SMIT, A. J., 2531
 HAANTJENS, H. A., 3171o
 HACKNEY, E. J., 2793c
 HAFIZ, A., 2452f, 2452g
 HAGERBERG, N. O., 2684
 HAGEDORN, D. J., 2587
 HAGEL, G., 2090
 HAGEMAN, R. H., 2849h, 2849i
 HAGLER, T. B., 2283
 HAGOOD, E. S., 2495
 THE HAGUE, DIRECTIE VAN DE LANDBOUW, 3201
 HAIGH, J. C., 2694
 HALL, W. C., 2059
 HAMBLETON, E. J., 2803
 HAMILTON, J. L., 2793d
 HANNA, A. D., 2986, 3045
 HANNA, G. C., 2682i
 HANNIGAN, M. A., 2243
 HANSEN, C. J., 2135
 HARDCASTLE, W. S., 2497
 HARDH, H. J. E., 2342
 HARDISTY, S. E., 2225
 HARLER, C. R., 3147, 3170o, 3170p
 HARMON, F. N., 2250
 HARRINGTON, J. F., 2561, 2631
 HARRIS, M. R., 2337
 HARRIS, R. V., 2833
 HARRIS, V. C., 2462
 HARRISON, S. G., 2269
 HASTINGS, L., 3170q
 HAUN, J. R., 2865
 HAUSZER, K., 2041
 HAUVILLE, A., 2129, 2194
 HAVIS, L., 2193
 HAWORTH, F., 3158
 HEATH, D. F., 2439, 2440
 HEATH, O. V. S., 2123m
 HEATH, R. G., 3094
 HEATHERINGTON, W., 3045
 HEBBLETHWAITE, P., 2703
 VAN DER HEIDE, R., 2038
 HEINZE, K., 2532
 HEINZE, P. H., 2761
 HELLYER, A. G. L., 3184
- HELM, J., 2682j
 HEMPHILL, D. D., 2477
 HENDERSON, C. F., 2452l
 (HENDERSON, M. R.), 3252d
 HENDRICKS, S. B., 2707
 HENDRIX, J. W., 3034
 HENGL, R., 2246
 HENRY, B. G. C., 3025
 HEPBURN, G. A., 2985
 HEPLER, P. R., 2542
 (HERMANS, J. J.), 3180
 HERRERA, F., 2182
 HES, J. W., 3112, 3128
 HEWETSON, F. N., 2475
 HEWITT, E. J., 2060
 HEY, A., 2732
 HIBON, J., 3021g
 HICKMAN, D. D., 2862
 HIDALGO, J., 2468
 HIEST, H. Z., 2403, 2925
 HIGDON, R. J., 2209
 HILBERT, G. E., 3242
 HILKENBAUMER, F., 2128
 HILL, A. R., 2390
 HILLS, K. L., 2812, 2816
 HINGORANI, M. K., 2682k
 HINTZ, S., 2682y
 HOADLEY, A. D., 2673
 HOAGLAND, M. B., 2104, 2105
 HOARE, A. H., 26821
 HOBBS, G. A., 2654
 HODGSON, R. W., 2924
 HODGSON, W. A., 2687
 HOED, F., 2829
 VAN DEN HOEK, A. P., 2038
 HOFFMAN, J. C., 2597
 HOFFMAN, M. B., 2206
 HOFFMANN, E., 2350
 HOFSTRA, D., 2757, 2759
 HOHN, K., 2123n
 HOLLEY, R. W., 2085
 HOLLOWAY, A., Jr., 2877
 HOLM, L. G., 2484
 HOLMES, E., 2276
 HOME, J. H. M., 2460
 HONG KONG DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FORESTRY, 3205
 HOOKER, W. J., 2731
 HOOS, S., 3021h
 (HOPKINS, D. P.), 3227
 HOPP, H., 3048
 HOPPER, H. A., 2259
 HORSFALL, J. G., 2424
 HOUGAS, R. W., 2680
 HOUGH, L., 2796
 HOUGH, L. F., 2331
 HOUGH, W. S., 2383
 HOUSTON, F. G., 2793c
 HOUTMAN, G., 2311
 HOWATT, J. L., 2687
 HOYT, A. S., 3243
 HU, C. C., 2933
 (HUBER, A.), 3180
 HUDSON, C. E., 2033
 HUELIN, F. E., 2230, 2231, 2233
 HULSHOF, H. J., 2286
 HUMMER, R. W., 2510
- I., J.S., 3170r
 I.F.A.C. (INSTITUT DES FRUITS ET AGRUMES COLONIAUX), 2999
- ILDIS, —, 2627
 INDIAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, NEW DELHI, 2280, 3208
 INDIAN COFFEE BOARD, 3209
 INDIAN COUNCIL FOR AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH, 2280
 INDIAN TEA ASSOCIATION, TOCK-LAI, 3210
 INNES, R. F., 2049, 3113
 INSTITUT DES FRUITS ET AGRUMES COLONIAUX (I.F.A.C.), 2999
 INTERAMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, TURRIALBA, COSTA RICA, 3247
 I.R.S.I.A. (INSTITUT POUR ENCOURAGEMENT DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE DANS L'INDUSTRIE ET L'AGRICULTURE), 3214
 IRVINE, F. R., 3170s
 ISHAQ, M., 2219, 2264
 ISHII, M., 2793f
 ISLIP, H. T., 2798, 2799, 2800, 2997, 3047
 IVE, H. S., 3118
 IWAKIRI, B. T., 2196
- JACKS, H., 2279, 2452h, 2537, 2682m, 2767e
 JACKSON, T. H., 2152
 JACOBSON, G., 2512
 JACQUES, J.-E., 2916f
 JADHAV, A. S., 2849j
 JÄGERSTÄHL, G., 2512
 JAIN, A. C., 2682n, 2682o, 2911
 JAIVENOIS, A., 2150
 JAMESON, H. R., 2756
 JAMIN, —, 3003
 JANSSON, S. L., 2512
 JARMAN, C. G., 2822
 JARVIS, M. W., 2930
 JEFFERSON, R. N., 2854, 2869
 JEFFERY, M. W., 2889
 JEHLE, R. A., 2698
 JENKINS, C. F. H., 2452i
 JENKINS, P. T., 2220, 2329
 JENSEN, C. O., 2791
 JENSEN, D. D., 2892
 JENSEN, H. J., 2883
 JEPSON, L. R., 2983
 JOHANSON, R., 2771
 JOHAR, D. S., 3084
 JOHNSON, J. C., 2672
 JOHNSON, W. A., 2527
 JOHNSTON, A., 3157
 JOHNSTON, J. W., 2852
 JONES, C. R., 2782
 JONES, E. R. H., 2078
 JONES, H. T., 2123o
 JONES, J. K. N., 2796
 JONES, L. S., 2452j
 JONES, W. W., 2943, 2950
 DE JONG, P., 3148, 3150, 3159, 3161
 DE JONG, W. H., 2757, 2759
 JORDAN, J., 2708
 JOSHI, L. M., 2467
 JUDENKO, E., 3045
 JUNGERMANN, K., 2770
 JUSTICE, O. L., 2579
 JWAIDEH, S., 3000

- KAGAWA AGRICULTURAL COL-
LEGE, 3248
KAHN, R. P., 2542
KALOOSTIAN, G. H., 2452j, 2452k
KAMAL, M., 3080
KAMAT, M. N., 2699
KAMP, J. R., 2862
KANAPAUX, M. S., 2597
KANIGESSER, W., 2767f
KAPOOR, S. L., 2700
KARNATZ, H., 2154
KASAI, T., 2629
van KATWIJK, W., 2356
KAUL, K. N., 3050
KAUR, R., 2677
KEEN, R. A., 2913
KEFFORD, N. P., 2123a
KEHAR, N. D., 3170t
KEIL, H. L., 2424
KEISER, I., 2452l
KELENY, G. P., 2718, 2719
KELLER, C., 2534
KELSEY, F. E., 2777
KEMMER, E., 2295
KENKARE, U. W., 2682p
KENNARD, W. C., 2275c
KENT, N., 3020
KENYA DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
CULTURE, 3212
KERLING, L. C. P., 2592
KERN, H., 2667
KESSLER, H., 2237h
KEYWORTH, W. G., 2671, 2833
KHAN, M. A., 2921
KHAN, M.-u.-D., 2955
KHANNA, K. L., 3144
KIBE, M. M., 3021a
KIENHOLZ, J. R., 2338
KIHARA, H., 2575
KIMBALL, M. H., 2942
KIPLINGER, D. C., 2861
KIRBY, A. H. M., 2426, 2448, 2451
KIRBY, R. H., 2822
KišPATÍC, J., 2871
KLEIN, R. M., 2664
KLEIN, W. H., 2109
KLINGMAN, G. C., 2461
KLINKER, J. E., 2490
KLINKOWSKI, M., 2916g
van der KLOES, L. J. J., 2633
KLOHS, M. W., 2849k
KNIGHT, F. P., 2916h
KNOPPIEN, P., 2037
KNOTT, J. E., 2632
KNOWLES, W. H. C., 3101, 3120,
 3252a
KNOWLTON, G. F., 2389
KNUTH, F. M., 2127
KOBEL, F., 2187
KÖHLER, E., 2686
KÖHLER, H., 2452m
van KOOT, Y., 2519
KRAMER, A., 2605
KRIEGER, J. H., 2452n
KRISHNAMURTI, B., 3170u
KRISHNAMURTY, T. S., 2837
KROCHMAL, A., 2846
KRUGER, —, 3003
KRUYT, W., 2763
KUIZENGRA, J., 2682u
KULKARNI, Y. S., 2326, 2838
KUNDERT, J., 2368, 2444, 2564
KUNEYL, H., 3021i, 3021j
KUPPERS, J. R., 3046
KURAOKA, T., 2172
KUROKAMI, T., 2172, 2267, 2628
KUTSKY, R., 2783
LAGERWERFF, J. V., 2123p
LA HULPE VITICULTURAL
RESEARCH STATION, 3206,
 3207
LAL, K. N., 2123q
LAL, R., 2748
LAMB, B., 2149
LAMM, R., 2682q
LANA, E. P., 2489, 2491, 2576,
 2652
LANDFALD, R., 2222
LANE, D. W. J., 2439, 2440
LANE, G. H., 2723
LANGE, W. H., Jr., 2558
LANGRONIER, C., 3021k
LARGE, E. C., 2751
LARUE, C. D., 3028
LATHROP, E. C., 3170v
LATIF, M., 3170w
LATIMER, L. P., 2275d
LATUASAN, H. E., 2712
LAUBER, H. J., 2191
LAURIE, A., 2857
LAURIOL, F., 2975
LAWALRÉE, A., 3185
LEE, A. E., 2061
LEEPER, P. W., 2567
LEGGATT, C. W., 2123r
LEIB, E., 2203, 2374, 2386
LENANDER, S.-E., 2603
LENTZ, P. L., 2355
LÉONARD, J., 3022
LEONE, I., 2668
LEOPOLD, A. C., 2654
LEROY, J. F., 2268, 3170x
LEVER, R. J. A. W., 3062
LEWIS, F. O., 2296
LEWIS, H. C., 2981
LI, C. S., 3019
LJ, L. Y., 2844, 2919, 3009, 3012,
 3018
LIEHN, D., 2084, 2509, 2907
LIMA, M. C. DE A., 2823
LINARES, P. J., 2649
LINDGREN, D. L., 2987
LINK, C. B., 2908, 2909
LINK, G. K. K., 2663, 2664
LINSER, H., 2569
LIVENS, J., 3170y
LJONES, B., 2176, 2184
LLEWELLYN, M., 2439, 2440
LLEWELLYN, F. W. M., 2446, 2447
LLOYD, N. C., 2385
LOADS, F. W., 3186
LOC SIN, C. L., 3122
von LOESECKE, H. W., 2998
LOEWEL, E. L., 2452o
LÖHNIS, M. P., 2604
LØKEN, A., 2237j
LOMBARD, P. M., 2688
LONGLEY, R. P., 2180
LOOMIS, W. E., 2516h
Loos, C. A., 3154, 3155
LORENZ, O. A., 2767g
LOVE, H. T., 3048
LOW, A. J., 2123k
LOWNSBERY, B. F., 2565
LOWNSBERY, J. W., 2565
LUCAS, E. H., 2065
LUCIE-SMITH, M. N., 2931
LUCKWILL, L. C., 2071
LUGO LÓPEZ, M. A., 3117
LUKE, W. J., Jr., 3104, 3121, 3140
LUNDEN, A. P., 2689, 2696
LУШИН, В., 27671
LYAMUNGU COFFEE RESEARCH AND
EXPERIMENTAL STATION,
TANGANYIKA, 3238
de LYCHNOS, N., 2160
MACALPINE, R. I., 3146
MACAULAY INSTITUTE FOR SOIL
RESEARCH, ABERDEEN, 3213
MCLEAN, A. P. D., 2965
MCCLURE, F. A., 2803
MCCLURE, T. T., 2340, 2341
MCCRORY, S. A., 2335
MACDOUGALL, D., 2123s
McDOUGALL, W. A., 2988
McGILLIVRAY, K. D., 3021l
MCGREGOR, S. M., 2110
MACKAY, J. H. E., 2450, 2669,
 2718
MCKEEN, C. D., 2573, 2622, 2676
MCKENZIE, D. W., 2287
MCCLARTY, H. R., 2285
MC LAUGHLIN, J. H., 3044
MACLEAN, J. A. R., 2839
MCLEAN, J. G., 2691
MADARIAGA, F. J., 2632
MADSEN, H. F., 2452b
MAGNANI, G., 2369
MAHMUD, K. A., 2911
MAI, W. F., 2735
MAIER, E. A., 3129
MAIER, W., 2552
MAITRA, S. R., 2815
MAKAROV-KOŽUHOV, L. N., 2254
(MALAYA), 3041, 3086
MALLIK, A. K., 3114
MALLIK, P. C., 2957
MALLO, R. C., 2746
MANEFIELD, T., 2988
MANGELSDORF, A. J., 3105
MANN, G., 2220
MAPSON, L. W., 2682f
MARAI, J. S., 3231
MARAI, J. S. C., 2769
MARCUS, C. P., 2314
MARINI, E., 2717, 2873
MARINUCCI, M., 2143, 2159
MAROC, SERVICE DE L'HORTICUL-
TURE, 2163, 3215
MARSHALL, J., 2452p
MARTEL, —, 3004
MARTH, P. C., 2210
(MARTIN, H.), 3226
MARTIN, J. P., 2941
MARTIN, L. F., 3143, 3170z
MARTÍNEZ, A., 2617
MARTÍNEZ, M. B., 3117
MARX, T., 2657
MASON, A. C., 2055
MASON, C. L., 2325
MASSEE, A. M., 2309, 2375
MATHUR, P. S., 3139
MATTHEWS, R. E. F., 2785
MATTHEWS, W. S. A., 2798, 2799,
 2800
MATTOS, R. A., 3136
MAURER, K. J., 2190
MAURITIUS SUGARCANE RESEARCH
STATION, 3214

- MAY, A. W. S., 2740
MAYNE, J. E., 2804, 3171a
MAZON, H., 2916i
MEEKS, J. W., 2848
v.D.MEER, K., 2237k
MEEUSE, B. J. D., 2712
MEGATA, M., 2884
MEHTA, P. R., 3169
MEISSONNIER, F., 2266
MELANDER, L. W., 2499
MELVILLE, F., 2225, 2994
MENON, K. P. V., 3054, 3059,
3060, 3061
MERCER, F. L., 2784
MERRILL, E. D., 3171b
MERTIN, J. V., 2430
MERWARTH, F. L., 2673
METAYE, R., 3160
METCALF, R. L., 2433
MEZZETTI, A., 3015
MICHELBACHER, A. E., 2682r
MICHIELS, A., 2432
MIDDELBOURG, H. A., 2774, 2775
MIDDLEKAUFF, W. W., 2682r
MILANEZ, F. R., 3098
MILBRATH, J. A., 2724
MILLER, P. R., 2915
MILLER, R. R., 2900
MINARIK, C. E., 2072
MINISTÈRE DE L'AGRICULTURE,
PARIS, 3203, 3249
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE,
BUENOS AIRES, 2035
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, LON-
DON, 2275e, 2545, 2767h,
2767i, 2767j
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND
FISHERIES, PLANT PATHOLOGY
LABORATORY, HARPENDEN,
3250
MINNESOTA AGRICULTURAL EX-
PERIMENT STATION, 3252b
MINTON, N. A., 2283
MISURENKO, A. G., 2247
MITCHELL, J. W., 2093, 2608
MITSUDA, H., 2058
MOHAMAD BIN JAMIL, 2804
MONCIERO, —, 3021m
MONCIERO, A., 3006
MONOT, G., 2685
MONROE, C. M., 2428
MONTALDO, A., 2692
MOOI, J. C., 2725
MOORE, J. D., 2318
MOORE, J. E., 2698
MOORE, J. F., 2682e
MOORE, M. H., 2344, 2425, 2426
MOORE, W. C., 2452q
MORETTINI, A., 2170
MORGAN, C. N., 2240
MOROZOVA, G. S., 2249
MORRIS, H. E., 2606
MORRIS, L. G., 2100
MORTENSEN, I. A., 2613
MOSER, L., 2257
MOSSE, B., 2173
MOYLS, A. W., 2234
MUELLER, R. T., 2948, 2949
MUHAMMAD, I., 2920
MUIR, R. S. J., 3171c
MUKHERJEE, S., 3102
MULDER, D., 2282, 2305
MULDER, E. G., 2094, 2106, 2580
MÜLLER, F. P., 2411
MULLIN, R. S., 2643
MÜLLNER, L., 2253
MUNJAL, R. L., 3135
MUNN, M. T., 2851
MURBACH, R., 2534
MURDOCK, H. R., 2498
MURNEEK, A. E., 2322
MUSAHIB-UD-DIN, 2921, 2939
MYHRE, A. S., 2315
NAFFZIGER, T. R., 3170v
NAGANNA, B., 2767k
NAGY, J., 2297
NAKA, J., 2762
NANAYAKKARA, K. D. S. S., 3031
NARAIN, A., 2849i
NARASIMHASWAMY, R. L., 3065
NARAYANA, N., 3021a
NATAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH
INSTITUTE, 3235
NATION, H. A., 2503
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICUL-
TURAL ENGINEERING, SIL-
SOE, 2216, 2452t
NATIONAL SHADE TREE CON-
FERENCE, CINCINNATI, 3216
NATIVIDADE, J. V., 2186
NAUDE, T. J., 3232
NAUNDORF, G., 2530
NEAME, T., 2125
NEL, R. I., 3233
NELSON, H. D., 2989
NELSON, K. S., 2857
NELEVELING, C. H., 3234
NEWHALL, A. G., 2624, 2625
NEWTON, N., 2893
NIELSON, M. W., 2452j
NILSSON, A., 2868
NILSSON, F., 2517
NIRULA, K. K., 3059, 3060, 3061
NITSCH, J. P., 2566
NOEL, R., 2082
NOLTE, H.-W., 2557, 2916g
NORRBIN, J., 2509
NORRIS, D. O., 2697, 2718,
2720, 2721
NORTH, C., 2548
NORTH-CENTRAL WEED CONTROL
CONFERENCE RESEARCH COM-
MITTEE, 2453
NORTON, R. A., 2516i
NOVA SCOTIA FRUIT GROWERS'
ASSOCIATION, 3218
N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-
TURE, 3217
N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-
TURE, ENTOMOLOGICAL
BRANCH, 2388, 2535, 2741,
2897, 3013
NYHLÉN, Å., 2584
NYLUND, R. E., 2472, 2487
O'BRIEN, M. J., 2915
O'CONNOR, B. A., 3057
OFFICE DE LA RECHERCHE
SCIENTIFIQUE OUTRE-MER,
3219
OGATA, Y., 2228
OHLANDER, M. C., 2867
OLILILA, L., 2066
OLMO, H. P., 2146
OLSON, E. O., 2953
OMER-COOPER, J., 2990
VAN ONSEN, J. G., 2164
OPPENHEIMER, H. R., 2923, 3021a
OREGON AGRICULTURAL EXPERI-
MENT STATION, 3220
ORTEGA, M., 2158, 2182
OSSIANNILSSON, F., 2084, 2582
OSVALD, V., 2832
OODE OPHUIS, B. G., 2759, 2760
(OWEN, O.), 3226, 3227
- PAASI, K., 2066
VAN DER PAAUW, F., 2706
PADFIELD, C. S., 2221
PADMANABHAN, S. Y., 2467
PAEZ, J., 2596
PAGAN, C., 2849i
PAGE, A. B. P., 2431
PAIN, J., 2849m
PAL, B. P., 3011
PALMER, R. C., 2237i
PALMITER, D. H., 2330, 2452t
PANDALAI, K. M., 3054
PANIGRAHI, G., 2679
PANJAN, M., 2767i
PANTULL, V. R., 2467
PARIS, MINISTÈRE DE L'AGRICUL-
TURE, 3203, 3249
(PARKER, E. R.), 2940
PARKER, E. R., 2943
PARKER, K. G., 2452t
PARRIS, G. K., 2319
PASQUIER, —, 3003
PASTAC, I.-A., 2473
PASTINE, L., 2298
PATEL, M. K., 2326, 2838
PATERSON, D. R., 2765
PATON, D. M., 2588
(PATTERSON, J. B. E.), 3226
PAUL, W. R. C., 3027
PAUR, S., 2846
PEACOCK, F. C., 2756
PEARCE, S. C., 2044, 2045
PEARSON, C. H. O., 3116
PEAY, W. E., 2674
(PEDERSEN, K.), 3199
PELEGREN, P., 3029
PELIKAN, W., 2569
PENCE, R. J., 2929
PENNE, F., Jr., 3115
PENNSYLVANIA AGRICULTURAL
EXPERIMENT STATION, 3221
PERRY, V. G., 2123 i
(PETERS, B. G.), 3226, 3227 z
PETITNARI, C., 2726
PETTINGA, J. J., 2038
PEYNAUD, E., 2235, 2236
PFAELTZER, J. W., 3153
PFAFF, C., 2077
PHILIPP, F., 2518
PHILIPSON, T., 2513
PICCO, D., 2744
PICKETT, J. T., 2208
PIELOU, D. P., 2402
PIOT, R., 2255
PITTMAN, H. A. J., 2864
PLAKIDAS, A. G., 2289
PLANCK, R. W., 2848
PLANT, W., 2551
PLANT PATHOLOGY LABORATORY,
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE
AND FISHERIES, HARPENDEN,
3250

- DU PLESSIS, S. J., 2281
PLOEG, H. L., 3140
POHJAKALLIO, O., 2066
POLL, K. J., 2683a, 2683b
(POLLARD, A. G.), 3226, 3227
PORQUEZ, P. P., 3119
PORTER, D. R., 2675
PORTSMOUTH, G. B., 3151, 3152
POSNETTE, A. F., 2303, 2306,
2310, 2316
POST, J. J., 2562, 2729
POTTER, J. M. S., 2130
POTTS, S. F., 2452u, 2452v
POUND, G. S., 2553
POUWER, A., 2185
PRATT, H. K., 2054
PREECE, I. A., 2830
PRESTON, A. P., 2051, 2192
(PRESTON, R. D.), 3180
PRETORIA AGRICULTURAL
RESEARCH INSTITUTE, 3229
PREW, H. A., 2343
PRIDHAM, A. M. S., 2469, 2901
PRIESTLEY, G., 2682s
PRINCE, V. E., 2210
(PRYOR, M. G. M.), 3180
- QUEENSLAND, BUREAU OF SUGAR
EXPERIMENT STATIONS, 3222
- R., D.E., 2813
R., W.D., 2849n
RADER, W. E., 2428
RAFAY, S. A., 3132, 3133
RAGHAVAN, T. S., 3111
RAHMAN, S. M. A., 2849o
RAJU, M. V. S., 2916j
RAMONA, R., 3005
RAMSFIELD, T., 2452w
RANDHAWA, G. S., 2275f, 2653
RANJAN, S., 2677
RAO, A. N., 2916j
RAO, A. R., 3021o
RAO, B. V., 3107
RAO, G. N., 3141
RAO, M. S. S., 2123q
RASMUSSEN, E. J., 2132
RASMUSSEN, L. W., 2474
RAWLINS, T. E., 2057
RAWLINS, W. A., 2625
RAYCHAUDHURI, S. P., 2662
RAYMOND, W. D., 2849p
RAYMOND-HAMET, —, 2818
(READ, W. H.), 3227
READY, D., 2073
REBOUR, H., 2129, 2376, 2918,
2922, 2991
REDLICH, G. C., 2043
REFATTI, E., 2408, 2419
REID, W. J., Jr., 2559
REITZ, P. R., 3168
RENIER, R. P. M., 2802
REYNARD, G. B., 2658
RIAL ALBERTI, F., 3021c
RICH, S., 2046, 2424
RICHARDS, S. J., 2927
RICHARDSON, H. H., 2882
RICHEL, C., 2729
RICK, C. M., 2650
RIEDEBORG, T., 2437
RIEMAN, G. H., 2680
RIEPMA, P., 2516j
- RIESS, K., 2468
RIEUF, P., 2968
RIPPER, W. E., 2277
(RIPPER, W. E.), 2436
ROBERT, P., 2413
ROBERTS, E. A. H., 3171d, 3171e
ROBERTS, R. H., 2516k, 2620
ROBERTSON, N., 2879
ROBERTSON, R. N., 2174, 2175
ROBINSON, I. S., 3127
ROBINSON, J. B. D., 3124
ROBINSON, R., 2583
RODWELL, C. N., 2812
ROE, F. W., 3024
ROGER, B. E., 2152
ROGERS, B. L., 2202, 2204, 2237a
ROGERS, R. H., 2516k
ROGERS, W. S., 2452x
ROGOFF, W. M., 2433
ROLAND, G., 2635
RÖNNEBECK, W., 2749
ROSBERG, D. W., 2893
ROSE, R. D., 3123
ROSE, R. E., 2682t
ROSE, S., 2861
ROSS, H., 2686
ROSS, R. G., 2336
ROSSETTI, V., 2977
ROWE, V. K., 2516l
ROY, R. S., 3077
RUBBER RESEARCH SCHEME,
CEYLON, 3223
RUDOLF, W., 2809
RUGGIERI, G., 2371, 2973, 2974
RUI, D., 2302
RUSSELL, SIR E. J., 2276
RYALL, P. L. J., 2550
RYKER, T. C., 2496, 2504
- S., E.H.G., 3021p
SACANTANIS, K., 2393
SACCAS, A. M., 3073
SAINT, SIR J., 3100, 3103
SALGADO, M. L. M., 3053, 3171f
(SANDERS, T. W.), 3184
SANDYS, J. A., 3017
SANFOURCHE, G., 2168
SANKARASUBRAMONY, H., 3054
SANTINI, L., 2278
SANTOMAURO, L., 2052
SARASOLO, A. A., 2370
[SARMAH], K. C., 3149
SASS, J. E., 2088, 2731
SAUNDERS, A. R., 3235
SAUSMAN, V. A. N., 3171g
SAUTHOFF, W., 2667
SAYED, I. A., 3164
SCHAERFFENBERG, B., 2418
SCHARREK, K., 2103
SCHAUFELBERGER, P., 3171h
SCHMIDT, H., 2422, 2427
SCHMIDT, M., 2556
SCHMIDT, T., 2916k
SCHMITT, L., 2770
SCHMITZ, J., 2123t
SCHNEIDER, A., 2568, 2585
SCHNEIDER, H., 2961, 2962, 2963
SCHOONOVER, W., 2886
SCHOOREL, A. F., 2682u
SCHRAEDER, J. C., 2903
SCHRÖCK, O., 2123u
SCHROEDER, C. A., 2938
- (SCHULTES, R. E.), 2817
SCHULZ, F., 2295
SCHÜTZ, F., 2564
SCHWANITZ, F., 2070
SCHWARTZ, E., 2745
SCHWARTZ, C. D., 2315
SCHWARZ, P., 2809, 2849q
SCHWOB, R., 2996
SCIARONI, R. H., 2558
SCOTLAND, DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE, 2695
(SCOTT-BLAIR, G. W.), 3180
(SECRETARY FOR AGRICULTURE,
UNION OF S. AFRICA), 3224
SEED WORLD PUBLICATIONS, 2086
SEIFFERT, M., 2739
(SEIFRIZ, W.), 3180
SELLKE, K., 2434, 2555
SELVARATNAM, E. M., 3171i
SERRES, J., 2141
ŠEVČÍK, Z., 2334
SEYCHELLES, DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE, 3224
SHAFER, N. E., 2456
SHAH, S. M. I., 2958
SHANKS, G. L., 2515
SHANKS, J. B., 2908, 2909
SHARMA, V. N., 2808
SHARPE, R. H., 2048
SHARVILLE, E. G., 2347, 2348
SHAY, J. R., 2331, 2335
SHEPHERD, H. W., 2886
SHEPHERD, K., 3033
SHERMAN, M., 2645
SHIRCK, F. H., 2626
SHORT, G. R. A., 2794
SHURTLEFF, M. C., 2346
SHUTAK, V. G., 2346
SIBILIA, C., 2369, 2793e, 2906
SIDDAPPA, G. S., 2219, 2264, 3166
SIERRA LEONE DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE, 3252c
SILBERSTEIN, O., 2529
SILLANS, R., 2807
SILSOE, NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING,
2216, 2452t
SIMMONDS, F. J., 3138
SIMMONDS, H. W., 3058
SIMMONDS, N. W., 3026, 3032,
3033
SINCLAIR, W. B., 2987, 2993
SINDICATO NACIONAL DEL OLIVO,
3225
SINGAPORE BOTANIC GARDENS,
3252d
SINGER, S. J., 2779
SINGH, B., 2682v, 2682w
SINGH, D., 2275f
SINGH, G., 2189
SINGH, L. B., 3010, 3165
SINGH, R. N., 2936
SINGH, S. N., 3079
SINHA, A. C., 2957
SIRAJ-UD-DIN, 3008
SIRONVAL, C., 2080, 2242
SIVORI, E. M., 2075
SKARD, O., 2229
SKOOG, F., 2089
SLOAN, M. J., 2625
SMEDING, P., 2339
SMIRNOVA, A. A., 2438
SMITH, E., 2211
SMITH, F. F., 2863

- SMITH, H. E., 2317, 2318
 SMITH, K. M., 2276
 SMITH, L. M., 2135
 SMITH, N. R., 2321
 SMITH, P. G., 2651
 SMITH, R. B., 2123v
 SMITH, R. J., 2995
 SMITH, W. H., 2217
 SMOCK, R. M., 2206
 SNEIDER, JU. I., 2971
 SNYDER, E., 2250
 SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY,
 3226, 3227
 SOHOONIE, K., 2682p
 SOKOLOVA, A. M., 2377
 SOKOLOVA, R. A., 2377
 SOLIGNAT, G., 2352
 (SOLOMON, S. E.), 3142
 SONNNAVILLE, P., 2153
 SORBER, D. G., 2272, 2992
 SOUTHWICK, R. W., 2945
 SPARKS, W. C., 2715
 SPENSLEY, P. C., 2825
 SPOON, W., 2826
 SPRAGUE, R., 2323, 2333, 2337
 SPRUYT, F. J., 2736, 2882
 SQUIRES, J. A., 2849p
 SREENIVASAN, A., 2581
 SRIVASTAVA, H. C., 2866
 SRIVASTAVA, J. G., 2251, 2275g
 STAALDUINE, D., 2636
 STADHOUDERS, P. J., 2037
 STALDER, L., 2590
 STAMPER, E. R., 2478, 2493, 2494,
 2496, 2497
 STANGLER, B. B., 2901
 STANIFORTH, D. W., 2489
 STANILAND, L. N., 2737
 STANLEY, W. W., 2380
 STAPLEY, J. H., 2276
 STAPP, C., 2076, 2702
 STARR, M. P., 2324
 STEARN, W. T., 2032
 STEFKA, F., 2245
 STEINACKER, M. L., 2950
 STEINECK, O., 2108, 2693
 STEINGRUBER, P., 2253
 STELBENBOSCH-ELSENBURG COL-
 LEGE OF AGRICULTURE,
 3231
 STELZNER, G., 2738
 STENUIT, D., 2255, 2256
 STEPHENS, J. M., 2452y
 STERLING, C., 2412
 STEVENSON, F. J., 2688
 STEVENSON, F. V., 2637
 STEVENSON, G. C., 3100, 3109,
 3171j
 STEVENSON, V., 29161
 STEWARD, F. C., 2112
 STEWART, W. S., 2403, 2925
 STOCKING, C. R., 2124a
 STODDARD, E. M., 2607
 STOKES, G. W., 2680
 STOLL, K., 2452z
 STONE, L. E. W., 2737
 STONER, W. N., 2319, 2560, 2638
 STOVER, L. H., 2319
 STOVER, R. H., 2780
 STREET, H. E., 2110
 STRUCKMEYER, B. E., 2620
 STRYDOM, J. C., 2894
 STUDER, E. F., 3171k
 STURKIE, D. G., 2836
 SUDAN, MINISTRY OF AGRICUL-
 TURE, RESEARCH DIVISION,
 3237
 SUIT, R. F., 2970
 SUMMERS, E. M., 2644
 SUMMERS, F. M., 2409
 SUNDARAM, S., 3067
 SWANK, G., Jr., 2563
 SWEET, R. D., 2455
 SWIERSTRA, J., 2682x
 SWIFT, L. J., 3021q
 SWINGLE, C. F., 2069
 SYLVAIN, P. G., 3171l
 SYLVEÅ, E., 2381
 SZKOLNIK, M., 3071
 TAKAHASHI, W. N., 2793f
 TAKEMATSU, T., 2267, 2628
 TALBOYS, P. W., 2114
 TALHOUK, A. S., 2398
 TAMBIAH, M. S., 2123a
 TAMÉS, C., 2139
 TANDON, S. L., 2547
 TANGANYICA COFFEE RESEARCH
 AND EXPERIMENTAL STATION,
 LYAMUNGU, 3238
 TARJAN, A. C., 2681
 TASMANIAN DEPARTMENT OF
 AGRICULTURE, PLANT PATH-
 OLOGY DIVISION, 2709
 TAUBER, O. E., 2595
 TAVETOUKHINE, V., 2539
 TAYLOR, C. E., 2516m, 2711
 TAYLOR, J. K., 2096
 TEMME, J., 2589
 TEMPLEMAN, W. G., 2276
 TEOTIA, S. S., 3079
 TERRIER, C., 2366
 THEAU, A., 2598
 THIEM, H., 2417
 THIRUMALACHAR, J. J., 2767m,
 2767n
 THOMAS, C. A., 2841, 2842, 2843
 THOMAS, H. E., 2131
 (THOMAS, K. M.), 3209
 THOMAS, W. D., Jr., 2856
 THOMPSON, A., 3157
 THOMPSON, A. H., 2201
 THOMPSON, A. R., 2232, 2233
 THOMPSON, E. C., 2171
 THOMPSON, H. A., 3127
 THOMPSON, H. V., 2420
 THOMPSON, R. C., 2631
 (THOMPSON, W. R.), 2452c
 THORNE, G., 2980
 TICQUET, C. E., 3187
 TIHOVIDOVA, V. K., 2463
 TIKKANEN, R., 2123z
 (TILFORD, P. E.), 3216
 THE TIMES, 2850
 TIRELLI, M., 2278
 TISCHER, R. G., 2576
 TJUTJUNIK, A. F., 2252
 TOCKLAI, INDIAN TEA ASSO-
 CIATION, 3210
 TODD, C. W., 2511
 TOHOKU UNIVERSITY, FACULTY
 OF AGRICULTURE, SENDAI,
 JAPAN, 3246
 TOMETORP, G., 2682y
 TOMPKINS, J. P., 2357
 TOMŠÍK, B., 2136
 TOOLE, E. H., 2599, 2601
 TOOLE, V. K., 2601
 TOSELLO, A., 3076
 TOWNSEND, G. R., 2639
 TRIRINICK, J. M., 3171r
 TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO DIRECTOR
 OF AGRICULTURE, 3239
 TRIVELLI, G., 2366
 TROCME, S., 2284, 2528
 TROWELL, G. F., 2199, 2200
 (TRULLINGER, R. W.), 3244
 TUKER, G., 2126
 TUKEY, L. D., 2275c
 TULLIS, E. C., 2516n
 TUNISIE, SERVICE BOTANIQUE ET
 AGRONOMIQUE (S.B.A.T.),
 3240
 TUNSTALL, A. C., 2276
 TURNER, J. F., 2175
 TURPIN, H. W., 3236
 TURIHLBA, INTERAMERICAN INSTI-
 TUTE OF AGRICULTURAL
 SCIENCES, 3247
 TURILL, W. B., 2137
 TUTIN, T. G., 3176
 TYDEMAN, H. M., 2148, 2166, 2167
 UEHARA, M., 2050
 UGANDA DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
 CULTURE, 3252e
 ULLAH, M. H., 2932, 3001
 UNDERWOOD, G. E., 3069
 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA, AGRICU-
 LURAL EDUCATION AND
 RESEARCH, 3326
 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA, DIVI-
 SION OF BOTANY AND PLANT
 PATHOLOGY, 3230
 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA, DIVI-
 SION OF ENTOMOLOGY, 3232
 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA, DIVI-
 SION OF HORTICULTURE, 3228
 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA, SECRE-
 TARY FOR AGRICULTURE,
 3234
 UOTA, M., 2195
 U.S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH
 ADMINISTRATION, 3241
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-
 TURE, 3244
 USMAN, S., 3083
 VALENTE, V., 2872
 VALLEAU, W. D., 2788, 2793g
 VANDERMARK, J. S., 2347, 2348
 VANDERWALLE, R., 2730
 VAN DROMME, F., 3087
 VANÍČEK, V., 2655
 VANSLEW, A. P., 2952
 VANSTONE, F. H., 2053
 VARMA, P. M., 2678
 VARMA, S. R., 2520
 DE VASCONCELLOS, M. T., 2183
 VASSEUR, R., 2391
 VASUDEVA, R. S., 3171m
 VEENBAAS, A., 2682z, 2683a,
 2683b
 DE LA VEGA, T., 2158
 VELDSTRA, H., 2123w, 2123x,
 2763
 VENKATAKRISHNAYYA, N. S., 2611
 VENKATARAMAN, M. S., 3049
 VENKATARAMANI, K. S., 3156

- VENKATARATNAM, L., 3078
VENKATARAYAN, S. V., 2683c
VEREINIGUNG FÜR ANGEWANDTE
BOTANIK, 3251
VERGARA CASTILLO, C., 2327
VERGHESE, E. J., 3171n
VERHEY, C. W., 2683d
VERMA, G. S., 3080
VERMA, S. C., 3139
VERNÉT, A., 2141
VEYRENCE, H., 2890, 2891
VIALE, E., 2646
VICKERY, H. B., 2916m
VICKERY, V. R., 2640
VIIRILÄ, P., 2713
DE VILLIERS, D. J. R., 2226, 2227
VIRGINIA STATE HORTICULTURAL
SOCIETY, 3252f
VITAGLIANO, M., 3014
VITAL RODRIGUES, R., 2040
VITICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION,
LA HULPE, 3206, 3207
VOGEL, W., 2392
(VOLLEMA, J. S.), 3097
VAN DER VOORT, M., 3171o
VRIJHOF, B., 2037, 2442
VVYVAN, M. C., 2199, 2200
WADDELL, C. W., 3171c
WADE, G. C., 2361
WADMAN, W. H., 2796
WAGHORNE, D., 2056
WAIN, R. L., 2123y
WALKDEN, G. B., 3188
WALKER, ABBÉ, A., 2845
WALKER, J. C., 2572, 2916b
WALLACE, A., 2948, 2949
WALLACE, G. B., 2593
WALLACE, M. M., 2593
WALLACE, T., 2034
WALLIS, R. L., 2750
WALSH, T., 2188
WALTON, R. R., 2382
WANDREKAR, S. D., 2581
WARBURG, E. F., 3176
WARDLAW, C. W., 2107
WARE, L. M., 2527
WARREN, G. F., 2109, 2480, 2485,
2516o
- WARTIOVAARA, V., 2123z
WATSON, D. P., 2867
WATSON, R. D., 2583
WAYGOOD, W. A., 2795
WEAVER, R. J., 2260
WEBB, A. J., 2537
WEBB, C. R. M., 2683e
WEBBER, C. R., 3162
WEBER, F., 3183
WEBSTER, C. C., 3016
WEIER, T. E., 2124a
WEIR, W. C., 2237i
WELLCOME, H. S., 3171p
WELLMAN, F. L., 2824
WENGER, R., 2793a
WENZL, H., 2124b, 2429, 2727,
2734
WEST, T. F., 2849r
WESTER, H. V., 2870
WESTER, R. E., 2601
WESTERHOFF, J. J., 2095
VAN DE WESTERINGH, C., 2123w,
2123x
WESTERN PROVINCE FRUIT
RESEARCH STATION, STELLEN-
BOSCH, 3233
WEYDAHL, E., 2229
DE WHALLEY, H. C. S., 3171q
WHETSTONE, R. R., 2428
WHITAKER, T. W., 2577, 2630
WHITE, D. G., 2275c
WHITE, H. E., 2874
WHITEHEAD, G. B., 2990
WIEMAN, J., 2883
WIERINGA, W., 2683d
WIGGINS, L. F., 3145
WILBAUX, R., 2801
WILCOX, M. S., 2647
WILES, A. B., 2572
WILHELM, S., 2363
WILLAMAN, J. J., 2776
WILLIAMS, W. O., 2260, 2479
WILSON, E. E., 2135
WILSON, J., 3038
WILSON, J. D., 2488, 2516p, 2536
WILSON, K. S., 3055, 3056
WILSON, W. F., 2478
WILSON, W. F., Jr., 2275a
WINNICK, M., 2951
- WINTER, H. F., 2358
WYOMING AGRICULTURAL EXPERI-
MENT STATION, 3252g
WITTWER, S. H., 2529
WOLF, D. E., 2516q
WOLF, E. A., 2637
WOLF, J. M., 2068
WOLFE, H. R., 2313, 2394
WOLGAMOT, I. H., 2218
WOOD, C. A., 2239
WOOD, D. J., 3171d, 3171e
W[OOD], D. J., 3171r
WOOD, R. C., 3189
WOOD, R. K. S., 2057
WOODBRIDGE, C. G., 2285
WOODCOCK, D., 2449
WORST, J., 2124c
WRIGHT, W. H., 2092
WU, C. C., 2844
WULEF, H. D., 2895
WYMAN, D., 2899
WYOMING AGRICULTURAL EXPERI-
MENT STATION, 3245, 3252g
- YANG, S. L., 3019
YARWOOD, C. E., 2781, 2834
YEAGER, A. F., 2036
YOUNG, H. E., 3096, 3097
YOUNG, R. A., 2724, 2877
YOUNG, R. E., 2054
YOUNG, W. J., 2328, 2354
YOUNKIN, S. G., 2673, 2675
YUST, H. R., 2989
- ZÄCH, C., 2444
ZACHA, V., 2334
ZALIK, S., 2654
ZAUMAYER, W. J., 2608
DE ZEEUW, A., 2178, 2519
ZEGERS, H. J. M., 2286
ZEID, M. M. I., 2612
ZELLER, O., 2067
ZENTMYER, G. A., 2927, 2928
ZIELINSKI, Q. B., 2207, 2210
ZINK, F. W., 2549, 2651
VON ZITZEWITZ, W., 2215
ZOBRIST, L., 2350
ZOHARY, M., 2124d

INDEX

H.A. Vol. 22. No. 4.

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

- ÅBERG, B., 3316, 3350a
ABRUÑA, F., 4441
ADAM, D. B., 3609
ADAM, W. B., 3831
ADAMS, C. A., 3710
ADSUAR J., 3907
AERTS, P. F., 3651
AGARWALA, S. C., 3788, 3789,
 3790
AGATI, G., 3379, 3417, 3855
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION AVO-
 CADO COMMITTEE, 4222
AHRENS, L., 4351
AITKENHEAD, P., 4017q
AIYAR, K. V. G., 4448
AKESSON, N. B., 3929
ALBERT, A. R., 3322
ALBRECHT, W. A., 3296
ALCARAZ MIRA, E., 4028, 4029
ALDRICH, D. G., 4223
ALESSANDRI, G., 4501a
ALIBERT, H., 4302a
ALLEN, M. W., 3633
D'ALMEIDA, F. J., 3413
DE ALMEIDA, J. R., 4296
ALONSO OLIVÉ, R. E., 4387
ALPATJEV, A. V., 3884
ALVAREZ GARCIA, L. A., 3907
ALVIM, P. DE T., 4103
AMBROSE, C., 4501b
AMSTERDAM, ROYAL INSTITUTE
 FOR THE TROPICS, 4520
ANALYTICAL METHODS COMMIT-
 TEE, 3778
ANDERSEN, A. L., 3841
ANDISON, H., 4164
DE ANDRADE, A. C., 3913, 3917,
 4374
ANDREWES, C. H., 4200a
ANGELL, H. R., 3840
ANGUS, D. E., 4253
ANNUAL REVIEW OF BIO-
 CHEMISTRY, 4564b
ANON., 3329, 3346, 3541, 3693,
 3703, 3725, 3773, 3801, 3903,
 3983, 4017a, 4031, 4124a,
 4129, 4179, 4281, 4286, 4305,
 4349, 4352, 4357, 4365, 4396,
 4423, 4426, 4483, 4501c,
 4501d, 4501e
ANSTEY, T. H., 3327
ANTLES, L. C., 3407
ANTUNES FILHO, H., 4343
APPEL, O., 4503
APPLER, H., 3302
ARENDS, K., 4120
ARENZ, B., 3987
ARISZ, W. H., 3291
ARK, P. A., 4161

- ARMBRUSTER, G. A., 3832
ARNON, D. A., 4515
ARONOFF, S., 3350b
ARTHINGTON, W., 3712
ASHDOWN, D., 3847
ASQUITH, D., 3641
ATKINS, E. L., JR., 4274
ATKINSON, J. D., 3565
ATTYGALLE, A. B., 4020
AUBIN, L., 3376, 3477a
AUDUS, L. J., 3740
AUGUSTE, A., 3538a
AUSTRALIA, COMMONWEALTH
 DRIED FRUIT CONTROL
 BOARD, 4564c
AUSTRALIA, C.S.I.R.O., 4527
AVALL, H., 3727, 3749
AVASTHI, P. N., 4467
AYERS, A. D., 4223
AYOUTANTIS, A., 3713a
AZAB, Y. E., 4459, 4464
AZAD, R. N., 3993

B., E., 4289
BACCIALONE, J., 3363
BACON, J. S. D., 3930
BACON, O. G., 3640, 3648, 3682,
 3925
BAILEY, F. L., 3488
BAILEY, R. M., 3493
BAJWA, B. S., 4302b
BAKER, K. F., 4143
BAKER, R. E., 3538b
BAKEWELL, S. E., 4501f
BAL, S. N., 4078, 4085
BALDACCI, E., 3624
BALDINI, E., 3932
BALLATORE, —, 3422
BALLOT, —, 3939
BANDYOPADHYAY, K. S., 4432
BANERJEE, R. M., 4381
BANT, J. H., 3793
BARBADOS DEPARTMENT OF
 SCIENCE AND AGRICULTURE,
 4521
BARBERIS, C., 3566
BARE, C. O., 4059
BARKER, B. T. P., 3431, 3477b,
 3477c
BARNES, A. C., 4474, 4501g
BARNES, M. M., 3522
BARNES, W. C., 3817
BARNET, G. W. D., 4408
BARRETO, R., 4412
BARRON, E. S. G., 3294
BARTHOLOMEW, E. T., 4504
BARTLETT, B., 4226
BARUAH, H. K., 4200b
BARUAH, P., 4200b
BASSON, W. J., 4231
BATCHELOR, G. S., 3636
BATCHELOR, L. D., 4236
BATEMAN, A. J., 3823
BATES, G., 3743
BATRA, H. N., 4378
BAUDET, —, 3885
BAUMGART, I. L., 3323
BAVER, L. D., 4413
BAXTER, J. W., 4200c
BEALE, C., 3534
BEATTIE, J. M., 3432
BEAUCHAMP, C. E., 4456
BEAUMONT, A., 3793, 4200d
BEEMSTER, A. B. R., 3837
BELIK, V. F., 3890
BELLEGUEULE, J., 3875
(BENEDETTI, —), 3421
BENNET, L. G., 3256
BENNETT, A. J., 4334
BENSA, S., 4167, 4208
BENSON, A. A., 3288
BERMUDA DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
 CULTURE, 4522
BENNON, G., 3626
BERTOSSI, F., 4061
BESSUAND, J., 3334
BHATNAGER, V. B., 3891
BHATTACHARYYA, S. C., 4124n
BHIDE, V. P., 3692
BIDWELL, R. G. S., 3277
VAN DER BIE, G. J., 4405
BIELKA, R., 3262
BINKLEY, A. M., 3960
BIOLOGISCHE ZENTRALANSTALT
 FÜR LAND- UND FORSTWIRT-
 SCHAFT IN BERLIN-DAHLEM
 BRAUNSCHWEIG, 3539
BIRON, R. A., 3766
BISHOP, C. J., 3477d
BISSON, J., 3538d
BITANCOURT, A. A., 4258, 4264
BITTERS, W. P., 4236, 4257
BLACK, M. W., 3354
BLACKBURN, F. H. B., 3735
BLACKMAN, G. E., 3714, 3738,
 3739
BLAIR, B. O., 3719
BLONDEL, L., 3533, 4246, 4249
BLUE, W. G., 3296
BOCQUET, M., 4501h
BODE, O., 3985
BÖHM, H., 3689
BÖHNING, R. H., 3293
BOLLE-JONES, E. W., 3755, 3835
BOLLEN, A. G., 3479
BÖMEKE, H., 3607
BONDE, R., 3916

- BONGIOVANNI, G. C., 3681
 BONNER, D. M., 3781
 BONNET, J. A., 4441
 BOOCK, O. J., 3941, 3943, 3966,
 3967, 3972
 BOOCOCK, D., 4060
 BORDEN, A. D., 3661
 BORTHWICK, H. A., 4157
 BOSHER, J. E., 4003, 4165
 BOSKOOP, "DE PROEFTUIN" TE,
 4549
 BOSQ, A., 3360
 BOSSARD, R., 4505
 BOTANICAL SECTION, MYSORE
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-
 TURE, 4494
 BÖTTCHER, H., 3800
 BOTTGER, G. T., 3695
 BOUBALS, D., 3568
 BOUGARD, M., 3651
 BOUHIELIER, —, 4244
 BOULD, C., 3429
 BOUREL, —, 3368
 BOURLET, G., 4299
 BOURNE, B. A., 4458
 BOUSCARY, A., 4133
 BOWEN, H. D., 3699
 BOWERS, J. L., 3934
 BOX, H. E., 4465
 BOYD, A. E. W., 3997, 4017j.
 BOYD, D. A., 3936
 BOYES, D., 3747
 BOYES, W. W., 3465
 BRADBURY, D., 3311
 BRANAS, J., 3516, 3588
 BRANZANTI, E. C., 3612
 BRAUNS, A., 3650
 BREAK, R. A., 3569
 BREAKEY, E. P., 4112
 BREMER, H., 3726
 BRESSLER, R. G., 3459
 (BRETT, —), 3257
 BRIAN, R. C., 3350c
 BRIASCO, J. D., 4124b
 BRICHET, J., 3420, 3618, 4234,
 4302c
 BRIEN, R. M., 3713b
 BRIERLEY, P., 4159
 BRIERLEY, W. G., 3536
 BRINGHURST, R. S., 4219, 4220
 BRITISH COLUMBIA DEPARTMENT
 OF AGRICULTURE, 4523
 BRITISH COLUMBIA, DOMINION
 EXPERIMENTAL SUBSTATION,
 SMITHERS, 4553
 BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION,
 LONDON, 3545
 BRITTON, D. K., 3256
 BROCK, R. D., 3921, 4046
 BROCKWELL, J., 4173
 BROOKS, A. N., 3634
 BROOKS, F. A., 4252
 BROWN, A. H., 3350d
 BROWN, A. W. A., 4506
 BROWN, E., 4096
 BROWN, E. B., 3632
 BROWN, R., 3295, 3744a
 BROWNE, F. S., 3808
 BROWNING, A. R., 3323
 BROWNING, J., 3350e
 BRUER, H. L., 3578, 3579
 BRUN, J., 4391
 BRUNI, B., 3509
 BRYDEN, J. D., 3538c
 BRYSSINE, P., 4124f
 BUCK, G. J., 4178
 BUELL, K. M., 4200e
 BULLOCK, A. A., 4124c
 BULLOCK, M. W., 3305
 BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL
 ECONOMICS, DEPARTMENT OF
 COMMERCE AND AGRICUL-
 TURE, AUSTRALIA, 4395
 BURGESS, A. H., 4110
 BURKHOLDER, C. L., 3597, 3598
 BURRIS, R. H., 4040
 BURROUGHS, L. F., 3477e
 BURSTRÖM, H., 3350f
 BURTON, W. G., 3950
 BUSH, V., 3350g
 BYRDIE, R. J. W., 3594, 3595,
 3596, 3600, 3604
 CADMAN, C. H., 3581, 3582, 3583,
 3584
 CALDWELL, J., 3905
 CALLE V., H., 4501i
 CALVINO, E. M., 4158
 CAMERON, A. E., 4232
 CAMFFERMAN, J., 3500
 CAMPBELL, J. C., 4017b
 DEL CAMPO, E., 3691
 CANADA DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
 CULTURE, 4564d
 CANADA DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
 CULTURE, FRUIT AND VEGE-
 TABLE PRODUCTS RESEARCH
 COMMITTEE, 4524
 CANADA SCIENCE SERVICE AND
 EXPERIMENTAL FARMS SER-
 VICE, 3332
 CANO, F., 3696
 CAPUCCI, C., 3388, 3435, 3514
 CARACCIOLI, C., 4023
 CARDEÑOSA, B., R., 4317
 CARIDAD IGELMO, J. M., 4029
 CARILLI, A., 3912
 CARLETON, W. M., 3699
 CARLI, E., 3672
 CARLONE, R., 3380
 CARNCROSS, J. W., 3888
 CARR, D. J., 3280
 CARRANTE, A., 3477f
 CARRANTE, V., 3442
 CARROLL, R. B., 3313
 CARTER, W., 4501j
 CARVALHO, A., 4340, 4341, 4342,
 4350
 CARVALHO, J. C., 3713c
 CASEBY, W. R., 4141
 CASPERSSON, T., 3273
 CASSIN, J., 4282
 CASTAÑO A., J. J., 4360
 CASTBERG, C., 3460
 CASTELLANI, E., 3619
 CASTORINA, S., 3438, 3477g
 CASTRO A., M. F., 4339
 DE CASTRO, J. B., 3966
 CASTRO, R., 3589, 3713d, 3713e,
 3713f
 VAN CAUWENBERGH, E., 3398
 CAVAZZA, L., 3341
 CECCARELLI, V., 3705
 CEDARA, COLLEGE OF AGRICUL-
 TURE, PASTURE SECTION, 3715
 CEDERMAN, J. A., 4250
 CEHMISTRENKO, P., 3356
 CENTRE DE DOCUMENTATION
 CARTOGRAPHIQUE ET GÉO-
 GRAPHIQUE, PARIS, 4507
 CERICE, R. B., 4437
 ČERNÝŠOVÁ, O. P., 3990
 CESARE, S. J., 3557
 CEYLON COCONUT RESEARCH
 SCHEME, 4526
 CEYLON DIRECTOR OF AGRICUL-
 TURE, 4525, 4564e, 4564f
 CEYLON HORTICULTURAL DIVI-
 SION, 4377
 CHABOUSSOU, F., 3664
 CHAMORRO M., R., 4323
 CHAN, A. P., 4139
 CHANDLER, S., 3654
 CHAPMAN, G. W., 4403
 CHAPMAN, P. J., 3644
 CHASSANY, J., 3266
 CHATER, G. P., 4109
 CHATTERIE, A., 4124d
 CHATTOPADHAYAY, S. B., 3994,
 3995
 CHEN, M. T., 4468
 CHEO, P. C., 3881, 3882
 CHEVALIER, A., 4079
 CHEVAUGEON, J., 3933
 CHILDS, J. F. L., 4262
 CHILTON, S. J. P., 4459, 4464
 CHINLOY, T., 3350h, 4452
 CHITWOOD, B. G., 3635
 CHOLLET, C. C., 4112
 CHOPINET, R., 3363
 ČHOTUA, E. S., 4239
 CHOURDHI, R. S., 3891
 CHAUDHURY, S., 3935t
 CHRESTIAN, P., 3649
 CHRISTIANSEN, D. W., 4118
 CHRISTIE, J. R., 3634
 CICCARONE, A., 3625, 3768, 3904,
 3906, 3920
 CIFERRI, F., 3706
 CIFERRI, R., 3385, 3386, 3548,
 3556, 4036, 4131
 CIPOLLA, G., 4302d
 CLANCY, D. W., 3642, 4376
 CLARK, L. R., 3718
 CLARK, M., 3735
 CLARK, N., 3718
 CLARK, P. G., 3688
 CLARKE, G. F., 4473
 CLAYPOOL, L. L., 3350i
 CLEMENTS, F. G., 4501k
 CLEMCO, G. R., 4077
 COBB, J. S., 4012
 COBIN, M., 4302e
 COCKERHAM, K. L., 3935a
 COHEN, M., 4200f
 COLACO, J., 45011
 COLBY, A. S., 3543
 COLEMAN, F. B., 3751
 COLLETT, S., 4074, 4124e
 COLLOMB, —, 3564
 COMMONER, B., 4044
 COMMONWEALTH DRIED FRUIT
 CONTROL BOARD, AUSTRALIA,
 4564c
 COMPAGNON, P., 4400
 COMPTON, W., 3320
 (CONDIT, I. J.), 4207
 CONDOMINAS, G., 4303
 CONOVER, R. A., 3914
 CONROY, R. J., 3839
 CONSTABLE, D. H., 3324

- CONTARDI, H. G., 3526
 COOK, A. A., 3796
 COOMBE, B. G., 3553
 COONY, J. J., 4223
 COOPER, J. R., 3445
 CORBETT, G., 4067a, 4067b
 CORDERO DI MONTEZEMOLO, M., 3566
 CORDNER, H. B., 3847
 CORKINS, J. P., 4128
 CORNELL UNIVERSITY AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 4528
 CORTVRIEKT, S. F., 3761
 COSMO, I., 3513
 COSTA, A. S., 3910, 3928, 3972, 4049, 4095, 4259, 4263
 DA COSTA LIMA, A., 3926
 COTTERELL, G. S., 4326
 COURSHERE, R. J., 3713g
 COUTANCEAU, —, 3372
 COUTO, F. A. A., 3942
 COVA, P., 4067c
 COWAN, J. M., 4199
 COX, J. A., 3666, 3675
 CRAM, W. T., 4164
 CRAMER, P. J. S., 4421, 4501m
 CRANDALL, P. C., 3497
 CRANE, J. C., 3399
 CRANG, A., 3481, 3776
 CRESCIMANO, F. A., 4248
 CRÈTE, R., 3744b
 CROSS, C. E., 3722
 CROWDER, J. N., 3887
 CROWDY, S. H., 3600, 3842
 CROXALL, H. E., 3603
 C.S.I.R.O., AUSTRALIA, 4527
 CUMMINS, G. B., 4200c
 CUNNINGHAM, R. H., 3742
 CUZIN, J., 4026
 CZECH, M., 3260, 3539

 DADSWELL, H. E., 3351k
 DALBRO, S., 3477h
 DALLYN, S., 3866
 DALMASSO, G., 3518
 DAS, N. B., 4381
 DATTA, A., 4080
 DATTA, D., 4080
 DAVIDIAN, H. H., 4200g
 DAVIDSON, J., 3274
 DAVIDSON, J. H., 3448
 DAVIES, D. A., 3264
 DAVIES, M.-E., 3842
 DAVIKNES, T., 4180
 DAVIS, G. N., 3810
 DAVIS, L. E., 3454, 3474, 3935b, 4281
 DAVIS, M. R., 4125
 DAVISON, R. M., 4250
 DAWSON, C. R., 4515
 DAWSON, J. A., 4017t
 DAWSON, R. F., 4039
 DAZA, D. M., 4100
 DEBACH, P., 4226, 4276
 DEBNAY, E. W., 3275
 DE BONIS, E., 4066
 DE CARMO, E. P., 4281
 DE CLEENE, E. T., 4189
 DE GROOT, R., 3761
 DELANOE, P., 3844
 DELVER, P., 3345
 DEMAREE, J. B., 3615
 DEMEL, J., 4000
 DÉMETRIADES, S., 3713h
 DENISEN, E. L., 3497, 3723, 3744c
 DEN UYL, D., 3570
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, SOUTH AFRICA, 3350j
 DERMEN, H., 3477i
 DERMOTT, W., 3549
 DE ROSA, T., 3711
 DESAI, M. V., 3935r
 DEULLIN, R., 4320
 DEWAR, E. T., 4122
 DEWSON, I. B., 3733
 DEZEEUW, D. J., 3841
 DHAR, M. L., 4073, 4124h
 DICKER, G. H. L., 3586
 DIKSHIT, N. N., 3924
 VAN DILLEWIJN, C., 4410
 DI MARTINO, E., 4269, 4272
 DIMOCK, A. W., 4143
 DIMOND, A. E., 3918
 DINGLEY, J. M., 3713b
 DION, H. G., 3350p
 DIVISION OF WEED INVESTIGATIONS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3744j
 DOBRENOV, M., 3954
 DOLGOPOLOV, N. N., 3328
 DORMAL, S., 3709
 DORSMAN, C., 3326
 DOSSE, G., 3539
 DOTY, R. E., 4470
 DOUTT, R. L., 4150
 DRESNER, E., 4376
 D.S.I.R., LONDON, 4529
 DUBLIN DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 4017c
 DUBOIS, L., 4105
 DUBROVA, P., 3356
 DUFRESSE, M., 4124f
 DUNEGAN, J. C., 3590
 DUNN, E., 3713i
 DUNN, J. A., 3846
 DUNN, S., 4200h
 DURQUETY, M., 3538d
 DÜRR, H. J. R., 3662
 DUSPIVA, F., 3539
 DUTT, M., 4200i
 DUTT, N. L., 4448
 DUVERNAY, J.-M., 4195
 DYE, D. W., 4146
 DYER, R. A., 4501n
 DYKE, G. V., 3936
 DYLEVSKII, A. A., 3389

 EAST AFRICAN AGRICULTURAL AND FORESTRY RESEARCH ORGANIZATION, 4530
 EAST AFRICAN TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE, 4557
 EDELMAN, C. H., 3330
 EDEN, T., 4477, 4484, 4501o
 EDINBURGH AND EAST OF SCOTLAND COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, 4564g
 EDMUNDSON, W. C., 3960
 EDWARDS, G. R., 3861
 EDWARDSON, J. R., 4106
 EGGINK, H. J., 3728
 EHLLERS, H., 3406
 EHRENHARDT, H., 3539
 ELANT, H., 3403, 3419
 ELEY, C., 4508
 ELLENBERG, H., 4509
 ELLENWOOD, C. W., 3441
 ELLIS, P. G., 3256
 EMGE, R. G., 3902
 EMPSON, D. W., 3797
 ENNIS, W. B., JR., 3311
 ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, N.S.W.
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3713j, 3806, 3927, 4275
 EPPS, W. M., 3817
 ERICKSON, L. C., 4287
 ERNST, A., 4200j
 ESCRITT, J. R., 3744d
 ESTIENNE, A., 3334
 EVANS, H., 3737, 4322
 EVENARI, M., 3307
 EVEREINOFF, V. A., 3412
 EZELL, B. D., 3887

 FABER, W., 3652
 FAGER, E. W., 3350k
 FAIVRE, M., 3487
 FALCH, J., 3449
 FARAGÓ, M., 3491
 FARMER, A., 4298
 FARMER, R., 4134
 FAVILLI, R., 3440
 FEDORENKO, M. M., 3477j
 FEKETE, E. B., 3256
 FELIX, E. L., 3610, 3630
 FERGUSON, W., 3915
 FERNANDES, A., 4200k
 FERNÁNDEZ VALIELA, M. V., 4510
 FERRARI, T. J., 3261
 FERRES, H. M., 3483
 FERWERDA, J. D., 3964
 FEUELL, A. J., 4098
 FIELDING, A. H., 3595
 DE FIGUEIREDO, E. R., JR., 4177
 FILLMORE, R. H., 4184
 FINCH, C. G., 3779
 FINDLEN, H., 3971
 FISCHER, R. F., 4124o
 FISHER, D. F., 3540
 FJELDDALEN, J., 4180
 FLANDERS, S. E., 4302f
 (FLANDERS, S. E.), 4302g
 FLENTJE, N. T., 3609
 FLESCHNER, C. A., 4273, 4302h
 FLETCHER, H. F., 3327
 FLIPSE, L. P., 3542
 FOISTER, C. E., 3997
 FOLLEY, R. R. W., 3256
 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS, 4531
 FOOTE, F. J., 4267
 FORSTER, A. L., 4424
 FORSTER, R., 4047
 FORSTER, W. A., 3898
 FORSYTHE, W. G. C., 4328
 FÖSSLLEITNER-KARL, H., 3976
 FOX, J. M., 3510
 FOX, S. W., 3305
 FOX, W., 4182
 FRAGA, C. G., JR., 3910
 FRANCO, C. M., 4356, 4358
 FRANCO, R. M., 4501p
 FRANKLIN, M. T., 4149
 FRASER, L., 4261
 FRAZER, A. C., 3710
 FRAZIER, N. W., 3576
 FREEMAN, J. A., 3327

- FRÉMOND, Y., 4384
 FRENCH, A. P., 3477k
 FRICK, K. E., 3670
 FRITH, H. J., 4240, 4241
 FRITZSCHE, R., 3562
 FROLICH, E. F., 4209
 FRÖMMING, E., 3772
 FROST, S. W., 3546
 FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
 RESEARCH COMMITTEE,
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-
 TURE, CANADA, 4524
 FRY, P. R., 3873
 FUHRIMAN, D. K., 4453
 FUKUNAGA, E. T., 4291
 FULLER, W. H., 3719
 FULTON, R. H., 3616
 FULTS, J. L., 3284, 4016
 FURTADO, C. X., 4501q

 GAGNOTTO, A.-V., 3620
 GALLEY, R. A. E., 3710
 GAMBRELL, F. L., 4187
 GANDHI, S. R., 4312
 GANGSTAD, E. O., 4101
 GARAY, O. A., 3953
 GAROLGIO, P. G., 3476, 3527
 GASSNER, G., 3996
 GASTON, H. P., 3455
 GATEHOUSE, R. C., 4488
 GATES, D. M., 3350l
 GATTEFOSSE, J., 4075
 DEL GAUDIO, S., 3442
 GDANITZ, L. C., 3899, 3900
 GEISENDORF, A. L., 3253
 GELIN, O. E. V., 3969
 GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD.,
 4171
 GEORGIA EXPERIMENT STATION,
 4532
 GERHARDT, P. D., 4268
 GERMAIN, R., 4501r
 GERTSCH, M. E., 3744i
 GESLIN, H., 3561
 GHAYUR, A., 4071
 GHILLINI, C. A., 3613
 GIBB, J. A. C., 4109
 GIGANTE, R., 4144
 GILES, J. E., 3921
 GILL, D. L., 3767
 GILLARD, A., 3408
 VAN GILS, G. E., 4406
 GINSBURG, L., 3465
 GIOVANNOZZI, M., 4062, 4063,
 4064
 GLASS, B., 4515
 GLENDENNING, R., 4200l
 G[LOVER], P. M., 4501s
 GLUMOV, G. A., 3854
 GODFREY, G. H., 3818
 GOIDANICH, G., 3612
 GONÇALVES, R. D., 3928
 GONZÁLEZ MENDOZA, R., 4309,
 4310, 4364
 GONZALEZ RIOS, P., 3822
 GONZÁLEZ-RIVERA, R., 4409
 GOODEY, J. B., 4200m
 GOODWIN, T. W., 3935c
 GOONEWARDENE, E. T., 4124g
 GOPAL-KRISHNAN, K. S., 3919
 GOPALACHARI, R., 4124h
 GOPALAN, K., 4335
 GORIN, T., 3356

 GOSWAMI, P. C., 4501t
 GOUDIE, A. G., 3434
 GOULD, G. E., 3769
 GOVI, G., 3567, 3617
 GOVINDAN, P. R., 3895, 3896,
 3901
 GRACE, J., 3609
 GRAFF, N. G., 4436
 GRAINGER, J., 3759, 3871
 GRANT, T. J., 4259
 GREENHAM, C. G., 4017d
 GRETSCHY, G., 3300
 RIDGEYMAN, N. T., 3778
 (GRIFFIN, A. C.), 4564b
 GRIFFITHS, C., 4121
 GRIGSBY, B. H., 3616
 GRIMM, H., 3996
 GRISON, —, 4017e
 GROENEWEGEN, J. H., 3869
 GROGAN, F. O., 4334, 4394, 4395
 GROGAN, R. G., 3865
 GROSZMANN, H. M., 3821
 GUALACCINI, F., 3639
 GUILLEMAT, J., 3999
 GUPTA, B., 4078, 4085
 GUPTA, B. D., 4467
 GURGEL, J. T. A., 4496
 GUTTRIDGE, C. G., 3496
 GWYNNE, D. C., 3603

 H., F.R., 3748
 HAAS, A. R. C., 4211, 4243
 HACKETT, D. P., 4015
 HAFIZ, A., 3713k
 HAHMANN, K., 3637, 3771, 3803
 HAINES, F. M., 3292
 HALAIS, P., 4442
 HALLAS, D. G., 3335
 HALLER, M. H., 3599
 HALMA, F. F., 4214, 4215
 DE HALPERIN, D. R., 4302i
 HAMILTON, A., 3679
 HAMILTON, R. A., 4291
 HANGARD, E., 3368
 HANLY, V. F., 3290
 HANSCHELL, D. M., 3735, 4451
 HANSEN, H. P., 4337
 HANSEN, V. A., 4501u
 HANSL, N., 3279
 HARCOURT, D. G., 3804, 3805
 HARDISTY, S. E., 3461
 HARDY, F., 4446
 HARGREAVES, C. A. II, 4067e
 HARLER, C. R., 4480, 4501v
 HARLEY, C. P., 3430
 HARPER, R. S., 3713l
 HARRIS, J., 4124k
 HARRIS, R. V., 3581, 3582
 HARRISON, P. K., 3935a
 HARTLINE, B. F., 3457
 HARTMAIR, V., 3811, 3935d
 HARTMANN, H. T., 3446
 HASE, A., 3687
 HASTINGS, R. J., 4003, 4165
 HATTORI, S., 4124i
 HAUCH, H., 3477l
 HAUDRICOURT, A., 4303
 HAUSCHILD, I., 3985
 HAVIS, L., 3635
 HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS'
 ASSOCIATION, 4533
 HAWKES, J. G., 3965
 HAWLEY, W. O., 3807

 HAY, R. J., 4016
 HAY, W. D., 4116
 HAYES, S. F., 4199
 HEBBLETHWAITE, P., 3699
 HECHERO, L. E., 3453
 HEINISCH, K. F., 4405
 HEIT, C. H., 4187
 HELDER, R. J., 3291
 HELLYER, A. G. L., 4511
 HEMBERG, T., 3951
 HEMPHILL, D. D., 3724
 HEMSTREET, C. L., 3522
 HENDRICKSON, A. H., 3436
 HENNER, J., 3984
 HENRY, P., 4383
 HERNANDEZ, S., A., 4321
 HERBACH, E. F., 3700
 HERVEY, G. E. R., 3787
 HESSAYON, D. G., 4319
 HESTER, J. B., 3935e
 HEWITT, E. J., 3335, 3755, 3756,
 3835, 4512
 HEWITT, W. B., 3554
 HEYWOOD, V. H., 4200n
 HIELE, F. J. H., 3730
 HIGLEY, J. C., 3922
 HILL, A. R., 3646
 HILL, A. V., 4019
 HINTZE, S., 3935f
 HITCHCOCK, A. E., 3308
 HOCHAPFEL, H., 3539
 HOCKEY, J. F., 3621
 HODGSON, R. E., 3536
 HOFFMAN, J. R., 3874
 HOFFMAN, O. L., 3305
 HOLLEY, W. D., 4134, 4135,
 4200h
 HOLLY, K., 3714
 HOLMBERG, D. M., 3892
 HOLODNÝ, N. G., 3451
 HOLTUM, R. E., 4124j
 HOOKER, W. J., 3989
 HORD, H. H. V., 3611
 HORTICULTURAL DIVISION, CEY-
 LON, 4377
 HORTON, F. F., 4156
 HOUGH, L. F., 3608
 HOWARD, G. A., 4124k
 HOWARD, H. W., 3878
 HOWLETT, F. S., 3477m
 HUGLIN, P., 3568, 3587
 HULME, A. C., 3469, 3712
 HUMBERT, R. P., 4501w
 HUMPHRY, E. V., 4435
 HUS, P., 3539
 HUSZ, B., 3574, 4170
 HUTTON, E. M., 3978, 3979, 3980
 HYAMS, E., 3538e, 4513

 IKRAM-UL-HAQ, M., 4235
 ILIJN, W. S., 3551, 3552
 IMAYUKI, T., 3935p
 INDIAN CENTRAL TOBACCO COM-
 MITTEE, 4534
 INFORZATO, R., 3400, 4356
 INNES, R. F., 4452
 INSTITUT NATIONAL AGRO-
 NOMIQUE, PARIS, 3355
 INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH IN
 AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS,
 OXFORD, 3256
 VIII INTERNATIONAL VINE AND
 WINE CONGRESS, 3517, 3519,
 3713m

- IOWA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 4535
 IRMSCHER, E., 4200r
 I.R.S.I.A., BELGIUM, 4536
 ISAEV, S. I., 3369, 3370
 ISAIJA, B., 4023
 IVE, H. S., 4474
 IZQUILERD TAMAYO, A., 4028

 JACKS, H., 3704, 3870, 3935g
 JACOB, A., 4095
 JACOB, E., 3945
 JACOB, W. C., 3959
 JACOBINI, N., 3404
 JACOBS, W. P., 3299
 JACOBSEN, I., 3550
 JAGENDORF, A. T., 3781
 JAGOE, R. B., 4382, 4501x
 JAHNL, G., 3940, 3955, 3956, 4017f
 JAIN, A. C., 4200p
 JAMALAINEN, E. A., 3853
 JAMES, M. O., 4192
 JAMIKORN, M., 3935c
 JANAKI AMMAL, E. K., 4200q
 JANNONE, G., 4117
 JANSON, B. F., 4093
 JANY, E., 3848
 JARMAN, C. G., 4098
 JEFFERSON, R. N., 4132
 JEHLE, R. A., 4017g
 JENKINS, J. E. E., 3603
 JENKINS, J. M., Jr., 3734
 JENKINS, W. A., 4050
 JENSEN, D. D., 3576, 4174
 JENSEN, H. L., 3744e
 JEPSSON, L. R., 4270, 4271
 (JOACHIM, A. W. R.), 4525
 JOHN INNES FORTICULTURAL INSTITUTION, 3342, 4537
 JOHNSON, C. G., 3843
 JOHNSON, C. M., 3350m, 3833
 JOHNSON, G., 4017h
 JOHNSON, P., 4102
 JOHNSTON, A., 4489
 JOHNSTON, C. J. R., 4278
 JOHNSTON, H. W., 3350n
 JOHNSTONE, G. R., 3337, 4225
 JONAS, H., 3752
 JONES, J. O., 3549
 JONES, W., 4111
 DE JONG, P., 4476, 4501y, 4501z
 JOSEPH, T. C., 3765
 JOSHI, C. G., 4090
 JOYNER, J. F., 4101
 JUDENKO, E., 3843
 JUDKINS, W. P., 3432
 JUILLET, —, 3499
 JUMP, J. A., 3919
 JUSTHAM, M. C. D., 3908

 KADAM, B. S., 4034
 KAJ, A., 3477n
 KAMEMOTO, H., 4200r
 KANE, N. F., 3641
 KAPOOR, S. L., 3962
 KAPPERT, H., 4151
 KAPUR, N. S., 3774
 KARNATZ, H., 3391, 3392, 3393, 3477o, 3571
 KÁRPÁTI, Z., 3477p
 KASJANENKO, A. I., 3390
 KASSANIS, B., 3981

 KASTING, R., 3805
 KATZ, Y. H., 3826
 KAUFMAN, J., 3971
 KAURA, N. R., 4302b
 KEANE, F. W. L., 3560
 KEATLEY, J., 3433
 KEEGEL, E. L., 4492
 KEENAN, J., 4199
 KEILBACH, R., 4005
 KEIT, G. W., 3762
 KELAREV, M. P., 3515
 KELLENBARGER, S., 3832
 KELLER, K. R., 4107
 KELLEY, V. W., 3444
 KLEMMER, E. J., 3367
 KENKNIGHT, G., 3424
 KENNARD, W. C., 3492
 KENTEN, R. H., 3306
 KEPNER, R. A., 4302j
 KERR, T. W., Jr., 4186
 KESSLER, G. M., 4292
 KEYWORTH, W. G., 3918, 4001, 4108
 KHAN, A. R., 4071
 KHANNA, K. L., 4432
 KRISTOV, A., 3580
 KIDD, F., 3467
 KIDO, H., 3713x
 KIESER, M. E., 3472
 KILBINGER, A., 3760
 KILBUCK, J. H., 3454, 3474
 KIMBALL, M. H., 4152
 KIRBY, R. S., 3591
 KIRK, V. M., 4007
 KIRKPATRICK, H. C., 3573
 KIRKPATRICK, M. E., 4017i
 KISLJAKOV, V. D., 4475
 KLAPP, E., 3986
 KLEIN, R. M., 3294, 3911
 KLEIN, W. H., 3318
 KLEMENT, Z., 3574
 KLINKOWSKI, M., 3539
 KLOMPAREN, W., 4172
 KLOTZ, L. J., 4302k
 KNOWLES, W. H. C., 4445
 KNUST, H. G., 3736, 3743
 KOBERNUSS, E.-C., 3547
 KOCH, L. W., 4051
 KOENIG, H. J., 4043
 KOMATSU, N., 4033
 VAN Koot, Y., 3350o, 3500
 KORTZAS, C., 3713a
 KORVEN, H. C., 3339
 KRISHNAMURTI, B., 4004
 KRISHNAMURTY, T., 4034
 KRISTJANSON, A. M., 3350p
 KRONENBERG, H. G., 3495
 KROTKOV, G., 3277
 KRUG, C. A., 4341, 4342, 4343, 4350, 4502a
 KRUŽILIN, A. S., 3890
 KUDRIŠOVÁ, L. S., 4266
 KUENEN, D. J., 3658
 KULKARNI, N. B., 4017n
 KULKARNI, Y. S., 4017n
 KUMAR, L. S. S., 4370
 KUMAR, V., 4388
 KUNKEL, R., 3960
 KUROKAMI, T., 3532
 KUZNECOV, M. D., 3394

 LACEY, D. B., 4140
 LAFON, M., 3627
 LAL, K. N., 3350q, 4428, 4429

 LAL, S. B., 4373
 LALATTA, F., 3521
 LAMB, J., 4487
 LAMM, R., 3749
 LAMOUR, R., 4233
 LANDRAU, P., Jr., 3886
 LANG, A., 4081
 "DE LANGE OSSEKAMPEN", WAGENINGEN, 4538
 LANGVAD, B., 4200s
 LAPINS, K., 3560
 LARGE, E. C., 3961
 LARSON, R. H., 3796
 LATHROP, F. H., 3669
 LAUDANSKI, F., 3401
 LAURIE, J. E., 4439
 LAUSANNE, *see* MONT-CALME
 LAVABRE, —, 4362
 LAWES AGRICULTURAL TRUST, ROTHAMSTED, 4539
 LAWRENCE, E. N., 3265
 LAYCOCK, D. H., 4479
 LEAR, B., 4002
 LEBEN, C., 3762
 LE BERRE, —, 4017e
 LEFORT, M., 4099
 LEHOCZKY, J., 3614
 LEBOVICI, —, 3845
 LEICHSENRING, J. M., 4013
 LELIÈVRE, D., 3999
 LEME, J., Jr., 4205
 LEMS, H. G., 3658
 DE LEON, D., 4502b
 LEOPOLD, A. C., 3317, 3318, 3893
 LESLEY, J. W., 4220
 LESPES, J., 4284
 LEVADOUX, L., 3506, 3538f
 LEVIN, J. H., 3455
 LEWIS, D. C., 3485
 LEYTON, L., 3350r
 LHOSTE, —, 3845
 LI, H. W., 4418, 4419, 4502i
 LIEBSTER, —, 3456
 LIENK, S. E., 3644
 LIMA, A. R., 4095
 LIMA ROMERO, J. J., 4471
 LIMASSET, P., 3974, 4045
 LINCK, A. J., 3293
 LINDNER, R. C., 3573
 LINDQUIST, A. W., 3350s
 LINK, G. K. K., 3294
 LINN, M. B., 3902
 LINSER, H., 3729
 LISAVENKO, M. A., 3486
 LITTLE, H. B., 3340
 LOCHNER, E. H. W., 3643
 LOCK, G. W., 4102
 LOCKINGEN, L. S., 3350e
 LOEW, G., 3475
 LOEWEL, E. L., 3353
 LÖHR, E., 4153
 LOIZIDES, P. A., 4242
 LONG, B. E., 4411
 LONG ASHTON AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION, 4540
 LOOMIS, W. E., 3283
 LOOS, C. A., 4486
 LORDELLO, L. G. E., 3684
 LORENZ, O. A., 3820
 LOTT, R. V., 3447
 LOW, J. S., 3351f
 LOWNSBERRY, B. F., Jr., 3807
 LOXLEY, R., 3930

- LUCAS, G. B., 4054
 LUCKWILL, L. C., 3443
 LUDBROOK, W. V., 4173
 LUGARD, J. G., 4502d
 LUGO LÓPEZ, M. A., 4441
 LUXTON, H. W. B., 3256
 LYALL, L. H., 3915
 LYON, A. G., 3878

 MA, T. H., 4418, 4502c
 McCALL, G. L., 3741
 McCLEAN, A. P. D., 3791
 McCLENDON, J. H., 4038
 McCOLLOCH, L. P., 3540
 McCOWARD, D. J., 3477q
 MACCREARY, D., 3677
 McDougall, W. A., 4469
 McELROY, W. D., 4515
 McEWEN, D. M., 3301
 MACFARLANE, I., 3794
 McGONAGLE, M. P., 3351f
 McGREGOR, S. E., 3814
 McGREGOR, W. G., 4116
 McGREW, J. R., 4052
 MACHADO S., A., 4316
 McILROY, R. J., 4124 i
 McKEE, R. K., 3998, 4017j
 McKINNEY, R. S., 4300
 McKNIGHT, T., 4294
 McMARTIN, A., 4414
 McNAUGHT, K. J., 3899, 3900
 MACNICOL, C., 3359, 3478
 MACSELF, A. J., 4514
 MADSEN, H. F., 3661
 MAGAR, N. G., 4090
 MAGEE, A. I., 4035
 MAGEE, H. E., 3466
 MAGEE, R. A., 4107
 MAGNANI, G., 3625
 MAGRIN, E., 3511
 MAHLSTEDE, J. P., 3484
 MAHMUD, K. A., 3859
 MAIDEN, A. C. B., 4395
 MAJUMDAR, S. G., 4124d
 MALAN, A. H., 3524
 MALAN, E. F., 3504, 4202
 MALAŠENKO, P. V., 3452
 MALAVOLTA, E., 4371, 4498
 (MALAYA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), 4331, 4385, 4392
 MALLAH, T. S., 3399
 MANARESI, A., 3397, 3511, 3647
 MANDELSON, L. F., 3373
 MANN, A. J., 3560
 MANN, L. K., 3813, 3858
 MANN, P. J. G., 3306
 MANZONI, G., 3672
 MAPSON, L. W., 3259
 MARAIS, J. G., 4008
 MARAIS, J. S. C., 4032
 MARCIONATTO, J. B., 4564a
 MARCUCCI, G. B., 3415
 MARIMPIETRI, L., 3439
 MARINUCCI, M., 3404
 MARKS, A. R., 3454, 3474
 MARLOTH, R. H., 4228, 4229
 MAROC, SERVICE DE L'HORTICULTURE, 3384
 MARSH, R. W., 3592, 3604
 MARTIN, J. T., 3710
 MARTIN, W. P., 3758
 MARTINEZ ANDREU, A., 4502e
 MARTYN, E. B., 4307
 MARUCCI, P. E., 4376

 MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 4541
 MASSEY, P. H., Jr., 3970
 MASTALERZ, J., 4197
 (MATHESON, P.), 3489
 MATHUR, P. B., 3774
 MATKIN, O. A., 4152
 MATSUDA, H., 4124i
 MATTHEWS, W. S. A., 4096
 MAUCH, A., 3713n
 MAURER, K. J., 3537
 MAXWELL, C. W., 3659
 MAYBERRY, B. D., 3894
 MAYER, A. M., 3307
 MAZZEI, I., 3623
 MAZZOLANI, G., 3425
 MEAGHER, W. R., 3833
 MECARTNEY, J. L., 3492
 MEDVEDEVA, K. A., 3512
 MEHROTRA, O. N., 4428, 4429
 MEHTA, P. R., 4373
 MEIDNER, H., 3344
 MELETTI, P., 3827, 3828
 MELVILLE, R., 3258
 MENDES, J. E. T., 4082, 4341, 4348, 4350
 MERLE, P., 4372
 MERRILL, L. G., Jr., 3857
 MERTIN, J. V., 3366
 MESSIAEN, J.-M., 3601
 METCALF, H. N., 4128
 VAN DER MEULEN, A., 4204
 MEZZETTI, A., 4162, 4297
 MEZZINI, L., 3613
 MICHELBACHER, A. E., 3640, 3648, 3682, 3925, 3929
 MIDDLEKAUFF, W. W., 3849, 3925, 3929
 MIEGE, E., 4302 i
 MIKA, E. S., 3829
 MILES, M., 3883
 MILLER, C. O., 3285
 MILLER, L. W., 3638
 MILLER, W. W., 4290
 MILLIRON, H. E., 3677
 MILNE-REDHEAD, E., 4518
 MIMAULT, J., 3464
 MINGES, P. A., 3892
 MINISTERIE VAN LANDBOUW, WAGENINGEN, NEDERLAND, 3763
 MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, LONDON, 3350t, 3477r, 3477s, 3538g, 3713o, 3713p, 3713q, 3713r, 3713s, 3713t, 3860, 3935h, 3935i, 3935j, 3935k, 3935l, 4017k, 4017l, 4017m, 4069, 4138
 MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, NORTHERN IRELAND, 4542
 MINO, M., 3477n
 MITCHENER, A. V., 3935m
 MOEWUS, F., 3321
 MOEWUS, L., 3321
 MOHORČÍČ, H., 3463
 MOLNÁR, I., 4115
 MOMMERS, J., 3409
 MONACHINO, J., 4088
 MONIN, A., 3374, 3375
 MONIZ, L., 3692
 MONT-CALME, LAUSANNE, STATION FÉDÉRALE D'ESSAIS ET DE CONTRÔLE DE SEMENCES, 4543
 MONTÉGUT, J., 3999
 MOON, H. H., 3430
 MOORE, E. L., 4054
 MOORE, F. J., 4127
 MOORE, P., 4221
 MOORE, R. C., 3378
 MOORE, T., 3744f
 MORALES HERNÁNDEZ, J., 4425
 MOREAU, C., 4359
 MOREAU, M., 4359
 MOREIRA, S., 4259
 MORELLI, A., 3535
 MORETTI, A., 3387
 MORETTINI, A., 3477t
 MORGAN, G. T., 3659
 MORIYA, A., 4417
 MORRIS, L. L., 3350i
 MORRIS, Q. L., 3471
 MORRISON, B. Y., 4155
 MOSS, R. A., 3283
 VAN DEN MUIJZENBERG, E. W. B., 3701
 MUIR, R. M., 3350w
 MUKERJEE, S. K., 4200t
 MÜLLER, H., 3539
 MÜLLER, H. W. K., 3637, 3771, 3803
 MÜLLER, W., 3780
 MUNDINGER, F. G., 3663
 MUNGOMERY, R. W., 4460
 MUNN, M. T., 3340
 MÜNSTER, J., 3982
 MUNTAÑOLA, M., 4463
 MURAKISHI, H. H., 4175, 4176
 MURBACH, R., 3982
 MURPHY, E. F., 3493, 3916
 MURPHY, H. J., 3830
 MURPHY, J., 4217
 MURRAY, D. B., 4237
 MURRAY, H. C., 3832
 MURRAY, J., 4124b
 MURTAZOV, T., 3812
 MURTY, V. V. S., 4200t
 MUSHROOM RESEARCH ASSOCIATION LTD., YAXLEY, 4544
 MYATT, O. W. D., 4502f
 MYBURGH, A., 3644
 MYBURGH, A. C., 3660
 MYSORE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BOTANY SECTION, 4494
 MYSORE GOVERNMENT, 4304

 NADKARNI, G. B., 4114
 NAIR, K. P. S., 4022
 NAIR, P. V., 4302m
 NAITO, N., 3713u, 3713v
 NAKA, J., 3948, 3973
 NANKIVELL, W. I., 4251
 NARASIMHA RAO, P. L., 4124m
 NARASIMHASWAMY, R. L., 4345
 NARIANI, T. K., 3816
 NARUSE, M., 3935p
 NATH, B., 4077
 NATH, J., 4502g
 NATIONAL HORTICULTURAL MAGAZINE, 4147
 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL BOTANY, 3745, 4545
 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, SILSOE, 3267, 3935n

- NATIONAL VEGETABLE RESEARCH STATION, WELLESBOURNE, 4562
 NAVES, Y.-R., 4092
 NAYAR, T. G., 4315
 NAYLOR, A. W., 3781
 NELSON, J. M., 4515
 NELSON, R., 4070
 NELSON, R. A., 3502
 NEMA, K. G., 4200p
 NESMEJANOV, A. N., 3298
 NEW JERSEY AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 4546
 NEW YORK STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 4547
 NEWCOMER, E. J., 4366
 NEWHALL, A. G., 3331, 3935o, 4200u
 NEWMARK, P., 4044
 NEWTON, W., 4003, 4165
 NEYBERGH, A., 4094
 NICHOLAS, D. J. D., 3431, 3897
 VAN NIE, R., 3291
 NIER, A. O. C., 3350d
 NIGAM, P. N., 4201b
 NIJVELDT, W., 3674
 NISHITA, H., 3350m
 NIX, H., 3877
 NOGGLE, G. R., 3350u
 NOLL, C. J., 3731
 NOLTE, H.-W., 3539, 4084
 VAN NORMAN, R. W., 3350d
 NORO, K., 3364
 NORTH, C., 4130
 NOTHDURFT, W., 3260
 N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, 3713j, 3806, 3927, 4275
 NUSBAUM, C. J., 4055
 NYASALAND PROTECTORATE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 4548
 NYLUND, R. E., 3716
 NYS, L., 4011
 OBERLE, G. D., 3378
 ODDIE, T. H., 3350v
 ODLAND, M. L., 3731
 OGATA, K., 3935p
 OGILVIE, L., 3908
 OLLAGNIER, M., 4386
 OMORI, H., 3948, 4014
 ORDISH, F. G., 4516
 ORGIAS, A., 4384
 ORSENIGO, J. R., 3744i
 ORTEGA NIETO, J. M., 3437
 ORTEGA, P., 4353
 OSTROUHOV, A. M., 3428
 OUELLET, C., 3287
 OWEN, G., 4399
 OWNBEY, M., 3850
 OZEROV, G. V., 4113
 VAN DER PAAUW, F., 3938
 PACINI, G., 4072
 PADFIELD, C. A. S., 3405, 3488
 PAHARIA, K. D., 4389
 PAISLEY, K., 3784, 3785, 3786, 3864, 3935q
 PAIVA NETO, J. E., 3941
 PALEG, L. G., 3350w
 PANSIOT, F., 3480
 PAPASOLOMONTOS, A., 3362
 PAPE, H., 3539
 PARIS, CENTRE DE DOCUMENTATION CARTOGRAPHIQUE ET GÉOGRAPHIQUE, 4507
 PARIS, INSTITUT NATIONAL AGRONOMIQUE, 3355
 PARKER, E. R., 4257
 PARKER, G., 4067d
 PARKER, M. W., 4157
 PARKINSON, A. H., 3782
 PARSONS, A. T., 3710
 PASFIELD, G., 3909
 PASINETTI, L., 4255
 PASQUALE, D. R., 3953
 PASSECKER, F., 3410, 3423
 PATEL, I. M., 4056
 PATEL, M. K., 4017n
 PATEL, M. S., 4022, 4027
 PATERSON, J. J., 3702
 PATIL, R. B., 3692
 PATRON, A., 4502h
 PATWARDHAN, V. A., 4114
 PAUL, W. R. C., 4306
 PAYNE, M. G., 3284, 4016
 PEAK, A. R., 3980
 PEAK, J. W., 3979
 PEARMAN, R. W., 4329
 PEEL, A. C., 3751
 PEMBROKE, E. A., 4502i
 PENNISI, L., 4280
 PÉNZES, A., 3477u
 PEREGONČENKO, B. M., 3683
 PERRET, J., 4277
 PERRET, J.-E., 4284
 PERRIER DE LA BATHIE, H., 4497
 PERROT, J., 3403
 PERRY, V. G., 3634
 PERSONS, T. D., 3577
 PERUCCI, E., 4030, 4065
 PETERSEN, H. I., 3744e
 PETRAHILEV, I. M., 3411
 PETROV, N. P., 3957
 PETRUŠOVÁ, N. I., 4266
 PETTINARI, C., 3876
 PHILIP, C. J., 4302m
 PHILIPP, W., 3690
 PHILLIPS, W. R., 3462, 3808
 PIERI, G., 3671, 3711
 PIJLS, F. W. G., 3505
 PIMENIDES, A. C., 3526
 PIMENTEL GOMEZ, F., 4449
 PINERO, M., 4502o
 PINTO CESAR, H., 3396
 PLAKIDAS, A. G., 4192
 PLANT, W., 3431, 3872
 PLAZA PRIETO, J., 3365
 POAPET, P. A., 3462, 3808
 PODHRASZKY, J., 4170
 POLLARD, A., 3472
 POLLARD, A. G., 3324
 POLLARD, H. N., 3642
 POLLOCK, J. R. A., 4124k
 PONCE, J. R., 3520
 POPENO, W., 4302y
 POPHAM, R. A., 4139
 PORPÁCZY, A., 3491
 POSNETTE, A. F., 3585, 4256, 4324
 POST, K., 4140, 4197
 POTTER, C., 3698
 POTTER, T. E. K., 4466
 POUND, G. S., 3881, 3882
 POUWER, A., 3427
 PRALORAN, J. C., 3419
 PRASAD, N., 3935t, 4056, 4200v, 4373
 PRATT, A. J., 3958, 4017o
 PRATT, A. M., 4346
 PRESTON, R. D., 4068
 PRISZTER, S., 4200w
 PRILL, E. A., 3308
 PRIMOST, E., 3968
 PRIMROSE, C., 4363
 PRITCHARD, A. E., 4190
 "DE PROEFTUIN" TE BOSKOOP, 4549
 PULESTON, H. S., 3284
 PUPILLO, M., 4283
 PURDUE UNIVERSITY AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 4550, 4551
 PY, C., 4203, 4391
 PYNAERT, L., 3350x
 QUANTZ, L., 3836, 3838
 R., D.E., 4330
 RACICOT, H. N., 3915 3977
 RADLOFF, G., 3868
 RAGGIO, M., 3289
 DE RAGGIO, N. M., 3289
 RAGHAVAN, T. S., 4502j
 RAM, K. B., 4379
 RAMADIER, P., 3664
 RAMAKRISHNAN, T. A., 4302m
 RAMIREZ BERMUDEZ, J., 4502k
 RAMSFJELL, T., 3713w
 RANADE, S. G., 4370
 RANCOCLE, A., 4386
 RAO, P. S., 4021
 RASKI, D. J., 3633
 RASTOGI, R. P., 4073
 RAWLINS, W. A., 3935o
 RAYMOND, W. D., 4329, 4495
 RAYNER, R. W., 4361
 RAZDAN, R. K., 4124n
 RAZUMOV, V. I., 3350y
 REBOUR, H., 3338, 3402, 4238, 4245, 4247, 4302n
 REDŽIĆ, M., 3382
 REED, G. B., 3277
 REFATTI, E., 3548
 REGEIMBAL, L. O., 3430
 REHM, S., 3815
 REICH, H., 3539, 3656, 3708
 REID, R. D., 3494
 REINACH, O., 4087
 REITZ, H. J., 4302v
 RENAC, J., 3464
 RENJHEN, P. L., 4378
 REQUINYI, G., 3350z
 RETAN, A. H., 3661
 RETIEF, D. F., 4018
 REUTHER, W., 4302o
 (RHIND, D.), 4564e, 4564f
 RHOADS, W. A., 4279
 RHODES, A., 3310
 RIBALDI, M., 4198
 RICHARDS, A. V., 4311
 RICHARDS, F. J., 3351a
 RICHARDSON, B. H., 3856
 RICHARDSON, J. K. J., 3988
 RICHARDSON, L. T., 3977
 RICHAUD, M., 3880
 LE RICHE, F. J. H., 3935s

- RICHMOND, G. L. G., 3697
 RICKER, D. W., 4302h
 RIDEAL, E. K., 3350c
 RIDER, N. E., 3269
 RIDGWAY, H. W., 4181
 RIEHL, L. A., 4279
 RIERA, F. J., 3414, 3416, 3450
 RIEUF, P., 3629
 RIOLLANO, A., 3822, 4415
 RIVALS, P., 45021
 ROACH, F. A., 3600
 ROBERTS, A. N., 4163
 ROBERTS, E. A. H., 4502m, 4502n
 ROBERTS, H. A., 3739
 ROBERTS, R. H., 3477w
 ROBINSON, J., 3813
 ROBINSON, J. B. D., 4444
 RODENBERG, S. D., 4044
 RODJONOV, A. P., 3377
 RODRIGUES, G., 4446
 RODRÍGUEZ CABRERA, M., 4455
 ROESSLER, —, 3539
 ROGERS, E. F., 4124o
 ROISTACHER, C. N., 4126
 ROJO, N. A., 4058
 ROLAND, G., 3975
 ROMÁN, F., JR., 4502o
 ROMBOUTS, J. E., 4328
 RODDENBURG, J. W. M., 3343
 ROSA, M., 3631
 ROŚCIN, I. L., 3563
 ROSE, D. H., 3540
 ROSE, R. D., 4454
 ROSILLO, M. A., 4058
 ROSS, A. A., 4230
 ROSSETTI, V., 4264
 ROSSI, U., 4023
 ROSTIROLA, G., 3555
 ROTHAMSTED EXPERIMENTAL STATION, 4539
 ROUILLARD, G., 4472
 ROVIRA VALLE, F., 3673
 ROWAN, K. S., 3290
 ROWLEY, G. D., 3348
 ROY, R. S., 3935t, 4379
 ROYAL INSTITUTE FOR THE TROPICS, AMSTERDAM, 4520
 RUBAN, E. L., 3328
 RUI, D., 3544, 3555
 RUSSELL, M. B., 3959
 RUSSO, F., 3418
 RYKER, T. C., 3744g
 RYLE-DAVIS, W., 4416
- S., A.M., 4354
 S., E.E., 3889
 SAKAMOTO, M., 3795
 SALASCHEK, H., 3667
 SALGADO, M. L. M., 4336
 SAMPFORD, M. R., 3263
 SAMUELS, G., 3886
 SÁNCHEZ BUENO, E., 4302p
 SÁNCHEZ, P. A., 4447
 S[ARMAH], K. C., 4481, 4482, 4491
 SAS, A., 3357
 SASSER, J. N., 3924
 SAYRE, C. B., 3754
 SCARAMUZZI, G., 3558
 SCARACIA, G.-T., 3721
 SCHAAAL, L. A., 4017h
 SCHARMER, J., 3539
 SCHEFFER, R. P., 3819
 SCHEUERMANN, R., 3351b
- SCHICK, R., 3945
 (SCHIPSTRA, K.), 3763
 SCHLIEPER, C., 3877
 SCHMIDT, G., 4196
 SCHMIDT, H., 3802
 SCHMIDT, N. O., 4502p
 SCHINACKENBERG, R. A., 4210
 SCHOOFS, M., 4393
 VAN SCHOONVELDT, J. C., 4398
 SCHØYEN, T. H., 3713w
 SCHREAD, J. C., 4200x
 SCHREIER, O., 3652, 3984
 SCHREUDER, W. H. E., 4327
 SCHRÖTER, H., 4084
 SCHROEDER, C. A., 4206, 4212,
 4213, 4218, 4293, 4301, 4302q
 SCHROEDER, R., 4502q
 SCHROEDER, W. T., 3331
 SCHUBERT, B. G., 4154
 SCHULTZ, E. S., 3992
 SCHUMACHER, M. E., 3350u
 SCHUSTER, M. L., 4118
 SCHIVESTER, D., 3657
 SCHWABE, W. W., 3281
 SCHWARTZ, D., 4026
 SCHWEIZER, J., 4344
 SCOTT, C. E., 3569
 SCOTT, F. I., 3893
 SCOTT, W. A., 4035
 SEALE, C. C., 4101
 SECRETT, F. A., 3867
 ŠEFTEĽ, I. M., 4295
 SELLERS, W. F., 3744h
 SEMENOV, I. M., 3477v
 SENANAYAKE, W., 4502r
 SENARATNA, J. E., 4200y
 VAN SENDEN, H., 3351c
 SERVICE DE L'HORTICULTURE
 RABAT, MAROC, 3384
 SIXTON, T. A. F., 4474
 SEYCHELLES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 4552
 SHANG, K. C., 4418, 4419, 4420
 SHANKS, G. L., 3702
 SHANKS, J. B., 4137
 SHARMA, V. N., 4073
 SHARP, C. C. T., 4502s
 SHARP, L. K., 4124p
 SHARVELLE, E. G., 3597, 3598
 SHAW, H., 4123
 SHAY, J. R., 3608
 SHEFFIELD, F. M. L., 4333
 SHELDON, V. L., 3296
 SHÉPARD, C. E., 3578, 3579
 SHERF, A. F., 3989
 SHERWIN, R. A., 3937
 SHIH, S. C., 4427
 SHIPTON, J., 3944
 SIBILA, C., 3625
 SIBILY, P. M., 3336
 SILBERSCHMIDT, K., 4367
 SILSOE, NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, 3267, 3935n
 DE SILVA, C. A., 4397
 SIMÃO, S., 3809
 SIMMONDS, N. W., 4313, 4314
 SIMON, E. W., 3739
 SIMONART, P., 4407
 SIMONNEAU, P., 3325, 4302r
 SINCLAIR, W. B., 4504
 SINGER, G., 3539
 SINGH, B., 4389
 SINGH, K., 4068
- SINGH, K. K., 3774
 SINGH, L. B., 4499, 4500
 SITNIKOV, I. A., 3852
 SKINNER, S. O., 4457
 SKUDNÍK, K. P., 3523
 SKVRSKAJA, S. B., 3947
 SKWARA, H., 3321
 SLATE, G. L., 3663
 SLATTER, E. M., 4160
 SMIRNOFF, W. A., 4302s
 SMITH, A. M., 4450
 SMITH, E. H. G., 4380
 SMITH, H. C., 3935g
 SMITH, L. B., 4154
 SMITH, M. S., 3309, 3315
 SMITH, N. M., 4440, 4460
 SMITH, N. R., 3615
 SMITH, O., 3744i, 3866, 3970
 SMITH, P. F., 4302o
 SMITH, R. J., 4281, 4285
 SMITH, R. M., 4453
 SMITH, W. A., 4006
 SMITH, W. H., 3458, 3775, 3777
 SMITH, W. L. JR., 4009, 4010
 SMITH, W. P. C., 4302t
 SMITHERS DOMINION EXPERIMENTAL SUBSTATION, BRITISH COLUMBIA, 4553
 SMOYER, K. M., 4215
 (SMOYER, K. M.), 4222
 SNAPP, O. I., 3655
 SNIJDERS, J. H., 4490
 SNYDER, H. R., 4124o
 SNYDER, J. Q., 3272
 SNYDER, W. C., 3865
 SOLAROLI, V., 3681
 SOLIGNAT, —, 3530
 SOMALILAND DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND VETERINARY SERVICES, 4554
 SORBER, D. G., 4302u
 DE SORNAY, A., 4422
 SOUBIHE SOBRINHO, J., 4371, 4496
 SOUTH AUSTRALIA MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE, 4556
 (SOUTHERN RHODESIA TOBACCO RESEARCH BOARD), 4556
 SOUTHEY, J. F., 4142
 SOUTY, J., 3352
 SPARRE, B., 4200z
 SPECHT, A. W., 3635, 4302o
 SPENCER, D. M., 3879
 SPINA, P., 3418
 SPINKS, G. T., 3395
 SPINKS, J. W. T., 3350p
 SPITTA, M. W., 4183
 SPOON, W., 4097, 4327
 SPORTS TURF RESEARCH INSTITUTE, 4171
 SPRAGUE, R., 3611
 SPRINGER, U., 3757
 SQUIRES, J. A., 4329, 4495
 SREENIVASAN, A., 3825
 SRIVASTAVA, R. K., 4430
 STAFFORD, E. M., 3713x
 STAFFORD, H. A., 3351d
 STANTON, W. R., 3946
 STAR, M. P., 4161
 STATENS PLANTPATOLOGISKE FORSØG, 3713y
 STAUDT, G., 3538h
 STEERE, R. L., 4042
 STEIGERWALD, E., 3757
 STEIN, L. H., 4032

- STEINBERG, R. A., 4057, 4515
STEINECK, O., 3952
STEINER, L. F., 4375
STEPHENSON, R. E., 4163
STEVENSON, F. J., 3991
STEWARD, F. C., 3276, 3278
STILES, W., 4517
STINSON, F. A., 4556
STOCKING, C. R., 3351e
STOLL, K., 3575, 3792
STOREY, I. F., 3793, 3931
STOREY, W. B., 4291
STORY, C. G., 4462
STOUT, P. R., 3833
SRAUSS, E., 3449
STREET, H. E., 3351f
STRUCKMEYER, B. E., 3477w
STRYDOM, E., 3746
STUART, G. M., 3538i
STUART, N. W., 4193, 4194
STUBBS, L. L., 4260
VAN STUIVENBERG, J. H. M., 3427,
3505
STURDY, M., 3481, 3776
SUBBA RAO, M. S., 3350q
SUN, V. G., 4438
SUTCLIFFE, J. F., 3862
SUTTON, D. D., 4161
SWANSON, C. A., 3293
SWIEZINSKI, K., 4017p
SYNGRASSIDES, A. J., 3668
SZE, W. B., 4438
- TABAİN, F., 3383
TAGAWA, T., 4014
TANDON, P. L., 4021
TANI, T., 3713v
TANTRAPORN, W., 3350 l
TARIJAN, A. C., 3807
TAVADZE, P. G., 3525
TAYLOR, A. L., 3923
TAYLOR, G. G., 3645, 3680, 3685
TAYLOR, J., 3593
TAYLOR, L. R., 3843
TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF EAST
AFRICA, 4557
TEDIN, O., 3969
TELLECHEA, H., 3510
TENHET, J. N., 4059
TERMAN, G. L., 3830
TERTS, I., 3351g
THAMS, J. C., 4024
THATE, R., 3539
THEAU, A., 4166
THERON, C. J., 3503
THIEME, J. G., 4104
THIMMANN, K. V., 3304
THOMAS, C. A., 4119
THOMAS, H. E., 3576
THOMAS, I., 4017q
THOMAS, N. F., 3750
THOMAS, W. D., Jr., 4136
THOMPSON, H. C., 3970
THOMPSON, J. F., 3276, 3278
THOMSON, A. G., 4318
THOMSON, R., 3732, 4037
THOROLD, C. A., 4325
TIDMAN, D. A., 4308
TIHONOV, N. N., 3371
TILEMANS, E., 3709
TILEMANS, E. M., 3713z
TIMBERLAKE, C. F., 3468
TIMMONS, F. L., 3717
TINDALE, G. B., 4288
TIXIER, P., 4400, 4401, 4402, 4502t
TIZIO, R., 3949
(TOBACCO) RESEARCH BOARD OF
SOUTHERN RHODESIA), 4556
TODD, F. E., 3814
TOENES, W., 3426
TOGLIANI, F., 3559, 3602, 3612
DU TOIT, J. L., 4502u
TOLHURST, J., 3429
TOMBESI, L., 4041, 4062
TOMCZYK, R. A., 4137
TOMTORP, G., 3749
TOMLINSON, J. A., 4201a
TOPPER, B. F., 4390
TORGESON, D. C., 4145
TOSELLO, A., 4368
TRELOAR, L. R. G., 4502v
TRIANA, J. V., 4347
TRICAUD, P., 3361
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO DIRECTOR
OF AGRICULTURE, 4558
TRIVEDI, B. S., 4201b
TROUILLON, L.-L., 3665
(TRULLINGER, R. W.), 4561
TSUYAMA, H., 3795
TUBBS, F. R., 3254
TURCOT, C., 4025
TURJANSKI, G. F., 3572
TURNER, J. S., 3290
TURQUOIS, —, 3499
TURRILL, W. B., 4518
TURZAN, C. L., 3522
- ULRICH, R., 3464
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA DEPART-
MENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3350j
UNITED PLANTERS ASSOCIATION OF
SOUTHERN INDIA (U.P.A.S.I.),
4559
U.N.S.E.A., 3421
URLINGS, J., 3678
USCHDRAWEIT, H. A., 4168
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-
TURE, 4560, 4561
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-
TURE, DIVISION OF WEED
INVESTIGATIONS, 3744j
- VAILE, J. E., 3482
VALANTIN, G., 3334
VALENTINE, D. H., 4148
VALLANCE, L. G., 4443
VALLEAU, W. D., 4053
VALLEGI, M., 3477x
VALSECHI, O., 4296
VANDENPUT, R., 4351
VAN FLEET, D. S., 3297
VANYI, F., 3350z
(VARGAS B. S.), 4355
VARMA, S. R., 3351h
VASUDEVA, R. S., 3816, 3993
VAUGHN, J. R., 4172
VEGA, J., 3507
VEIHMEYER, F. J., 3436
VELDSTRA, H., 3314
VENKATARAMANI, K. S., 4485
VENKATARAYAN, S. V., 4338
VENOT, —, 3530
VERDURA, R., 4063, 4066
VERMA, S. C. L., 4124m
VERNER, L., 3381
- VICKERY, H. B., 4067e
VIETEZ, E., 3531
VIENNOT-BOURGIN, G., 3601, 4089
VIJAYASARADHY, M., 4431
DE VILLIERS, D. J. R., 3465
VINCENT, R. S., 3271
VINK, A. P. A., 4478
VINOT, M., 4133
DE VISSER SMITS, D., 4086
VITIUM, M. T., 3754, 3787
VLAG, A. F., 4169
(VOISENAT, —), 3257
VOLK, J., 3985
VORSTER, P. W., 3851
VRYONIDES, P., 3508, 3528
- W., 3473
W., E., 4369, 4493
WADE, G. C., 3834
WADE, W., 3648
WADSWORTH, S. E., 4163
WAGENINGEN, MINISTERIE VAN
LANDBOUW, NEDERLAND,
3763
WAGER, V. A., 4265
WAGN, O., 3686
WAGNER, D. L., 4134
WAIN, R. L., 3309, 3315, 3490
WALKER, J. C., 3796, 3819
WALKER, T. W., 3963
WALLACE, J. M., 4257
WALLACE, T., 3333
WALTER, J. M., 3914
WALTMAN, C. S., 3498
WANDER, I. W., 4302v
WANDREKAR, S. D., 3825
WANSCHER, J. H., 3351i
VAN DER WANT, J. P. H., 3837,
4048
WARD, K. M., 3358
WARDLAW, C. W., 3351j
WARDROP, A. B., 3351k
WARK, D. C., 3978
WARNE, L. G. G., 3863
WATSON, D. P., 3319, 3484
WATTEL, M., 3326
WAYGOOD, E. R., 3279
WEBB, R. G., 4227
WEBSTER, J. G., 4017r
WEDDING, R. T., 4279
WEEKS, T. E., 3573
WEGER, N., 3268
WEI, C. T., 3819
WEICK, F. E., 3347
WEINTRAUB, R. L., 3303, 3312
WELLESIEK, S. J., 3255
WELLESBOURNE, NATIONAL VEGE-
TABLE RESEARCH STATION,
4562
WELLS, J. S., 4185, 4188
WENDER, S. H., 3471
WENE, G. P., 3798, 3856
WENZL, H., 3605, 4000
WEST, G., 3270
WEST AFRICAN CACAO RESEARCH
INSTITUTE (W.A.C.R.I.), 4563
WEURMAN, C., 3470
WHEATLEY, G. A., 3935u
WHITAKER, J. C., 3490
WHITCOMB, W. D., 3653
WHITE, A. N., 3798
WHITE, F. A., 4214
WHITE, L., 3359, 3529

- WHITEHOUSE, W. E., 3349
WHITTINGHAM, C. P., 3286
WIANT, J. S., 3971
WIDMER, R. E., 4125
WIGGINS, L. F., 4433, 4434, 4502p
WIGHTMAN, F., 3295, 3315, 3490
WIJEWANTHA, R. T., 4201c
WILBAUX, R., 4094
WILCOX, M. S., 3887
WILHELM, A. F., 3622
WILHELM, S., 3569
WILLIAMS, A. H., 3789
WILLIAMS, J. H., 4434
WILLIAMS, R. O., 4519
WILLIAMS, R. O., JR., 4519
WILLIAMS, W. T., 3282
WILSON, A. R., 3997
WILSON, R. D., 3839
WILSON-JONES, K., 3720
WINKLER, A. J., 3501
WINTER, E. J., 3783
- WINTERS, H. F., 4332
WISMER, C. A., 4461
WITTWER, S. H., 3894
WOLCOTT, G. N., 3770, 4502w
WOLF, B., 3557
WOLF, F. A., 4191
WOLF, F. T., 4191
WOOD, D. J., 4502n
WOOD, J. G., 3336
WOODFORD, E. K., 3714
(WOODHEAD, C. E.), 3477y
WOODMAN, R. M., 3753
WOODSIDE, A. M., 3676
WRIGHT, D. W., 3799
WRIGHT, K. T., 3256
WYLE, W. D., 3707
WYSS-DUNANT, E., 4254
- YALE, J. W., JR., 4225
YARICK, B. E., 4216
- YARWOOD, C. E., 3694, 3764
YEARWOOD, R. D. E., 4502p
YERINGTON, A. P., 3695
YOUNG, H. C., 3606
YOUNG, H. E., 4404
YOUNGMAN, B. J., 4076
- ZACHARIUS, R. M., 3278
ZAMBETAKIS, C., 4083, 4302w
ZANINI, E., 3422
ZBINOVSKY, V., 4040
ZELLER, A., 3300, 33511, 3976
ZENONE, E., 4024
ZENTMYER, G. A., 4206, 4213,
4224, 4302x, 4302y
ZIARKIEWICZ, T., 4091
ZIMMERMAN, P. W., 3308
ZUBOV, M. F., 3628
ZULUAGA, P. A., 3520

INDEX OF NAMES

Horticultural Abstracts, Vol. XXII

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

- Abbiss, H. W., 1183
 Abdulaeva, A. A., 1455
 Åberg, B., 3316, 3350a
 Abiutto, N. G., 397
 Abraão, J., 1927
 Abrahamson, B. H., 1981a
 Abruña, F., 4441
 Adam, D. B., 3609
 Adam, W. B., 3831
 Adams, C. A., 3710
 Adams, L. E., 2916d
 Adams, R., 2458
 Adamson, N. J., 750
 Addicott, F. T., 37
 Adsuar, J., 2571, 3090, 3907
 Advisory Committee on Herbicides for Ontario, 419
 Aerts, P. F., 3651
 Afaniasiev, M. M., 276, 298, 2606
 Agarwala, S. C., 2060, 3788, 3789, 3790
 Agati, G., 1222, 3379, 3417, 3855
 Agati, J. A., 1709
 Agete, F., 3170a
 Agnew, G. W. J., 3088
 Agricultural and Animal Husbandry, U.P., 633
 Agricultural Extension Avocado Committee, 4222
 Agricultural Research Council [London], 1
 Aguila, G. R., 456
 d'Aguilar, J., 543
 Ahlberg, O., 2373, 2682a
 Ahlgren, G. H., 2461
 Ahmad, M. N., 2932, 3001
 Ahmad, S., 2939, 2955
 Ahmad, S. F., 1931
 Ahrens, L., 4351
 Aitkenhead, P., 4017q
 Aiyar, K. V. G., 4448
 Aizenstat, R. S., 525, 599
 Akamine, E. K., 1979
 Akana, D. A., 2549
 Akeley, R. V., 2688
 Akesson, N. B., 3929
 Alban, E. K., 2224, 2471
 Albert, A. R., 3322
 Albertario, P., 2244
 Alberti, F. R., 842e
 Albo, G., 1845
 Albon, N., 3171q
 Albrecht, W. A., 3296
 Albright, L. C., 1670
 Alcaraz Mira, E., 4028, 4029
 Alderman, D. C., 1835
 Aldrich, D. G., 877, 2926, 2941, 4223
 Aldrich, D. G., Jr., 1846a
 Aldrich, F. D., 308
 Alehin, K. K., 223, 233
 Aleksandrov, A. D., 2944
 Alessandri, G., 4501a
 Alexander, L. J., 2661
 Algérie, Gouvernement Général, 3190
 Alibert, H., 926c, 2984, 4302a
 Allan, J. M., 695, 2768
 Allbritton, H. G., 644i
 Allen, F. W., 1250, 2131
 Allen, H. T., 661
 Allen, M., 2446, 2447
 Allen, M. W., 3633
 Allen, S. E., 448, 2089
 Allman, S. L., 2910
 Allnutt, R. B., 1007
 Allsopp, A., 2111
 d'Almeida, F. J., 2144, 3413
 de Almeida, J. R., 4296
 Alonso Olivé, R. E., 4387
 Alpatjev, A. V., 3884
 van Alphen, J., 1014
 Althouse, P. M., 1055
 Alvarez García, L. A., 3907
 Alves, S., 592
 Alvirm, P. de T., 2063, 2064, 2113, 4103
 Ambrose, C., 1913, 1916, 3051, 4501b
 Amelinckx, F., 241, 830
 Ames, R. W., 779
 Amsler, M., 3180
 Amsterdam, Royal Institute for the Tropics, 1076, 4520
 Anagnostopoulos, P. T., 2142, 2161
 Analytical Methods Committee, 3778
 Anand, J. C., 3084
 Ander, S. E., 1251
 Andersen, A. L., 2586, 3841
 Anderson, C. G., 2883
 Anderson, E. T., 70, 2486
 Anderson, H. W., 2542
 Anderson, L. D., 2641, 2642, 2682b
 Anderson, P. J., 710, 2787
 Anderson, W. P., 1149, 2608
 Anderssen, F. G., 3228
 Andersson, I., 2582
 Andeweg, J. M., 1595
 Andison, H., 4164
 de Andrade, A. C., 687, 1000, 3913, 3917, 4374
 André, —, 238
 Andrén, F., 2728
 Andrew, W. T., 2619
 Andrewes, C. H., 4200a
 Andrews, F. S., 1987
 Andrews, W. B., 925
 Angell, H. R., 2816, 3840
 Anglo-American Council of Productivity, 1047
 Angulo Carpio, M. D., 1544
 Angus, D. E., 884, 4253
 Annual Review of Biochemistry, 4564b
 Anon., 13, 49, 66, 85, 280, 282, 370, 381, 387, 430, 436, 451, 535, 536, 553, 556, 680, 689a, 711, 714a, 723, 734, 735, 741, 753, 761, 766, 770a, 770b, 770c, 770d, 770e, 770f, 772, 797, 802, 828, 842a, 868, 870, 923, 926a, 929, 947, 952, 958, 969, 993, 1018, 1019, 1027, 1038, 1039, 1046a, 1046b, 1046c, 1176, 1186, 1264a, 1312, 1439, 1463, 1498, 1593, 1692a, 1694, 1715, 1722a, 1742, 1812, 1858, 1868, 1889, 1905, 1906, 1908, 1928, 1933, 1943, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1981b, 1981c, 1981d, 1981e, 1981f, 1981g, 2115, 2122, 2213, 2214, 2241, 2270, 2445, 2452a, 2878, 2881, 2898, 3036, 3130, 3329, 3346, 3541, 3693, 3703, 3725, 3773, 3801, 3903, 3983, 4017a, 4031, 4124a, 4129, 4179, 4281, 4286, 4305, 4349, 4352, 4357, 4365, 4396, 4423, 4426, 4483, 4501c, 4501d, 4501e
 Anstett, A., 234, 2265
 Anstey, T. H., 3327
 Anthon, E. W., 1424, 1485t, 2313, 2378, 2394, 2401, 2435

INDEX OF NAMES

- Antles, L. C., 3407
 Antony, J., 966, 3059, 3060,
 3061
 Antunes Filmo, H., 4343
 Aomori Apple Experiment
 Station, 417a
 Appanna, M., 3170u
 Appel, O., 4503
 Apple, J. W., 1551
 Appler, H., 3302
 Arens, K., 2591, 4120
 Arenz, B., 3987
 de Arepacochaga, J., 2138
 Arisz, W. H., 3291
 Ark, P. A., 621, 787, 810, 811,
 840, 1351, 1458, 4161
 Armbruster, G. A., 3832
 Armour, C. J., 2420
 Arnala, R., 2623
 Arnaldo, M. R., 789
 Arnold-Forster, W., 290
 Arnon, D. I., 4515
 Arnoux, J., 350, 374
 Aronoff, S., 3350b
 Aronovsky, S. I., 3170v
 Arruda, S. C., 1964
 Arrué, A., 2145
 Arthington, W., 3712
 Arthur, J. M., 1178
 Artozoul, J., 1280
 Artschwager, E., 3110
 von Arx, J. A., 1730, 1732
 Ashby, E., 1136
 Ashdown, D., 3847
 Ashworth, R. de B., 1146
 Askew, H. O., 265, 1081, 1274
 Asquith, D., 3641
 Association of Applied Biologists, 3172
 Astrego, J. J., 1526
 Atkins, E. L., Jr., 902, 4274
 Atkinson, J. D., 306, 1331,
 1496, 3565
 Atmore, S., 842k
 Attigalle, A. B., 4020
 Aubert, P., 1244, 1246
 Aubin, L., 3376, 3477a
 Audis, L. J., 1495, 3740
 Augé, —, 2849c
 Auguste, A., 3538a
 Australia, Commonwealth
 Dried Fruit Control
 Board, 4564c
 Australia, C.S.I.R.O., 1051,
 4527
 Australia, Department of Commerce and Agriculture,
 Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 106, 632
 Australian Canned Fruits Board, 2008
 Australian Wine Board, 2031a
 Autuori, M., 1396
 Ával, H., 460, 3727, 3749
 Avasthi, P. N., 4467
 Axelsson, F., 2546
 Ayers, A. D., 275, 528, 571,
 651, 856, 2926, 4223
 Ayers, G. W., 2690
 Ayoutantis, A., 3713a
 Ayres, A., 1243
 Azab, Y. E., 4459, 4464
 Azad, R. N., 3993
 B., E., 4289
 Baccialone, J., 3363
 Bachmann, F., 1386, 2397,
 2400
 Bachmann, I., 203c
 Bachy, A., 1935
 Bacon, C. W., 1689, 2793a
 Bacon, J. S. D., 2682g, 3930
 Bacon, O. G., 2682r, 3640,
 3648, 3682, 3925
 Bacs, G., 3113
 Badger, H. T., 1264b
 Badgett, C. O., 1692b
 Badgley, M. E., 903
 Baetens, P., 1722b
 Bagge, H., 1677
 Baggioolini, M., 1282
 Bailey, F. L., 3488
 Bailey, F. V., 784
 Bailey, L. L., 1764a
 Bailey, R. M., 3493
 Bailey, R. W., 2682u
 Baillie, A. F. H., 839
 Bain, D. C., 493
 Bain, J. M., 2174
 Baines, R. C., 1485a, 2979,
 2980
 Baird, G. B., 585
 de Bassisé, G., 652, 2714
 Bajwa, B. S., 4302b
 Baker, C. M., 925
 Baker, E. D., 1716
 Baker, G. A., 160, 631g
 Baker, K. F., 4143
 Baker, R. E., 205, 3538b
 Baker, R. E. D., 1863, 3032,
 3170b
 Baker, R. R., 1729, 2856
 Bakewell, S. E., 4501f
 Bakke, A. L., 2457
 Bakker, M., 557, 1609
 Bal, D. V., 970
 Bal, S. N., 4078, 4085
 Balch, R. T., 1962
 Bald, J. G., 1741, 2875, 2876
 Baldacci, E., 2291, 3624
 Baldensperger, A., 1699
 Baldini, E., 1201, 3932
 Baldovinos de la Peña, G.,
 3125
 Baldrati, I., 2835
 Ball, C. D., 2056
 Ball, N. G., 29
 Ballatore, —, 3422
 Ballatore, J. P., 1303a
 Baileyguer, M. A., 1877
 Ballot, —, 2956, 3939
 Balock, J. W., 1860, 1861
 Balsgård, 2009
 Bambacioni, V. M., 396
 Bandyopadhyay, K. S., 4432
 Banerjee, R. M., 4381
 Banerji, S., 3082
 Banfi, A., 894, 1798, 1808
 Banga, O., 1133
 Banigan, T. F., Jr., 2848
 Banks, C. J., 516
 Bant, J. H., 3793
 Banta, E. S., 1257
 Barabé, R., 453a, 2465
 Baranovskii, P. M., 762
 Barbados Central Sugar Cane
 Breeding Station, 1078,
 3191
 Barbados Department of
 Science and Agriculture,
 1077, 4521
 Barber, H. N., 2588
 Barberis, C., 3566
 Barbier, G., 2528
 Bardia, R. B., 255
 Bardin, R., 1577
 Bare, C. O., 4059
 Barker, B. T. P., 3431, 3477b,
 3477c
 Barker, J., 689b
 Barker, J. S., 2595
 Barnard, C., 2810
 Barnes, A. C., 1958, 1981h,
 1981i, 4474, 4501g
 Barnes, H. F., 1983
 Barnes, M. M., 348, 1387, 3522
 Barnes, W. C., 3817
 Barnett, G. W. D., 4408
 Barreto, R., 4412
 Barron, E. S. G., 3294
 Barrons, K. C., 2482, 2510
 Bartels, R., 1639, 1640
 Bartholomew, E. T., 1830, 4504
 Bartlett, B., 910, 911, 4226
 Bartolome, R., 1707, 1981j,
 3042
 Baruah, H. K., 4200b
 Baruah, P., 4200b
 Basson, W. J., 4231
 Batchelor, G. S., 3636
 Batchelor, L. D., 867, 869,
 1783, 2934, 4236
 Bateman, A. J., 3823
 Bates, G., 3743
 Bates, G. H., 771
 Batjer, L. P., 2195, 2202, 2237a
 Batra, H. N., 4378
 Battaglini, A., 1722e
 Baudel, J., 1280
 Baudet, —, 3885
 Baudewijn, J., 110
 Baumann, G., 291

INDEX OF NAMES

- Baumeister, B., 669
 Baumeister, W., 2223, 2766
 Baumgart, I. L., 3323
 Baver, L. D., 4413
 Bawden, F. C., 671, 702, 703,
 1545
 Baxter, J. W., 4200c
 Bayliss, L. E., 3180
 Bayubay, S., 1678, 2789
 Beale, C., 3534
 Beale, H. P., 2782
 Bean, W. J., 1984
 Bear, F. E., 1164, 2526
 Beard, F. H., 2831
 Beard, J. W., 417b
 Beath, O. A., 2849e
 Beattie, J. H., 503
 Beattie, J. M., 3432
 Beauchamp, C. E., 3126, 4456
 Beaumont, A., 798, 842b,
 842c, 3793, 4200d
 Beausoleil, J. E. J., 1046d
 Beckenbach, J. R., 614
 Beckmann, C. O., 689c
 Beekenkamp, G., 1395
 van Beekom, C. W. C., 2618
 Beemster, A. B. R., 3837
 Bégué, H., 689d
 Behr, L., 360
 Beijerinck, W., 1300
 Belik, V. F., 3890
 Bell, T. A., 2570
 van Belle, G., 2157
 de Bellefroid, M. V., 1894
 Bellegueule, J., 3875
 Belohonov, I., 109
 Bels, P. J., 544
 Benas, G., 484
 Bendale, J. R., 3021a
 (Benedetti, —), 3421
 Beneke, E. S., 2328
 Bennett-Clarke, T. A., 29, 2123a
 Bennett, A. J., 4334
 Bennett, C. W., 292
 Bennett, L. G., 3256
 Bennett, M., 339, 2448, 2452
 Bennett, R. R., 693
 Bennetts, H. W., 2811
 Bensa, S., 4167, 4208
 Benson, A. A., 3288
 Benson, N. R., 1230, 2237b
 Benstead, R. J., 1892
 Benvegnin, L., 2261
 Beran, F., 410, 2743
 Bercks, R., 1644
 Berenguer, J. L., Jr., 587
 v. d. Berg, C., 2525
 Berge, H., 68
 Bergelin, E., 1239
 Berger, C. A., 41
 Berger, K. C., 531
 Bergmans, J., 2916a
 Bermuda Department of Agriculture, 1079, 4522
 Bernal, D. M., 78
 Bernard, J., 2733
 Bernhard, R., 2168
 Bernheim, F., 95
 Bernon, G., 3626
 Bernstein, L., 528, 571, 651
 Beroza, M., 721, 2849a
 Berry, F. H., 2301
 Bertossi, F., 1156, 4061
 Bertrand, D., 58, 1752, 2087
 Bertrand, G., 58, 2087
 Besemer, A. F. H., 1477, 1664
 Bess, H. A., 515, 1859
 Besson, J., 359, 376
 Bessuand, J., 3334
 Best, J. C., 2492
 Betrem, J. G., 1896
 Bewley, W. F., 1048
 Bhagvat, K., 20
 Bhangava, K. S., 511
 Bhatnager, V. B., 3891
 Bhattacharji, S., 2808
 Bhattacharya, S. C., 1776
 Bhattacharyya, S. C., 4124n
 Bhide, U. P., 3692
 Biale, J. B., 2054
 Bickley, W. E., 538
 Bidwell, R. G. S., 3277
 van der Bie, G. J., 4405
 Biedermann, W., 1532
 Bielka, R., 3262
 Bieri, F., 2443
 Biggs, D. A., 2123s
 Binkley, A. M., 636, 3960
 Biological Branch, Victoria
 Department of Agriculture, Australia, 1316, 1400
 Biologische Bundesanstalt
 Braunschweig, 1080
 Biologische Zentralanstalt für
 Land- u. Forstwirtschaft
 in Berlin-Dahlem, 3539
 Biraghi, A., 2307
 Bird, J., 3090
 Birkett, C. B., 1023
 Birron, R. A., 3766
 Bishop, C. J., 125, 3477d
 Bishop, H. J., 566, 2985
 Bissinger, W. E., 1619a
 Bisson, J., 1281, 3538d
 Bisson, R., 1973
 Bisti, E. G., 283
 Bitancourt, A. A., 2977, 4258,
 4264
 Bitters, W. P., 867, 869, 1781,
 4236, 4257
 Bitting, H. W., 203n, 1264b
 Bitner, C. S., 203a, 1264c
 Björling, K., 2084
 Black, C. L., 3143
 Black, L. M., 689e
 Black, M. W., 1297, 3354
 Blackburn, F. H. B., 3735
 Blackith, R. E., 2431
 Blackman, G. E., 25, 3714,
 3738, 3739
 Blackmon, G. H., 264
 Blackwell, M. E., 51
 Blaha, J., 2245
 Blair, B. O., 3719
 Blair, C. A., 1384
 (Blair, D. S.), 1115
 Blanchard, F. A., 1353
 Blao, Indo-China, 3195
 Blasberg, C. H., 2165
 Blass, L., 2099
 Blattmý, C., 2832
 Bleasdale, J. K. A., 2123b
 Bleton, —, 11
 Bliss, D. E., 897, 3002
 Blondeau, R., 1153, 1493
 Blondel, L., 2954, 3533, 4246,
 4249
 Blondeleau, L., 1847
 Blood, H. L., 2674
 Bloom, J. R., 2670
 Bloomfield, G. F., 3099
 Blue, W. G., 3296
 Blumer, S., 1336, 1364, 1374,
 2368
 Blunck, H., 475
 Boase, M., 1273
 Bobb, M. L., 377
 Bočarová, A. P., 548
 Bocquet, M., 4501h
 Bode, O., 3985
 Bogdanov, P. A., 769
 Böhm, H., 385, 386, 2410,
 3689
 Bohmont, D. W., 2464
 Bohn, G. W., 2577, 2630
 Böhning, R. H., 32, 3293
 Boissart, P., 1046e
 Bokúčava, M. A., 22
 Boll, W. G., 81
 Bolle-Jones, E. W., 3755, 3835
 Bollen, A. G., 3479
 Boller, C. A., 836, 1269
 Bolstad, E., 2237c
 Bolsunov, L., 714b
 Bolt, O. F., 965
 Bömeke, H., 417c, 3607
 Bonde, R., 3916
 Bongini, V., 922
 Bongiovanni, G. C., 3681
 Bonilla, G., 3066
 Bonnemaison, L., 382, 383,
 770g, 1397
 Bonner, D. M., 3781
 Bonner, J. F., 1081
 Bonnet, E., 1046f
 Bonnet, J. A., 4441
 Bonnet, P., 1995, 2140, 2181
 Boock, O. J., 3941, 3943, 3966,
 3967, 3972
 Boocock, D., 4060
 Borbolla y Alcalá, J. M. R. de
 la, 700, 1261

INDEX OF NAMES

- Borden, A. D., 2131, 2441,
2452b, 3661
Borders, H. I., 620
Borel, E., 3029
Borell, A. E., 289
Borgström, G., 1264d, 2237d
Borthwick, H. A., 820, 4157
Bosch, E., 1738
Bosch, M., 2860
van den Bosch, R., 1859
Bose, S., 2849d
Bosher, J. E., 4003, 4165
Boskoop, "de Proeftuin" te,
4549
Boscq, A., 3360
Bossard, R., 4505
Boswell, V. R., 1618
Botanical Section, Mysore
Department of Agriculture, 4494
Botley Fruit Station, 3192
Böttvari, V., 157, 1787
Böttcher, H., 3800
Bottger, G. T., 3695
Bottini, E., 1264e
Boubals, D., 3568
Bougard, M., 414, 3651
Bouhelier, —, 4244
Bouillenne, M., 2614
Bouillenne, R., 2081
Bouillenne-Walrand, M., 2081,
2506
Boulais, J., 1872, 1942
Bould, C., 3429
Bourel, —, 3368
Bourlet, G., 4299
Bourne, B. A., 4458
Bourne, G. H., 2083
Bourqui, P., 2534
Bousard, M., 631a
Bouscary, A., 4133
Bouyoucos, G. J., 250a
Bovay, E., 1249, 1296
Bovey, R., 2316
Bowen, C. C., 1461
Bowen, H. D., 3699
Bowen, V. T., 1192f
Bowers, J. L., 3934
Bowles, E. A., 3173
Bowman, G. F., 1878, 3037,
3040
Box, H. E., 4465
Boyce, S. W., 1710
Boyd, A. E. W., 2767a, 3997,
4017j
Boyd, D. A., 3936
Boyes, D., 457, 3747
Boyes, W. W., 2226, 2227, 3465
Boynton, D., 272
Braak, H. R., 749
Bracey, G. F., 122
Bracey, P., 122
Bracke, J., 823
Bradbury, D., 3311
Bradford, E. A. M., 920
Bradford, G. R., 1846a
Bradley, R. H. E., 2747
Bradt, O. A., 159
Bragg, K. K., 423, 440
Brakke, M. K., 689e
Branas, J., 224, 3516, 3588
van den Brande, F., 1758
Brandes, E. W., 1024
Branzanti, E. C., 3612
Braun, A. J., 2367
Brauns, A., 3650
Brautlecht, C. A., 635
Bray, G. T., 1841
Break, R. A., 2238, 3569
Breaky, E. F., 311, 378, 4112
Breazeale, E. L., 33
Breazeale, J. F., 33
Bregger, T., 2637
Bremer, A. H., 2621, 3726
Brennan, E., 2668
Bresser, H., 821
Bressler, R. G., 3459
(Brett, —), 3257
Breviglieri, N., 98, 2134
Brian, R. C., 3350c
Briacco, J. D., 4124b
Brichet, J., 3021b, 3420, 3618,
4234, 4302c
Bridgman, M. J., 1268
Bridgmon, G. H., 2916b
Briejèr, O. J., 1509
Brien, R. M., 3713b
Brierley, P., 2863, 2914, 4159
Brierley, W. G., 3536
Briggs, J. B., 2399, 2404
Brightwell, W. T., 2283
Brillante, A. J., 3108
Brimblecombe, A. R., 2416
Bringhurst, R. S., 4219, 4220
British Columbia Department
of Agriculture, 1124a,
4523
British Columbia, Dominion
Experimental Substation,
Smithers, 4553
British Commonwealth Scien-
tific Official Conference,
1081
British Electrical Development
Association, 2118, 2119
British Standards Institution,
London, 1192a, 3545
Brittingham, W. A., 2613
Britton, D. K., 3256
Broadbent, L., 672, 1399, 1578
Broatch, J. D., 1897, 1982e
Brock, R. D., 2609, 3921, 4046
Brockwell, J., 4173
Broeg, C. B., 1962
v. Bronsart, H., 77
Bronson, T. E., 1552
Brooks, A. N., 3634
Brooks, F. A., 885, 1799, 4252
Brooks, M. G., 2271
Brooks, R. M., 2146
Brough, C. R., 183
de Brouwer, W. M. T. J., 2395
Brown, A. H., 2068, 3350d
Brown, A. W. A., 4506
Brown, B. A., 645
Brown, D. S., 2294
Brown, E., 2798, 2800, 2930,
2997, 4096
Brown, E. B., 3632
(Brown, F. S.), 1116
Brown, J. F., 250b
Brown, L. N., 2097
Brown, L. R., 369
Brown, R., 2516a, 3295, 3744a
Brown, R. R., 1254
Brown, S. A., 2793b
Browne, F. S., 3808
Browning, A. R., 3323
Browning, I., 3350e
Brotzetti, P., 1775
Bruer, H. L., 303, 304, 3578,
3579
van Bruggen, O., 2758
Brun, J., 1870, 3081, 4391
Bruner, H. E., 2476, 2488,
2516p
Bruni, B., 3509
Bruno, M., 79
Bruns, V. F., 424
Bryant, L. R., 2474
Bryden, J. D., 3538c
Bryner, W., 244
Bryssine, P., 1718, 4124f
Bucha, H. C., 2511
Buchholz, A. B., 55
Buck, G. J., 4178
Buell, K. M., 4200e
Bullock, A. A., 4124c
Bullock, J. F., 1689, 2793a
Bullock, M. W., 3305
Bullock, R. M., 2204, 2237b
Bullrich, K., 365
Bunn, C., 95
Burakov, Y. M., 2705
Burdick, E. M., 1615
Bureau of Agricultural Econo-
mics, Department of Com-
merce and Agriculture,
Australia, 106, 4395
Bureau of Agricultural and
Industrial Chemistry, U.S.
Department of Agricul-
ture, 9
Bureau of Sugar Experiment
Stations, 1022
Burg, J. P. L. L. A., 1698
Burgess, A. H., 4110
Burgis, D. S., 468, 2470
Burkart, A., 15
Burkholder, C. L., 3597, 3598
Burmistrov, A. D., 148
Burrell, A. B., 1476

INDEX OF NAMES

- Burris, R. H., 44, 1147, 4040
 Burroughs, L. F., 3477e
 Burrows, S., 1619b, 1619c
 Burström, H., 3350f
 Burton, W. G., 1632, 3950
 Burts, E., 2435
 Bush, V., 3350g
 Bushnell, O. A., 719
 Bušin, P. M., 1292
 Bustraan, M., 1582
 Butijn, J., 1228
 Butler, C. G., 1216, 1986
 Butler, E., 1376
 Butler, G. W., 97a
 Butterfield, H. M., 205, 2886
 Buzacott, J. H., 1950, 1966
 Buzover, F. Ja., 648
 Byerrum, R. U., 2065, 2793b
 Byles, L. A., 1873
 Bynum, W. M., 1803
 Byrde, R. J. W., 1366, 2449,
 3594, 3595, 3596, 3600,
 3604
 Bywater, W. G., 731
- Caballero V., C., 2414, 2415
 Cadman, C. H., 1343, 3581,
 3582, 3583, 3584
 Čailahjan, M. H., 74
 Cain, J. C., 299
 Cain, R. F., 1832
 Cairns, E. J., 2616
 Calavan, E. C., 1810, 2934,
 2964, 2972
 Caldwell, J., 3905
 California Citrus Experiment
 Station, 2940
 Callao, V., 770h
 Calle, H., 998
 Calle V., H., 4501i
 Cailow, R. K., 2825
 Calma, V. C., 581
 Calmarza Félez, J., 2237e
 Caltagirone Z., L., 2742
 Calvert, A., 602
 Calvino, E. M., 812, 1723, 4158
 Camargo, L. de S., 489
 Cameron, A. E., 4232
 Cameron, C., 3101
 Cameron, D. F., 1132
 Cameron, J. W., 861, 2933
 Cameron, S. H., 2948, 2949
 Camfferman, J., 1607, 3500
 Camici, L., 2353, 2610, 2716,
 2859
 Campacci, C. A., 1939
 Campbell, J. C., 689f, 4017b
 Campbell, L., 311
 Campbell, R. E., 593
 Campbell, T. N., 2849b
 Campinas Agricultural Insti-
 tute, 3170c
 à Campo, E. J., 3170d
 del Campo, E., 3691
 Canada Department of Agri-
 culture, 3193, 4564d
 Canada Department of Agri-
 culture, Fruit and Vege-
 table Products Research
 Committee, 4524
 Canada, Dominion Bureau of
 Statistics, 3194
 Canada, Science Service and
 Experimental Farms Ser-
 vice, 3332
 Cann, H. J., 3035
 Cannon, O. S., 16191
 Cano, F., 3696
 Canova, A., 1369
 Canterbury Agricultural Col-
 lege, N.Z., 1124b
 Capetta, G. B., 2364
 Capinpin, J. M., 587, 789
 de Capite, L., 2162
 Caplin, S. M., 1139, 2112
 Kapoor, S. P., 2678
 Capucci, C., 3388, 3435, 3514
 Caracciolo, C., 4023
 Carall-Wilcocks, E. E., 1674
 Cárdenas, M., 1977
 Cardeñosa B., R., 4317
 Cardon, P. V., 2123c, 3241
 Cardona, C., 1350, 2324
 Caresche, L., 3160
 Caridad Igelmo, J. M., 4029
 Carilli, A., 2659, 2665, 2828,
 3912
 Carleton, W. M., 1255, 3699
 Carli, E., 3672
 Carbone, R., 197, 3380
 Carlson, E. C., 1616, 2558
 Carlsson, G., 1560, 1587,
 1619e, 1735
 Carman, G. E., 909, 1824,
 1830, 3021e, 3021f
 Carncross, J. W., 3888
 Carns, H. R., 37
 Carpenter, J. B., 1013
 Carr, D. J., 3280
 Carr, P., 2849c, 2917
 Carrante, A., 3477f
 Carrante, V., 1223, 1787, 3442
 Carré, M., 717
 Carrier, L. E., 814, 2896
 Carroll, J. C., 1497
 Carroll, R. B., 2508, 3313
 Carson, J. F., 770i
 Carter, R. H., 477
 Carter, W., 1046g, 4501j
 Cartier, R. D., 437
 Carvalho, A., 4340, 4341, 4342,
 4350
 Carvalho, J. C., 992, 3713c
 Caseby, W. R., 4141
 Caspersson, T., 3273
 Casseres, E. H., 2649
- Cassin, J., 1846b, 2954, 4282
 Castagnol, E., 1706
 Castagnol, E. M., 3170e
 Castaño A., J. J., 4360
 Castaño, J. J., 982, 3072
 Castberg, C., 3460
 Castellani, E., 1805, 3619
 Castillo, B. S., 1709, 1711
 Castorina, S., 3438, 3477g
 Castro A., M. F., 4339
 de Castro, J. B., 3966
 Castro, R., 3589, 3713d, 3713e,
 3713f
 Castronovo, A., 595, 681, 1588
 Cation, D., 2304, 2308, 2341
 van Cauwenbergh, E., 184,
 1211, 3398
 Cavanillas, L., 1191
 Cavanillas R., L., 1544
 Cavazza, L., 3341
 Cawthon Institute, New Zea-
 land, 751, 2010
 Cayouette, R., 426
 Ceccarelli, V., 3705
 Cedara College of Agriculture,
 Pasture Section, 3715
 Cederman, J. A., 540, 881,
 1522, 4250
 Chhmistrenko, P., 3356
 Čekotillo, A. M., 1253
 Celjniker, Ju. L., 866
 Central Experimental Farm,
 Bee Division, Ottawa, 1082
 Centre d'Expérimentation de
 Pépinières franç., 141
 Cercos, A. P., 390, 1459
 Ceremisinov, N. A., 763, 764
 Cerice, R. B., 4437
 Černy, L., 2155, 2156
 Černýšova, O. P., 3990
 Cesare, S. J., 3557
 Ceylon Coconut Research
 Institute, 1909
 Ceylon Coconut Research
 Scheme, 4526
 Ceylon Director of Agricul-
 ture, 4525, 4564e, 4564f
 Ceylon Horticultural Division,
 4377
 Ceylon Rubber Research
 Scheme, 3223
 Ceylon Tea Research Institute,
 2024
 Chabannes, J., 2528
 Chaboussou, F., 371, 417d,
 417e, 3664
 Chacrvarti, A. S., 3144
 Chadwick, L. C., 815, 2900,
 2912
 Chamberlain, E. E., 306, 615
 Chamberlain, G. C., 2359
 Chamberlain, W. F., 1583
 Champon, R., 3087
 Chamorro M., R., 4323

INDEX OF NAMES

- Champion, J., 3030
 Chan, A. P., 4139
 Chanasyk, V., 598
 Chancogne, M., 1485s
 Chandler, F. B., 250c
 Chandler, S., 1408, 1411, 3654
 Chandler, W. H., 2294
 Chandra, G., 2797
 Chandraratna, M. F., 3031
 Chang, P. L., 3019
 Chapman, G. W., 4403
 Chapman, H. D., 875, 878, 879,
 1605, 1789
 Chapman, H. W., 653
 Chapman, P. J., 345, 1389, 3644
 Chapman, R. A., 2607
 Chapman, R. K., 379, 554
 Chapot, H., 2969
 Chapple, F. J., 3174
 Charavanapavan, C., 2523
 Charié, M., 2123d
 Charley, V. L. S., 2237f
 de Charnacé, R., 2098
 Charney, J., 2123e
 Charon, —, 2853
 Chassany, J., 3266
 Chateau, R. P., 1006
 Chater, G. P., 4109
 Chatterjee, A., 2849d, 4124d
 Chatterjee, D., 2123f
 Chatterjee, G. S., 2815
 Chatterji, N. C., 3082
 Chattpadhayay, S. B., 2554,
 3994, 3995
 Chaudhari, I. I., 2147
 Chaudhuri, R. P., 1545
 Chaumier, P., 1448
 Chavancy, A., 3195
 Cheal, W. F., 3192
 Cheesman, E. E., 2030
 Chen, M. T., 4468
 Chen, S. L., 2123g
 Chen, S. M., 3018
 Cheo, P. C., 3881, 3882
 Cherian, P. P., 3093
 Cheshunt Experimental and
 Research Station, 1083
 (Chester, K. S.), 1073
 Chevalier, A., 2819, 2885,
 3064, 4079
 Chevaugeon, J., 1936, 3933
 Chetne, O. B. M., 3052
 Chiasson, T. C., 439
 Childs, J. F. L., 4262
 Childs, L., 2338
 Chilean Nitrate Educational
 Bureau, Inc., 1049
 Clinton, S. J. P., 2493, 2494,
 4459, 4464
 Chin, K. C., 1619f
 Chinloy, T., 2049, 3350h, 4452
 Chipman, E. W., 2481
 Chittenden, E. T., 265, 1274,
 1680
- (Chittenden, F. J.), 1050
 Chitwood, B. G., 1515, 1657,
 3635
 Chokkanna, N. G., 997, 3068,
 3170f
 Chollet, C. C., 4112
 Chona, B. L., 3132, 3133, 3134,
 3135, 3137, 3171m
 Chopinet, R., 1778, 2904, 3363
 Chotua, E. S., 4239
 Chou, C. Y., 2919, 3009
 Chouard, P., 1142, 3175
 Choudhri, R. S., 3891
 Choudhury, B., 3935t
 Chowdhury, S., 2976, 2978
 Chrestian, P., 3649
 Christiansen, D. W., 4118
 Christiansen, E., 1619g, 1626
 Christie, J. R., 473, 3634
 Chughtai, I. D., 2219
 Ciccarone, A., 2299, 2369,
 2659, 2660, 2665, 2666,
 3625, 3768, 3904, 3906,
 3920
 Ciferri, F., 3170g, 3706
 Ciferri, R., 785, 953, 1314,
 1606, 3170g, 3385, 3386,
 3548, 3556, 4036, 4131
 Cipolla, G., 4302d
 Čirkov, V. I., 130
 Čirkovskii, V. I., 696
 Clancy, D. W., 3642, 4376
 Clapham, A. R., 3176
 Clara, F. M., 1711
 Clark, F. E., 2101
 Clark, L. R., 3718
 Clark, M., 3735
 Clark, N., 3718
 Clark, P. G., 3688
 Clark, R. R., 1303g
 Clarke, E. J., 2188
 Clarke, G. F., 4473
 Clarke, O. F., 2979
 Clarke, W. S., Jr., 1207
 (Clarke, W. T.), 956
 Claver, F. K., 656
 Claypool, L. L., 1250, 2042,
 3350i
 Clayton, C. N., 258, 1368
 Clements, F. G., 4501k
 Clemo, G. R., 4077
 Cleyndert, J. B. de J., 1891
 Clore, W. J., 1542
 Cobb, J. S., 4012
 Cobin, M., 4302e
 Cochran, J. H., 2384
 Cochran, L. C., 294, 302, 1338,
 14851
 Cock, R. E., 1499a
 Cockerham, K. L., 3935a
 The Cocoa, Chocolate and
 Confectionery Alliance,
 Ltd., 1874
- Coconut Research Institute
 (formerly Coconut Re-
 search Scheme), Ceylon,
 1909, 4526
 Coelho Souza, W. W., 874
 Coffee Research and Experi-
 mental Station, Lyamun-
 gu, Tanganyika, 3238
 Cohen, M., 4200f
 Cohen, S. I., 325
 Coic, Y., 652, 1648, 2714
 Colaco, J., 4501l
 Colard, E., 1982k
 Colby, A. S., 3543
 Cole, J. R., 2905
 Coleman, F. B., 3751
 Collet, B., 2248
 Collett, S., 4074, 4124e
 Collier, P. A., 2123h
 Collingwood, C. A., 1365
 Collomb, —, 3564
 Collyer, E., 1385
 Colonial Development Cor-
 poration, 3196
 Colonial Office, London, 1084
 Colorado Agricultural Experi-
 ment Station, 1085
 Colpe, G., 1266
 Coltrin, L., 2583
 Colwell, R. N., 54
 Colwell, W. E., 699
 (Combes, R.), 3219
 Comin, D., 198
 Commoner, B., 2784, 4044
 Commonwealth Bureau of Bio-
 logical Control, *see below*
 Commonwealth Institute
 Commonwealth Dried Fruit
 Control Board, Australia,
 4564c
 Commonwealth Economic
 Committee, 3197
 Commonwealth Institute of
 Biological Control, 417f,
 2452c
 Commonwealth Institute of
 Entomology, 1394
 Commonwealth Mycological
 Institute, 1358
 Commonwealth Scientific and
 Industrial Research Or-
 ganization, Australia, *see*
 C.S.I.R.O., Australia
 Compagnon, P., 4400
 Compañía Chilena de Tabacos,
 1086
 Compton, W., 3320
 Condit, I. J., 115, 4207
 Condominas, G., 4303
 Connecticut Pomological Soc-
 iety, 3198
 Conover, R. A., 859, 3914
 Connroy, R. J., 1511, 3839
 Constable, D. H., 1012, 3324

INDEX OF NAMES

- Contardi, H. G., 3526
 Conway, E., 2459
 Conway, T., 168
 Cook, A. A., 3796
 Cook, P. M., 747
 Cook, W. B., 2849e
 Cooke, A. H., 3131
 Cooke, F. C., 1907, 1917,
 3170h
 Cooley, J. S., 584, 2682c
 Coolhaas, C., 1046h, 1981k,
 3023
 Coombe, B. G., 3553
 Coomes, T. J., 2997
 Coony, J. J., 877, 2926, 4223
 Cooper, C. E. B., 192
 Cooper, C. M., 2947
 Cooper, D. J., 453b
 Cooper, J. R., 3445
 Cooper, W. C., 871, 1801, 2953
 Cope, F. W., 949, 1898
 Coppenet, M., 2714
 Corbet, H. A., 746
 Corbett, G., 1089, 4067a, 4067b
 Cordero di Montezemolo, M.,
 3566
 Corderer, H. B., 3847
 Corkins, J. P., 4128
 Cornell, P. W., 2865
 Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station,
 4528
 Cornfield, A. H., 1192b
 Cornforth, J. W., 2825
 Cornu, C., 1290
 Cornuet, P., 1684
 Corrêa, A. C., 19811
 Corrêa Netto, P., 983
 Corrêa Neto, P., 1923
 Corstiaensen, W. P. M., 2767b
 Cortés Muñoz, V., 700
 Cortvriendt, S. F., 823, 824,
 3761
 Cosmo, I., 1285, 3513
 Cosolo, A. G., 1417
 Costa, A. S., 592, 616, 986,
 1046i, 3910, 3928, 3972,
 4049, 4095, 4259, 4263
 da Costa Lima, A., 3926
 Costa Rica, Interamerican Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Turrialba, 3247
 Costa Rica, Sección del Café, 2011
 Constantino, G., 2452d
 Coste, —, 2855
 Coste, A., 2682d
 Cota Galan, R., 1691
 Cottenie, A., 162
 Cotterell, G. S., 4326
 Coufalík, E., 1700
 Couranjou, A., 2967
 Courshee, R. J., 3713g
 Coutanceau, —, 3372
 Coutin, R., 499, 1420
 Couto, F. A. A., 3942
 Couto, M. E., 17
 Cova, P., 4067c
 Covell, M. R., 596
 Cowan, J. M., 3177, 4199
 Cowart, L. E., 2496
 Cowgill, W. H., 3048
 Cowie, G. A., 1985
 Cox, C. E., 2698
 Cox, J. A., 363, 1412, 2275a,
 3666, 3675
 Cox, R. S., 533, 572
 Coyner, M. S., 930
 Cozzo, D., 3167
 Craddock, J. M., 90
 Craft, C. C., 639
 Crafts, A. S., 2454
 Cram, W. T., 4164
 Cramer, P. J. S., 1010, 3085,
 4421, 4501m
 Crandall, B. S., 510, 987
 Crandall, P. C., 3497
 Crandall, P. R., 2993
 Crane, H. H., 1052
 Crane, J. C., 2197, 2824, 3399
 Crang, A., 3481, 3776
 Crasemann, E., 1264f
 Crawford, J. H., 589
 Craze, S. P., 1183
 Creasy, L. E., 411
 Creech, J. L., 2821
 du Crehu, G., 2602
 Crescimano, F. A., 4248
 Crête, R., 3744b
 Creuzburg, U., 324
 Crewe, F., 1362
 Crittenden, H. W., 2543
 Crnko, J., 567
 Crockett, S. B., 1793
 Cronshay, J. F. H., 2276
 Crook, H. C., 1053
 Cropley, R., 2303, 2306
 Crosbie, C. J., 1473
 Crosier, W. F., 2533
 Cross, C. E., 3722
 Crossley, A., 1744
 Crowder, J. N., 3887
 Crowdby, S. H., 398, 3600, 3842
 Crowe, A. D., 2212
 Croxhall, H. E., 1365, 3603
 Cruickshank, I. A. M., 1547,
 1548, 2594
 Cruz Auñón, P., 2182
 Cruz Miret, A., 2571
 Cruz Valero, A., 2158
 C.S.I.R.O., Australia, 1051,
 4527
 (Cuénnot, —), 1766
 Cuénnot, G., 2133
 Cuillé, J., 1465, 1472, 1981m
 Cummings, M. B., 1265
 Cummins, G. B., 4200c
- Cunningham, C. E., 2752
 Cunningham, R. H., 3742
 Currence, T. M., 2682e
 Currier, H. B., 447
 Cuthbert, F. P., Jr., 2559
 Cutkomp, L. K., 2612
 Cutright, C. R., 344, 1485v
 Cutter, V. M., Jr., 3055, 3056
 Cuvier, P., 1938
 Cuzin, J., 4026
 Cykler, J. F., 1941
 Cyprus Agricultural Chemist,
 1090
 Cyprus Agricultural Research Officer, 1088
 Cyprus Department of Agriculture, 1087
 Cyprus Tobacco Officer, 1089
 Czaja, A. T., 1330, 2827
 Czech, M., 3260, 3539
- Dadswell, H. E., 3351k
 Daglish, C., 2273, 2274
 Daines, R. H., 2668
 Dalbro, S., 3477h
 Dalyin, S., 3866
 Dalyin, S. L., 446
 Dalmasso, G., 3518
 Dame, F., 1485b
 D'Angio, C. J., 502
 Danielsson-Santesson, B.,
 1303b
 Danish Seed Testing Station,
 2031b
 Dansk Gartnerforening, 3199
 Danvig, A. M., 3199
 Darby, J. F., 1671a
 Darkis, F. R., 2790, 2793c
 Darley, E. F., 963
 Darlington, C. D., 824d
 Darpoux, H., 326
 Das, N. B., 4381
 Datta, A., 729, 4080
 Datta, D., 4080
 Datta, S. C., 729
 Daudin, J., 1867, 1869
 Davel, H. B., 3229
 Davich, T. B., 1551
 David, P. A., 740, 758
 Davidian, H. H., 4200g
 Davidov, P. H., 330
 Davidson, J., 3274
 Davidson, J. H., 3448
 Davidson, T. R., 627
 Davies, D. A., 3264
 Davies, M.-E., 3842
 Daviknes, T., 4180
 Davis, E. W., 1401
 Davis, G. N., 508, 3810
 Davis, L. D., 160
 Davis, L. E., 2656, 3454, 3474,
 3935b, 4281
 Davis, M. B., 268

INDEX OF NAMES

- Davis, M. R., 4125
 Davis, S. H., 841
 Davis, T. A., 1005
 Davison, R. M., 881, 4250
 Dawson, C. R., 4515
 Dawson, J. A., 4017r
 Dawson, R. F., 2773, 4039
 Day, B. E., 2074
 Day, L. H., 343, 1212
 Daza, D. M., 4100
 De, B. N., 1001
 Dean, H. A., 1822
 Dean, L. A., 2707
 Deatherage, F. E., 3069
 DeBach, P., 911, 1821, 1846c,
 1846d, 4226, 4276
 Debney, E. W., 3275
 De Bonis, E., 4066
 De Carmo, E. P., 4281
 Decker, G. C., 407, 1425
 De Cleene, E. T., 4189
 Decobert, E., 716
 Deems, R. E., 624
 DeFrance, J. A., 434
 De Groot, R., 3761
 Dekker, P., 175
 Delanoue, P., 368, 3844
 Delgado, R. F., 2805
 Delitala, A., 417g
 Delmas, H.-G., 146, 2168
 Delp, C. J., 1381
 Delplace, E., 2544
 Delver, P., 1277, 1505, 3345
 Delvi, M. H., 2683c
 Demaree, J. B., 328, 1307,
 2314, 2321, 3615
 Demel, J., 4000
 Démétriades, S., 3713h
 Dempsey, W. H., 1576
 Denisen, E. L., 3497, 3723,
 3744c
 Dennison, R. A., 631b
 Den Uyl, D., 3570
 Deonier, M. T., 583
 Department of Agriculture for
 Scotland, 689g, 2695
 Department of Commerce and
 Agriculture, Bureau of
 Agricultural Economics,
 Australia, 106, 632
 Department of Scientific and
 Industrial Research, *see*
 D.S.I.R.
 Derico, T. R., 2466
 Derkunskaja, M. D., 277
 Dermen, H., 1218, 1219, 3477i
 Dermine, E., 1199
 Dermott, W., 3549
 De Rosa, T., 3711
 Desai, M. V., 3935r
 Desbois, A., 2544
 Deshmukh, G. B., 2887
 Deshusses, L.-A., 776
 DeTar, J. E., 2196
 Detroux, L., 563, 2755
 Deullin, R., 1981n, 4320
 Devé, F., 1981o
 Devjatov, A. S., 139
 Dewar, E. T., 4122
 Dewey, J. E., 369
 Dewson, I. B., 3733
 Deza, M. I., 131
 DeZeeuw, D. J., 2586, 3841
 Dhande, G. W., 2838
 Dhar, M. L., 2808, 4073, 4124h
 Dhingra, D. R., 1695
 Dicker, G. H. L., 2379, 2399,
 2404, 3586
 Dickey, R. D., 835
 Dickison, W., 2516b
 Dickson, G. H., 145
 Diehl, R., 2539
 Diehl, W. W., 2349
 Dieter, C. E., 2421
 Dietrick, E. J., 1821, 1846d
 Dietz, R., 2806
 Dietz, S. M., 1696
 Digby, M., 1054
 van Dijk, G., 1040
 Dijkman, M. J., 3178
 Dikshit, N. N., 3824
 van Dillewijn, C., 4410
 Di Martino, E., 1828, 4269,
 4272
 Dimitri, M. J., 842e, 3021c
 Dimock, A. W., 816, 4143
 Dimond, A. E., 251, 1352,
 2607, 2671, 3918
 Dingley, J. M., 3713b
 Dion, A., 437
 Dion, H. G., 3350p
 Di Prima, S., 1787
 Directie van de Landbouw,
 The Hague, 3201
 Ditman, L. P., 538
 Division of Weed Investigations, U.S. Department of
 Agriculture, 3744j
 Dobrenov, M., 3954
 Dodds, H. H., 1981p, 1981q
 Dodds, K. S., 949
 Doecksen, J., 2120
 Dole, M., 2102
 Dolgopolov, N. N., 3328
 Dolivo, A., 1487
 Dominica Department of Agri-
 culture, 2012
 Dominic, C. B., 1688
 Domus Plantarum, Uruguay
 and Argentina, 1122
 Donaldson, R. B., 689h
 van den Dool, H., 770j
 Doolittle, S. P., 503, 1508, 2661
 Doorenbos, J., 1192c, 1737
 Dorasami, L. S., 3163
 Dormal, S., 3709
 Dorsman, C., 3326
 Dosse, G., 3539
 Doty, D. M., 1555
 Doty, R. E., 4470
 Douglas, J. S., 3179
 Doutt, R. L., 4150
 Dowdle, R. F., 2821
 Downie, W. A., 2764
 Dozer, I., 2102
 Drake, G. W., 3099
 Dresde, G.-K., 1184
 Dresner, E., 4376
 Dressler, D., 1638
 Drummond, O. A., 2423
 Drury, H. G., 417h
 D.S.I.R., London, 1091, 3200,
 4529
 D.S.I.R., New Zealand, 8, 458,
 1092
 Dubé, J. F., 3055
 Dublin, Department of Agri-
 culture, 4017c
 Dublin, Minister for Agricul-
 ture, 2031c
 Dubois, L., 4105
 Dubrova, P., 3356
 DuCharme, E. P., 894, 895,
 1798, 1808, 2970
 Ducret, M. G., 97b
 Dudley, J. E., Jr., 1552
 Duffy, R. M., 97c
 Dufrénoy, J., 3170i
 Dufrénoy, M.-L., 3170i
 Dufresse, M., 1718, 4124f
 Dugan, D. R., 442
 den Dulk, P. R., 1163
 Dullum, N., 1247
 Dunegan, J. C., 3590
 Dunn, E., 683, 3713i
 Dunn, J. A., 631c, 3846
 Dunn, S., 4200h
 Dunstan, W. J., 1719
 Dupaigne, D., 236
 Duperrex, A., 776
 Dupouy, J., 1778
 Duprat, E., 1625
 Dupuis, G., 2539
 Duque, J. P., 3070
 Durham, O. C., 732
 Durmisiidze, S. V., 237
 Durquety, M., 1281, 3538d
 Dürr, H. J. R., 3662
 Duspiva, F., 3539
 Dussel, J., 1327
 Dutcher, R. A., 1055
 Dutt, M., 4200i
 Dutt, N. L., 4448
 Dutta, S., 1776
 Dutton, W. C., 2505, 2516c
 Duvernay, J.-M., 4195
 Dwyer, R. E. P., 945
 Dye, D. W., 1354, 1355, 1356,
 4146
 Dyer, R. A., 3230, 4501n
 Dyke, G. V., 3936
 Dylevskii, A. A., 3389

INDEX OF NAMES

- Eads, C. O., 2869
 Earle, T. T., 2468
 East Africa High Commission, 1485c
 East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organisation, 4530
 East African Tea Research Institute, 1100, 4557
 Easterbrook, B., 2502
 East Malling Research Station, 3202
 Eastman, P. J., 2752
 Eaton, J. K., 1485d
 Ebeling, W., 860, 3021d
 Eberts, F. S., Jr., 1147
 Eccles, J. R., 1793
 de l'Ecluse, R. B., 155
 Eddins, A. H., 492
 Eddy, B. P., 2682f
 Edelman, C. H., 3330
 Edelman, J., 2682g
 Eden, T., 1046j, 4477, 4484, 4501o
 Edgar, A. D., 637
 Edgerton, L. J., 185, 2206
 Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture, 4564g
 Edmond, J. B., 1987
 Edmundson, W. C., 3960
 Edwards, G. R., 513, 547, 3861
 Edwards, R. L., 2615
 Edwardson, J. R., 4106
 Efferson, J. N., 3170j
 Egberts, H., 2039
 Eggers, E. R., 129
 Eggert, F. P., 152
 Eggink, H. J., 3728
 Eggleton, P., 3180
 Egorov, I. A., 1975
 Ehlers, H., 3406
 Ehrenhardt, H., 3539
 van der Eijk, A., 2712
 Einset, J., 219, 1303c, 2149
 Eire, Department of Agriculture, 4017c
 Eire, Minister for Agriculture, 2031c
 Elant, H., 3403, 3419
 Eley, C., 4508
 Elgueta, M., 3066, 3170k
 Ellings, H., 1598
 Ellenberg, H., 4509
 Ellenby, C., 1600
 Ellinwood, C. W., 3441
 Elliott, C., 1988
 Ellis, D. E., 533, 572, 631d
 Ellis, P. G., 3256
 Elmer, H. S., 908, 1824, 1825, 1846e, 3021e, 3021f
 Elmore, J. C., 593
 Elsocht, P., 2829
 El Zoheiry, M. S., 1415
 van Emden, J. H., 701, 1043, 1044
 Emeljanov, F. A., 138
 Emery, G. A., 1485e
 Emge, R. G., 3902
 Emiliani, G., 2290
 Emilsson, B., 658, 1630
 Emmel, M. W., 422
 Emmert, E. M., 2490
 Empson, D. W., 3797
 Engel, R. E., 841
 English, H., 1478
 English, M. P., 1377, 1378
 Ennis, W. B., Jr., 2514, 3311
 Entomological Branch, N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, 375, 417i, 417j, 474, 791, 899, 900, 1423, 1428, 1453, 1519, 1540, 1757, 1818, 2388, 2535, 2741, 2897, 3013, 3713j, 3806, 3927, 4275
 Epps, W. M., 3817
 Erickson, L. C., 2959, 2960, 4287
 Erkama, J., 97d
 Ernst, A., 4200j
 Erroux, J., 722
 Erskine, D., 2900
 Erwin, A. T., 579
 Erwin, D. C., 2840
 van Es, F. W. J., 3171o
 Escalante, M. G., 2935
 Escritt, J. R., 3744d
 Eskew, R. K., 203b
 Esselein, W. B., Jr., 212
 Estienne, A., 3334
 Evans, H., 3039, 3737, 4322
 Evenari, M., 793, 3307
 Evenhuis, H. H., 1427
 Everett, P., 3089
 Evrard, L., 2614
 Evreinoff, V. A., 3412
 Ewart, W. H., 908, 910, 1824, 1825, 1846e, 3021e, 3021f
 Ezell, B. D., 2647, 3887
 Faan, H. C., 1537
 Faber, W., 3652
 Fabricatore, J. A., 2574, 2916c
 Faculty of Agriculture, Tohoku University, Sendai, Japan, 3246
 Faddeeva, T. S., 601
 Fager, E. W., 3350k
 Fagundes, A. B., 1682
 Faillet, P., 2432
 Fainstein, R. M., 2365
 Faivre, M., 3487
 Faivre-Amiot, A., 326
 Falch, J., 161, 3449
 Fales, J. H., 1485f
 Fall, J., 336
 Fallows, P., 1243
 Fanelli, L., 2262
 Fang, C., 3012
 Fang, S. C., 50
 Faragó, M., 3491
 Farid, M. K., 1982j
 Farm Mechanization, 1989
 Farmer, H., 842f
 Farmer, A., 2179, 4298
 Farmer, R., 4134
 Farmilo, T., 1527
 Fassuliotis, G., 2736
 Faure, —, 1172
 Faure, A., 1722c
 Fauvert, M., 483
 Favilli, R., 3440
 Feder, W. A., 1747, 1748
 Fedorenko, M. M., 3477j
 Fedorov, M. A., 190
 Feinbrun, N., 631e, 2124d
 Feinstein, L., 2452e
 Fekette, E. B., 3256
 Feldmesser, J., 2736
 Felix, E. L., 3610, 3630
 Fellers, C. R., 212
 Fennah, R. G., 403
 Fenne, S. B., 1604
 Fenwick, D. W., 1658
 Ferguson, B. L., 112
 Ferguson, I. A. C., 586
 Ferguson, J., 1613
 Ferguson, W., 435, 1132, 3915
 Ferkl, F., 2292
 Fernandes, A., 4200k
 Fernández Viela, M. V., 2966, 4510
 Fernando, M., 1649
 Fernando, T. M., 3170l
 Fernando, W. V., 1910
 Ferrand, M., 1046k, 1935
 Ferrari, T. J., 3261
 Ferraz de Amaral, J., 1930
 Ferres, H. M., 3483
 Ferri, M. G., 46
 Ferwerda, J. D., 3964
 Feuell, A. J., 2822, 4098
 Fiedler, H. G., 3074, 3075
 Fielding, A. H., 3595
 Fiester, D. R., 1981r, 2117
 de Figueiredo, E. R., Jr., 1750, 1751, 4177
 Figueredo Potes, A., 808
 Fiji Department of Agriculture, 2013
 Filinger, G. A., 137, 2275b
 Filipenko, I. M., 2258
 Fillmore, R. H., 4184
 de Fina, A. L., 12
 Finch, C. G., 3779
 Findlen, H., 3971
 Finlay, K. W., 2648
 Finn, T. P., 450
 Finnegan, P. H., 1192d

INDEX OF NAMES

- Fiori, G., 1667
 Fischer, C. W., Jr., 775, 813
 Fischer, R. F., 41240
 Fish, A. S., Jr., 416
 Fisher, C. E., 2500, 2516d
 Fisher, C. H., 1837
 Fisher, D. F., 2211, 3540
 Fisher, D. V., 1246, 2177
 Fisher, W. P., 2123e
 Fitzpatrick, R. E., 310
 Fjelddalen, J., 2387, 4180
 Flanders, S. E., 1846f, 4302f,
 4302g
 Fleischmann, C., 1500
 Flennier, A. L., 2516q
 Flentje, N. T., 2889, 3609
 Fleschner, C. A., 903, 1821,
 1846d, 2982, 4273, 4302h
 Fletcher, H. F., 3327
 Fletcher, W. A., 1814
 Flieg, O., 2077
 Flint, T. J., 617
 Flipse, L. P., 2356, 3542
 Flitters, N. E., 1419
 Floor, J., 1204, 1205
 Florence, A., 2521
 Florencie, —, 2847
 Flores, M. A., 963
 Flores A., M. A., 1029
 Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, 1093
 de Fluiter, H. J., 307, 356
 Fogle, H., 2682e
 Fogle, H. W., 2151
 Fogliani, G., 2291
 Foister, C. E., 3997
 Foley, F. B., 1520
 Folley, R. R. W., 3256
 Folsom, D., 1350, 2324, 2754
 Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 944, 1771, 4531
 Foot, A. S., 86
 Foote, F. J., 4267
 Ford, H. W., 165, 2224
 Ford, J. M., 24
 Forde, H. I., 247
 Fors, A. L., 4424
 Forsberg, C. M., 2259
 Forsee, W. T., Jr., 501
 Forster, R., 616, 4047
 Forster, W. A., 3898
 Forsyth, W. G. C., 1899, 4328
 Foschi, S., 1332
 Fössleitner-Karl, H., 3976
 Foster, A. C., 477
 Foster, H. H., 2345
 Fox, J. M., 3510
 Fox, S. W., 3305
 Fox, W., 4182
 Foytik, J., 113, 1523, 2263
 Fraga, C. G., Jr., 616, 3910
 Franck, J., 1056
 Franck, W. J., 2123i
 Franco, C. M., 986, 4356, 4358
 Franco, R. M., 4501p
 Frankenburg, W. G., 2792
 Franklin, M. T., 1990, 4149
 Fransen, J. J., 1664
 Fraser, L., 4261
 Frazer, A. C., 3710
 Frazier, N. W., 314, 3576
 Fredenburg, R. H., 1619a
 Frederick, W. D., 1918
 Freeland, R. O., 1192e
 Freeman, D. J., 114
 Freeman, J. A., 3327
 Fregola, C., 2300
 Freitag, J. H., 1347
 de Freitas da S. V., R. G.,
 2205
 Frémond, Y., 4384
 French, A. P., 121, 3477k
 Freter, R., 2076
 Frey-Wyssling, A., 714c, 3180
 Frézal, P., 901, 1631
 Frick, K. E., 3670
 Friedman, B. A., 576, 577,
 1573, 2634, 2682h
 Friedrich, G., 1485g
 (Friend, A. H.), 2538
 Friend, W. H., 1772
 Frings, L. X., 1768
 von Frisch, K., 1986
 Frith, H. J., 279, 2047, 4240,
 4241
 Fritzsche, R., 103, 135, 2198,
 3562
 Frohberger, E., 1148
 Frolich, E. F., 4209
 Fromm, F., 2516e
 Frömming, E., 1449, 3772
 Frost, H. B., 861
 Frost, S. W., 349, 3546
 Fruit Advisory Council, Western Australia, 104
 Fruit and Vegetable Products Research Committee, Department of Agriculture, Canada, 4524
 Fruits Committee of the W.C.S.H., 120
 Fry, P. R., 615, 3873
 Fu, W. H., 2937
 Fuhriman, D. K., 4453
 Fujimoto, G., 935
 Fukuda, M., 719
 Fukunaga, E. T., 4291
 Fuller, C. E. K., 1597
 Fuller, H. J., 3092
 Fuller, W. H., 3719
 Fullmer, F., 1789
 Fulton, E. F., 2516f
 Fulton, J. P., 2362
 Fulton, R. A., 2989
 Fulton, R. H., 2354, 2357,
 2360, 3616
 Fulton, R. W., 714d
 Fults, J. L., 1652, 1669, 3284,
 4016
 Fungicide and Insecticide Research Co-ordination Service, 3204
 Furtado, C. X., 4501q
 Furuta, T., 783
 G., M. M., 1922
 Gabriel, F., 250d
 Gabriel, G., 1465
 Gabriëlt-Gelmond, C., 463
 Gadd, I., 2091
 Gaganov, P. G., 1733
 Gagnard, —, 2855
 Gagnard, J., 2578
 Gagnieu, A., 2237g
 Gagnotto, A.-V., 335, 3620
 Gale, G., 1460
 Galet, P., 221, 269, 1286, 1287
 Gallay, R., 1129, 1416, 1624,
 2366
 Gallegly, M. E., Jr., 1530
 Galley, R. A. E., 3710
 Gallo, D., 1036, 1037
 Gallop, R. A., 2230, 2231
 Gambrell, F. L., 4187
 Gammon, C., 2403
 Gammon, N., Jr., 2048
 Gandhi, S. R., 4312
 Gangstad, E. O., 4101
 Ganguly, A., 2767c
 Ganong, R. Y., 2747
 Ganz, A., 2777
 Garay, O. A., 3953
 Garber, R. H., 1652
 Garbosky, A. J., 12
 García B., C., 3043
 García, C., 1885
 (García R., F.), 3037
 Gardner, C. A., 2811
 Gardner, V. R., 973, 980, 1886,
 1887
 Garese, P., 453c
 des Garets, O., 1836
 Garman, P., 2452u
 Garoglio, P. G., 417k, 3476,
 3527
 Garren, R. G., Jr., 2207
 Garriss, H. R., 693, 842p
 Garton, J. E., 412
 Gasow, H., 389
 Gasser, R., 1405
 Gassner, G., 3996
 Gaston, H. P., 3455
 Gatehouse, R. C., 4488
 Gates, C. T., 2116
 Gates, D. M., 33501
 Gates, R. R., 2600
 Gattani, M. L., 3137
 Gattefossé, J., 4075
 Gaudineau, M., 2332
 Gaudineau (Mlle), 4171
 del Gaudio, S., 3442

INDEX OF NAMES

- Gäumann, E., 2667
 Gaumont, R., 1436
 Gautier, J., 737
 Gaviola, E., 1329
 Gawadi, A. G., 36
 Gdanitz, L. C., 3899, 3900
 Gedeon, J., 2849f
 van Geel, J. D. W., 1745
 Geelen, T. E. J. M., 2351
 Gehbauer, F., 2522
 Geiling, E. M. K., 2777
 Geisendorf, A. L., 3253
 Gelin, O. E. V., 2524, 3969
 General Electric Co. Ltd., 4171
 Genkelj, P. A., 40
 Gentile, R., 2169
 Gentilucci, T., 1367
 Georgia Experiment Station,
 4532
 Georlette, R., 417m, 689i, 2062
 Garber, H., 2237h
 Gerbinot, B., 1631
 Gerhardt, P. D., 380, 4268
 Germain, R., 4501r
 German, F., 1192f
 Gerretsen, F. C., 770k, 1138
 Gerritsen, C. J., 1301
 Gerritsen, J. D., 2372
 Gertler, S. I., 1464
 Gertsch, M. E., 2504, 2507,
 3744i
 Gesell, S. G., 2902, 2916d
 Geslin, H., 3561
 Getchell, A. S., 635
 de Geus, J. G., 1851, 1981s
 Ghayur, A., 4071
 Ghillini, C. A., 3613
 Gianfagna, A. J., 2469
 Giang, P. A., 1482
 Giannotti, O., 1431, 1820
 Gibb, J. A. C., 4109
 Gibbens, R. T., Jr., 2492
 Gibberd, A. V., 1891
 Gibbs, M., 52
 Gibson, R. E., 2304
 Giesberger, G., 1947
 Gigante, R., 1328, 2312, 2540,
 2772, 2786, 4144
 Gilbert, F. A., 1167
 Gilbert, S. G., 1842
 Gilbert-Carter, H., 3181
 Giles, J. E., 3921
 Gilgut, C. J., 842g
 Gilkeson, A. L., 164
 Gill, D. L., 3767
 Gillard, A., 3408
 Gillard, S. O., 1597
 Gillett, D., 1876
 van Gils, G. E., 4406
 Ginsburg, L., 2226, 2227, 3465
 Giordano, B., 2814
 Giovannozzi, M., 713, 1692c,
 4062, 4063, 4064
 Girenko, V. N., 318
 Glass, B., 4515
 Glasser, R. F., 2402
 Glendenning, R., 4200l
 Glenn, E. M., 245
 Glerum, J. C., 2123j
 Glover, L. C., 514
 Glover, P. E., 10461
 G[lover], P. M., 4501s
 Glumov, G. A., 3854
 Goble, H. W., 250b
 Goddard, D. R., 2068, 2663
 Godfrey, G. H., 3818
 Godfrey, P. R., 1192g
 Godlewski, K. J. M., 2704
 Godske, C. L., 2123k
 Godwin, M. R., 1256
 Goffart, H., 1659, 3182
 Goguadze, M. N., 2406
 Goðanich, G., 2288, 2610,
 2701, 2716, 2973, 2974,
 3612
 Gold, A. H., 809, 842h, 2057
 Gold Coast Department of
 Agriculture, 1124c
 Goldsworthy, M. C., 1464
 Golland, M. I., 318
 Goltz, H., 2556
 Gomes, J., 994
 Gomes Pedro, J., 2820
 Gómez Herrera, C., 1261
 Gomez Q., F., 972
 Gonçalves, R. D., 3928
 Gonggrijp, J., 432
 González Mendoza, R., 4309,
 4310, 4364
 González Ríos, P., 3822
 González-Rivera, R., 4409
 González-Sicilia, E., 1831
 Gooderham, C. B., 1082
 Goodey, J. B., 1383, 4200m
 Goodwin, T. W., 3935c
 Goonewardene, E. T., 4124g
 Goosen, R. J., 3007
 Goossens, J., 631f
 van der Goot, P., 937
 Gopal-Krishnan, K. S., 3919
 Gopalachari, R., 4124h
 Gopalan, K., 3049, 4335
 Gordon, A., 1032
 Gorin, T., 3356
 Gorrie, R. M., 1853, 1981t,
 3170m
 Gortner, W. A., 2079
 Gorton, B. S., 2953
 Goss, O. M., 1543
 Goswami, P. C., 4501t
 Got, N., 1991
 Gottscho, A. M., 2792
 Gouaux, C. B., 3106
 Goudie, A. G., 3434
 Gough, H. C., 2407
 Gould, C. J., 2880
 Gould, E., 1484
 Gould, G. E., 3769
 Gould, W. A., 362
 Gouvernement Général de
 l'Algérie, 3190
 Goven, M., 2752
 Govi, G., 1371, 1390, 3567,
 3617
 Govindan, P. R., 3895, 3896,
 3901
 Grace, J., 3609
 Graff, N. G., 4436
 Graham, F., 1460
 Graham, K. M., 2541
 Grainger, J., 2121, 3759, 3871
 Gram, E., 3183
 Grancini, P., 1671b, 2767d
 Granhall, I., 1195, 2009
 Grant, T. J., 891, 4259
 Grasso, V., 2293
 Grau, F. V., 1763, 2888
 Graves, A. H., 329
 Graves, H. A., 143
 Gray, R. A., 3091
 Greaves, H. M., 3021 l
 Greaves, T., 1533
 Greco, E. C., 2501
 Green, H. C., 2753
 Greene, M. T., 768
 Greenham, C. G., 4017d
 Greenleaf, W. H., 2123 l
 Greenslade, R. M., 1485o
 Greenwood, D. E., 1393
 Gregg, M., 2722
 Gregory, J., 636
 Gregory, L. E., 3095
 Grenet, J., 2352
 Gretschy, G., 3300
 Greulach, V. A., 1155
 Grigeman, N. T., 3778
 Griebel, C., 3063
 (Griffin, A. C.), 4564b
 Griffin, E. L., Jr., 2778
 Griffiths, C., 4121
 Griffiths, J. T., 1823
 Griffiths, J. T., Jr., 906, 907
 Griggs, W. H., 2196
 Grigsby, B. H., 1488, 2483,
 2516g, 3616
 Grill, F., 203c
 Grimm, H., 3996
 Griot, M., 1452
 Grison, —, 4017e
 Groeneveld, C., 1391
 Groenewegen, J. H., 3869
 Grogan, F. O., 4334, 4394,
 4395
 Grogan, R. G., 1577, 3865
 Grohne, U., 2849g
 de Groot, R., 824
 Gropp, C. M., 1842
 Grosjean, J., 333, 1197
 Gross, C. R., 194
 Gross, D., 3171q
 Grossmann, H. M., 3821
 Groves, G. R., 843

INDEX OF NAMES

- Groves, J. R., 1384, 1435,
2396, 2405
Groves, J. W., 542
Grütz, W., 575
(de Gruy, I. V.), 742
Gualaccini, F., 2916e, 3639
Guatemala, Instituto Agro-
pecuario Nacional, 2014
Guba, E. F., 779, 2858
Guenneion-Aubanel, G., 364
Guérard, R., 1934
Guha, M. P., 2710
Guilbeau, W. F., 3143
Guilbert, H. R., 2237i
Guillemain, R., 2984
Guillemat, J., 3999
Guillou, R., 92
Guiscafré-Arrillaga, J., 991
Gunasekera, G. C. M., 3170n
Gunkel, W. W., 91
Günthart, E., 373
Gunther, F. A., 1825, 2682b
Gupta, B., 4078, 4085
Gupta, B. D., 4467
Gupta, G. N., 2797
Gupta, V. C., 2682v, 2682w
Gurgel, J. T. A., 4496
Gustafson, C. D., 2946
Gustafsson, N., 658
Gutierrez, M. E., 1676, 1678,
2789
Gutiev, G. T., 1767
Guttridge, C. G., 3496
Guyer, R. B., 2605
Guyot, H., 1867
Guzman, V. L., 2596
Gwynne, D. C., 3603
- H., F. R., 3748
Haagen-Smit, A. J., 2531
Haagsma, N., 770k
de Haan, I., 1737
Haantjens, H. A., 3171o
Haas, A. R. C., 850, 854, 855,
865, 1791, 4211, 4243
Hackett, D. P., 4015
Hackney, E. J., 2793c
Hadland, J. R. G., 1891
Haeflinger, E., 405
Hafiz, A., 2452f, 2452g, 3713k
Hagberth, N. O., 2684
Hagedorn, D. J., 2587
Hagel, G., 2090
Hageman, R. H., 2849h, 2849i
Hagler, T. B., 261, 2283
Hagood, E. S., 2495
The Hague, Directie van de
Landbouw, 3201
Hahmann, K., 3637, 3771,
3803
Haïdarkulov, G., 222
Haigh, J. C., 2694
Haine, E., 673
- Haine, K. E., 1528
Haines, F. M., 3292
Hair, J. B., 842d
Halais, P., 1026, 1955, 1981u,
4442
van Hall, C. J. J., 1057
Hall, F. B., 417n
Hall, S. A., 1482
Hall, W. C., 626, 2059
Hallas, D. G., 3335
Haller, M. H., 3599
Halma, F. F., 849, 862, 4214,
4215
de Halperín, D. R., 4302i
Hambleton, E. J., 2803
Hamilton, A., 3679
Hamilton, D. W., 1485h
Hamilton, J., 523
Hamilton, J. L., 2793d
Hamilton, J. M., 1359
Hamilton, R. A., 1759, 4291
Hammers, L. A., 126
Hamner, K. C., 607, 1081
Hamstead, E. O., 1484
Handa, K. L., 730
Hanf, M., 366
Hangard, E., 3368
Hanly, V. F., 3290
Hammer, H. R., 698
Hanna, A. D., 2986, 3045
Hanna, G. C., 481, 631g, 2682i
Hannigan, M. A., 2243
Hannover, Hochschule für
Gartenbau u. Landeskul-
tur, 1192h
Hansch, C., 1192i
Hanschell, D. M., 3735, 4451
Hansen, C. J., 129, 246, 2135
Hansen, C. M., 1325
Hansen, F., 1642
Hansen, H. P., 4337
Hansen, S. E., 1642
Hansen, V. A., 4501u
Hansl, N., 3279
Hanspeter, A., 324
Haramoto, F. H., 1859
Harcourt, D. G., 3804, 3805
Hardcastle, W. S., 2497
Hardenburg, E. V., 654
Hardenburg, R. E., 480
Hårdh, H. J. E., 2342
Harding, R. B., 875, 1846g
Hardison, E. D., 883
Hardisty, S. E., 2225, 3461
Härdt, H., 725
Hardy, F., 1880, 4446
Hargrave, P. D., 69
Hargreaves, C. A., II., 4067e
Haritonova, E. N., 150
Harlan, W. R., 698
Harler, C. R., 3147, 3170u,
3170p, 4480, 4501v
Harley, C. P., 170, 3430
Harmon, F. N., 1279, 2250
- Harnett, J., 1048
Harper, R. S., 3713i
Harrington, J. F., 1576, 2561,
2631
Harris, J., 4124k
Harris, M. R., 2337
Harris, R. V., 2833, 3581, 3582
Harris, V. C., 2462
Harris, W. B., 186, 417o
Harrison, A. D., 778
Harrison, P. K., 500, 3935a
Harrison, S. G., 2269
Hartley, C. W. S., 1881
Hartley, G. S., 1485o
Hartline, B. F., 3457
Hartmair, V., 3811, 3935d
Hartmann, H., 128
Hartmann, H. T., 246, 3446
Harvey, H. L., 1543
Hase, A., 3687
Haskell, G., 1175, 1584
Haskell, R. J., 97e
Hassebrauk, K., 1304
Hastings, A., 1354
Hastings, L., 3170q
Hastings, R. J., 4003, 4165
Hatcher, E. S. J., 1206
Hattori, S., 4124i
Hauch, H., 34771
Haudricourt, A., 4303
Haun, J. R., 2865
Hauschild, I., 3985
Hauszer, K., 2041
Hauville, A., 2129, 2194
Havas, L. J., 1699
Havis, L., 164, 2193, 3635
Hawaiian Sugar Planters'
Association, 1015, 1094,
4533
Hawes, J. E., 774
Hawkes, J. G., 689j, 1621, 3965
Hawkins, A., 645
Hawks, S. N., Jr., 693
Hawley, W. O., 3807
Haworth, F., 3158
Hawthorn, L. R., 569, 1565
Hawthorne, L., 112
Hay, R. J., 1669, 4016
Hay, W. D., 4116
Hayes, S. F., 4199
Hayslip, N. C., 502
Hayer, C. N., 2022
Hayward, H. E., 275
Hazina, E. P., 600
Heath, D. F., 2439, 2440
Heath, O. V. S., 26, 2123m
Heath, R. G., 3094
Heatherington, W., 3045
Hebblethwaite, P., 2703, 3699
Hechero, L. E., 3453
Heeley, W., 1512
Hegnauer, R., 726
van der Heide, R., 2038
Heinisch, K. F., 4405

INDEX OF NAMES

- Heinze, K., 354, 2532
 Heinze, P. H., 639, 2761
 Heiser, C. B., Jr., 588, 631q
 Heit, C. H., 4187
 Helder, R. J., 3291
 van Hell, W. F., 1041, 1044
 Hellyer, A. G. L., 3184, 4511
 Helm, J., 2682j
 Nelson, V. A., 444, 445
 Hemberg, T., 97f, 97g, 3951
 Hemphill, D. D., 2477, 3724
 Hemstreet, C. L., 3522
 Henderson, C. F., 24521
 Henderson, C. W. P., 1275
 Henderson, F. C., 1874
 Henderson, J. H. M., 1189
 Henderson, M. R., 3252d
 Hendricks, S. B., 2707
 Hendrickson, A. H., 3436
 Hendrickson, R., 916
 Hendrix, J. W., 3034
 Hengl, R., 2246
 Henkens, C. H., 562
 Henner, J., 357, 3984
 Henriksen, A., 1619g, 1626
 Henriot, —, 1289
 Henry, B. G. C., 3025
 Henry, P., 4383
 Hepburn, G. A., 566, 2985
 Hepler, P. R., 2542
 Herbicides and Weed Classification Committee, 420
 Hering, E. M., 1536
 Hermans, J. J., 3180
 Hernandez S. A., 4321
 Herrbach, E. F., 3700
 Herrera, F., 2182
 Hervey, G. E. R., 3787
 Herz, W., 1456
 Hes, J. W., 3112, 3128
 Hessayan, D. G., 4319
 Hester, J. B., 630, 631h, 3935e
 Heupke, W., 1264g
 Hewetson, F. N., 2475
 Hewitt, E. J., 72, 1192j, 2060,
 3335, 3755, 3756, 3835,
 4512
 Hewitt, W. B., 341, 1381,
 3554
 Hey, A., 643, 2732
 Hey, G. L., 1471
 Heymann-Herschberg, L., 1790
 Heymer, T., 229
 Heywood, V. H., 4200n
 Hibon, J., 3021g
 Hickman, C. J., 1377, 1378
 Hickman, D. D., 2862
 Hidalgo, J., 2468
 Hield, H. Z., 1796, 2403,
 2925
 Hiele, F. J. H., 3730
 Higdon, R. J., 1373, 2209
 Higgins, D. J., 1192k
 Higley, J. C., 3922
 Hilbert, G. E., 3242
 Hildebrandt, A. C., 316
 Hildebrandt, B., 1992
 Hilditch, T. P., 1843, 1844
 Hilkenbäumer, F., 203d, 1993,
 2128
 Hill, A. R., 1437, 2390, 3646
 Hill, H., 268
 Hill, R., 20, 1081
 Hills, K. L., 2812, 2816
 Hills, O. A., 1619h
 Hillyard, N., 51
 Hilton, R. J., 638
 Hingorani, M. K., 2682k
 Hintze, S., 1619i, 2682z, 3935f
 Hirschhorn, E., 1031
 Hirst, E. L., 748
 Hirt, W., 103
 Hitchcock, A. E., 3308
 Hitchins, P. E. N., 1601
 Hitz, C. W., 216
 Hivon, K. J., 1555
 Hjersman, H. A., 1450
 Hoadleay, A. D., 2673
 Hoagland, M. B., 2104, 2105
 Hoare, A. H., 504, 1270, 1760,
 26821
 Hobbs, E. W., 177
 Hobbs, G. A., 2654
 Hochapfel, H., 3539
 Hochschule für Gartenbau u.
 Landeskultur, Hannover,
 1192h
 Hockey, J. F., 3621
 Hodges, E. M., 428
 Hodgson, R. E., 3536
 Hodgson, R. W., 926b, 2924
 Hodgson, W. A., 2687
 Hoed, F., 2829
 van den Hoek, A. P., 2038
 Hoffman, J. C., 459, 2597
 Hoffman, J. R., 3874
 Hoffman, M. B., 185, 2206
 Hoffmann, E., 373, 2350
 Hoffmann, O. L., 3305
 Hofmaster, R. N., 1393
 Hofstra, D., 2757, 2759
 Höhn, K., 2123n
 Holbeche, J. A., 144, 178
 Holdson, J., 806
 Holley, R. W., 2085
 Holley, W. D., 4134, 4135,
 4200h
 Holliday, P., 955
 Hollings, M., 1399
 Holloman, A., Jr., 2877
 Holly, K., 1492, 3714
 Holm, L. G., 2484
 Holmberg, D. M., 3892
 Holmes, E., 1469, 2276
 Holodnyi, N. G., 3451
 Holtum, R. E., 4124j
 Holz, W., 433, 1485i
 Home, J. H. M., 2460
- Hong Kong Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, 3205
 Honnorat, E., 1591
 Hood, W. M., 1897
 Hooker, W. J., 1651, 2731,
 3989
 Hoos, S., 3021h
 Hope, A. B., 24
 Hopewell, H. G., 61
 Hopf, M., 682
 Hopkins, D. P., 3227
 Hopkins, E. F., 915
 Hopkins, E. S., 453d
 Hopkins, J. C. F., 2023
 Hopp, H., 3048
 Hopper, H. A., 2259
 Horber, E., 1662
 Hord, H. H. V., 3611
 van Horn, D. L., 1716
 Horne, V., 1153, 1493
 Horner, C. E., 1696
 Horsfall, J. G., 251, 395, 2424
 Horticultural Division, Ceylon, 4377
 Horticultural Education Association, 1095
 Horton, F. F., 4156
 Hougas, R. W., 2680
 Hough, L., 2796
 Hough, L. F., 2331, 3608
 Hough, W. S., 2383
 Hourquebie, H., 16
 Houston, F. G., 2793c
 Houtman, G., 1430, 1441, 2311
 Howard, G. A., 4124k
 Howard, H. W., 3878
 Howard, W. E., 1450
 Howatt, J. L., 2687
 Howe, G. H., 119
 Howlett, F. S., 3477m
 Hoyle, D. A., 1168
 Hoyt, A. S., 3243
 Hramov, P. A., 132
 Hržanovskij, V. G., 733
 Hsiang, T. H. T., 805, 1746
 Hu, C. C., 2933
 Huber, A., 3180
 Huber, G., 603
 Huber, H., 1294
 Hubert, F. P., 1309
 Hudson, A. W., 61
 Hudson, C. E., 2033
 Hudson, J., 1919
 Huelin, F. E., 2230, 2231, 2233
 Huffaker, C. B., 1392
 Huffman, W. A. H., 1539
 Hughes, C. G., 1950
 Huglin, P., 3568, 3587
 Hulme, A. C., 203r, 3469, 3712
 Hulshof, H. J., 2286
 Humbert, R. P., 4501w
 Hume, E. P., 819, 847
 Hummer, R. W., 2510

INDEX OF NAMES

- Humphry, E. V., 4435
 Hunt, D. L., 1189
 Hunt, G. E., 527
 Hunter, A. S., 1180
 Hunter, J. A., 306
 Hurcombe, R., 842d
 Hus, P., 3539
 Husz, B., 3574, 4170
 Hutchinson, P. B., 1354, 1355
 Hüttenbach, H., 678
 Hutton, E. M., 3978, 3979,
 3980
 Huysmans, C. P., 432
 Hyams, E., 215, 505, 3538e,
 4513
- I., J. S., 3170r
 I.F.A.C. (Institut des Fruits et
 Agrumes Coloniaux), 2999
 Ikram-ul-Haq, M., 4235
 Iidis, —, 2627
 Iljin, W. S., 1315, 3551, 3552
 Iltis, J., 1713
 Imayuki, T., 3935p
 Indian Agricultural Research
 Institute, New Delhi, 2280,
 3208
 Indian Central Tobacco Com-
 mittee, 4534
 Indian Coffee Board, 3209
 Indian Council for Agricul-
 tural Research, 2280
 Indian Tea Association, Tock-
 lai, 1096, 3210
 Indore, Institute of Plant In-
 dustry, 1097
 I.N.E.A.C. (Institut National
 pour l'Étude Agronomique
 du Congo Belge), 1098
 Inforzato, R., 744, 3400, 4356
 Ingram, J. W., 1035
 Ingram, M., 31
 Innes, R. F., 2049, 3113, 4452
 Institut des Fruits et Agrumes
 Coloniaux (I.F.A.C.),
 2999
 Institut pour l'Encouragement
 de la Recherche Scienti-
 fique dans l'Industrie et
 l'Agriculture (I.R.S.I.A.),
 3211, 4536
 Institut National Agronomi-
 que, Paris, 3355
 Institut d'Organisation Scien-
 tifique du Travail en Agri-
 culture (I.O.T.S.A.), 1637
 Institute of Plant Industry,
 Indore, 1097
 Institute for Research in Agri-
 cultural Economics,
 Oxford, 3256
 Instituut voor Tuinbouotechniek,
 Wageningen, 1120
- Instituut voor de Veredeling
 van Tuinbougewassen,
 Wageningen, 2025
 Interamerican Institute of
 Agricultural Sciences, Tur-
 rialba, Costa Rica, 3247
 International Conference on
 Mushroom Science, 1107
 International Society of Sugar
 Cane Technologists, 1099
 International Union of Bio-
 logical Sciences, 1058
 VIth International Vine and
 Wine Congress, 3517,
 3519, 3713m
 I.O.S.T.A. *see* Institut d'Or-
 ganisation Scientifique du
 Travail en Agriculture
 Iowa Agricultural Experiment
 Station, 4535
 Irmischer, E., 4200o
 I.R.S.I.A., Belgium, *see* Insti-
 tut pour l'Encouragement
 above
 Irvine, F. R., 3170s
 Isaacs, R. L., Jr., 631h
 Isaev, S. I., 3369, 3370
 Isaiaj, B., 4023
 Isbell, C. L., 664
 Ishaq, M., 2219, 2264
 Ishii, M., 2793f
 Islip, H. T., 2798, 2799, 2800,
 2997, 3047
 Ivaščenko, A. I., 888
 Ive, H. S., 3118, 4474
 Iwakiri, B., 262
 Iwakiri, B. T., 2196
 Izquierdo Tamayo, A., 4028
- Jacks, H., 540, 610, 1502, 1612,
 2279, 2452h, 2537, 2682m,
 2767e, 3704, 3870, 3935g
 Jackson, A. A., 1569
 Jackson, M. L., 1192n
 Jackson, T. H., 2152
 Jacob, A., 4095
 Jacob, E., 3945
 Jacob, W. C., 3959
 Jacobi, E. F., 1754
 Jacobini, N., 3404
 Jacoboni, N., 1302
 Jacobs, W. P., 3299
 Jacobsen, H., 4094
 Jacobsen, I., 3550
 Jacobson, G., 2512
 Jacoby, M., 353
 Jacques, J.-E., 2916f
 Jadav, A. S., 2849j
 Jagendorf, A. T., 3781
 Jägerstähl, G., 2512
 Jagoe, R. B., 4382, 4501x
 Jähnl, G., 3940, 3955, 3956,
 4017f
- Jahontov, V. V., 361
 Jain, A. C., 2682n, 2682o,
 2911, 4200p
 Jaivenois, A., 2150
 Jakovliv, A. I. G., 1266
 Jamaica Department of Agri-
 culture, 1101, 1102, 2015
 Jamalainen, E. A., 3853
 James, M. O., 4192
 Jameson, H. R., 2756
 Jamikorn, M., 3935c
 Jamin, —, 3003
 Janaki Ammal, E. K., 842i,
 4200q
 Jancke, O., 1466
 Janes, B. E., 467, 631b
 Janne, E. E., 815, 1111
 Jannone, G., 4117
 Janson, B. F., 4093
 Jansson, S. L., 2512
 Jany, E., 3848
 Jaramillo Madariaga, G., 720
 Jarman, C. G., 2822, 4098
 Jarvis, M. W., 2930
 Jasmin, J. J., 435
 Jayawardene, O. D. S., 1910
 Jeater, J. G., 1866
 Jefferson, R. N., 2854, 2869,
 4132
 Jefferson-Brown, M. J., 1994
 Jeffery, M. W., 2889
 Jeffrey, C. W., 1232
 Jeffrey, R. N., 1692d
 Jehle, R. A., 2698, 4017g
 Jenkins, C. F. H., 2452i
 Jenkins, J. E. E., 1365, 3603
 Jenkins, J. M., Jr., 3734
 Jenkins, M. H., 249
 Jenkins, P. T., 2320, 2329
 Jenkins, W. A., 4050
 Jenkinson, J. G., 491
 Jensen, C. O., 1055, 2791
 Jensen, D. D., 809, 842h, 2892,
 3576, 4174
 Jensen, H. J., 2883
 Jensen, H. L., 3744e
 Jeppson, L. R., 889, 904, 1804,
 2983, 4270, 4271
 Jepson, W. F., 839
 Joachim, A. W. R., 4525
 Johannesson, J. K., 605
 Johanson, R., 2771
 Johansson, E., 209, 242, 1239,
 1264h
 Johar, D. S., 3084
 John Innes Horticultural Insti-
 tution, 3342, 4537
 Johns, R., 1891
 Johnson, C. G., 3843
 Johnson, C. M., 3350m, 3833
 Johnson, G., 4017h
 Johnson, J., 1537
 Johnson, J. C., 2672
 Johnson, P., 4102

INDEX OF NAMES

- Johnson, W. A., 2527
 Johnston, A., 3157, 4489
 Johnston, C. J. R., 4278
 Johnston, C. N., 64
 Johnston, F. B., 1081
 Johnston, H. W., 3350n
 Johnston, J. W., 2852
 Johnston, S., 1272
 Johnstone, G. R., 3337, 4225
 Joly, E., 376
 Joly, R. L., 1981v
 Jonas, H., 3752
 Jones, C. R., 2782
 Jones, D. K., 1088
 Jones, D. W., 428
 Jones, E. R. H., 2078
 Jones, G. D. G., 491
 Jones, H. T., 2123o
 Jones, I. D., 1668
 Jones, J. K. N., 748, 2796
 Jones, J. O., 3549
 Jones, L. H. P., 1165
 Jones, L. S., 1485t, 2452j
 Jones, L. T., 882
 Jones, W., 4111
 Jones, W. N., 59
 Jones, W. W., 873, 876, 2943,
 2950
 de Jong, D. J., 1434
 de Jong, P., 1974, 3148, 3150,
 3159, 3161, 4476, 4501y,
 4501z
 de Jong, W. H., 2757, 2759
 Jordan, C., 250e, 346
 Jordan, J., 2708
 Jørgensen, H., 524
 Joseph, T. C., 3765
 Joshi, C. G., 4090
 Joshi, L. M., 2467
 Joslyn, M. A., 1619p
 Journal of Pomology and
 Horticultural Science,
 2030
 Joyner, J. F., 4101
 Judenko, E., 3045, 3843
 Judkins, W. P., 165, 3432
 Juillet, —, 3499
 Juliano, J. P., 1708
 Jump, J. A., 3919
 June, R. I., 482, 631i, 1198
 Jungermann, K., 2770
 Justham, M. C. D., 3908
 Justice, O. L., 2579
 Jwaideh, S., 3000
 Kadam, B. S., 4034
 Kagawa Agricultural College,
 3248
 Kahn, R. P., 2542
 Kähr, F., 921
 Kaindl, K., 1145
 Kaiser, A., 7701
 Kaji, A., 3477n
 Kalbfleisch, W., 97h
 Kalostian, G. H., 2452j,
 2452k
 Kamal, M., 3080
 Kamat, M. N., 2699
 Kameimoto, H., 4200r
 Kammermann, N., 1653
 Kamp, J. R., 2862
 Kanaev, A. F., 1253
 Kanapaux, M. S., 2597
 Kane, N. F., 3641
 Kanangiesser, W., 2767f
 Kapoor, S. L., 2700, 3962
 Kapert, H., 4151
 Kapur, N. S., 3774
 Karmannov, V. G., 39
 Karmatz, H., 203e, 2154, 3391,
 3392, 3393, 3477o, 3571
 Kárpáti, Z., 3477p
 Kasai, T., 2629
 Kasjianenko, A. I., 3390
 Kassanis, B., 671, 1545, 3981
 Kasting, R., 3805
 Kathrein, H. R., 11921
 Katranova, G. V., 210
 van Katwijk, W., 1442, 2356
 Katz, Y. H., 3826
 Kaufman, J., 576, 3971
 Kaul, K. N., 3050
 Kaur, R., 2677
 Kaura, N. R., 4302b
 Keane, F. W. L., 3560
 Keatley, J., 3433
 Keeby, R. G., 1782
 Kedrov-Zukman, O. O., 1566
 Keegel, E. L., 4492
 Keen, R. A., 2913
 Keenan, J., 4199
 Keeper, W. E., 972
 Kefford, N. P., 2123a
 Kehar, N. D., 3170t
 Kehren, L., 1937
 Keil, H. L., 2424
 Keilbach, R., 4005
 Keiser, I., 24521
 Keith, T. B., 1568
 Keitt, G. W., 3762
 Kelarev, M. P., 3515
 Keleny, G. P., 2718, 2719
 Kell, J., 102, 773
 Kellenbarger, S., 3832
 Keller, C., 2534
 Keller, J. R., 775
 Keller, K. R., 1131, 4107
 Kelley, V. W., 1226, 3444
 Kelley, W. P., 1059
 Kelly, W. C., 607
 Kelsey, F. E., 2777
 Kelsheimer, E. G., 1727
 Kemmer, E., 2295, 3367
 Kemp, W. S., 1193
 Kendrick, J. B., Jr., 1605
 Kenkare, U. W., 2682p
 KenKnight, G., 301, 303, 3424
 Kennard, W. C., 2275c, 3492
 Kennedy, E. J., 660
 Kennedy, J. S., 1345
 Kent, N., 3020
 Kenten, R. H., 3306
 Kenya Department of Agriculture, 1103, 3212
 Kepner, R. A., 83, 886, 4302j
 Kerling, L. C. P., 2592
 Kern, H., 2667
 Kerr, E. A., 604
 Kerr, R. W., 1457
 Kerr, T. W., Jr., 1761, 4186
 Kers, D., 1570
 Kessler, G. M., 4292
 Kessler, H., 2237h
 Kesteren, Rijkstuinboucon-
 sulentchap, 2016
 Keyworth, W. G., 339, 1655,
 2671, 2833, 3918, 4001,
 4108
 Khan, A. R., 4071
 Khan, M. A., 2921
 Khan, M.-u.-D., 2955
 Khanna, K. L., 3144, 4432
 Khristov, A., 3580
 Kibe, M. M., 3021a
 Kidd, F., 193, 3467
 Kido, H., 3713x
 Kienholz, J. R., 2338
 Kieser, M. E., 3472
 Kihara, H., 2575
 Kilbinger, A., 3760
 Kilbuck, J. H., 3454, 3474
 Kimball, M. H., 2942, 4152
 Kimura, J., 372, 417p
 Kincaid, R. R., 697
 King, K., 1849
 King, N. C., 1963
 King, N. J., 1953, 1981w
 King, T. H., 1376
 Kiplinger, D. C., 821, 2861
 Kirby, A. H. M., 1440, 2426,
 2448, 2451
 Kirby, R. H., 1697, 2822
 Kirby, R. S., 3591
 Kirk, V. M., 4007
 Kirkpatrick, H. C., 1334, 3573
 Kirkpatrick, M. E., 1670, 4017i
 Kislyakov, V. D., 4475
 Kišpatić, J., 2871
 Klapp, E., 1170, 3986
 Klat, P., 1714
 Klein, L. G., 208, 213
 Klein, R. M., 2664, 3294, 3911
 Klein, W. H., 1154, 2109, 3318
 Klement, Z., 3574
 Klesser, P. J., 1344
 Klingman, G. C., 2461
 Klinker, J. E., 2490
 Klinkowski, M., 291, 1643,
 1646, 2916g, 3539
 Kloem, D., 561
 van der Kloes, L. J. J., 2633
 Klohs, M. W., 2849k

INDEX OF NAMES

- Klomparens, W., 4172
 Klosterneuburg Horticultural College and Research Station, Austria, 512
 Klotz, L. J., 914, 1770, 1796, 4302k
 van der Knaap, W. P., 1895
 Knight, F. P., 2916h
 Knoppien, P., 1229, 2037
 Knorr, L. C., 894, 895, 1798, 1808
 Knott, J. E., 454, 1575, 2632
 Knowles, R. P., 96
 Knowles, W. H. C., 3101, 3120, 3252a, 4445
 Knowlton, G. F., 2389
 Knust, H. G., 3736, 3743
 Knuth, F. M., 2127
 Kobel, F., 1271, 2187
 Kobernuss, E.-C., 3547
 Koblet, R., 2029
 Kočetova, N. P., 180
 Koch, E. C., 257
 Koch, L. W., 4051
 Koenig, H. J., 4043
 Köhler, E., 2686
 Köhler, H., 2452m
 Komatsu, N., 4033
 Kon, K., 124, 1060
 Kondo, I. N., 223
 Konecny, J., 272
 de Koninck, G., 564
 Konis, E., 793, 1846h
 Konovalov, I. N., 207
 van Koot, I., 1607
 van Koot, Y., 2519, 3350o, 3500
 van de Koppel, G., 1057
 Korfistik, S., 631n
 Kortzas, C., 3713a
 Korven, H. C., 3339
 Kotthoff, P., 1382
 Kozlova, V. I., 896
 Kramer, A., 2605
 Kramer, P. J., 1174
 Krasnikov, M. M., 488
 Krezdzorn, A. H., 1832
 Krieger, J. H., 2452n
 Krishnamurti, B., 3170u, 4004
 Krishnamurty, T., 4034
 Krishnamurty, T. S., 2837
 Kristjanson, A. M., 3350p
 Krochmal, A., 272, 2846
 Kromdijk, G., 803
 Krone, B. P., 1619j
 Kronenberg, H. G., 356, 3495
 Krotkov, G., 3277
 Kroth, E. M., 1793
 Krug, C. A., 975, 4341, 4342, 4343, 4350, 4502a
 Krug, H. P., 1491
 Kruger, —, 3003
 Krüssmann, G., 1061
 Kruyt, W., 2763
 Kružilin, A. S., 485, 486, 487, 3890
 Kudrjasova, L. S., 4266
 Kuennen, D. J., 384, 3658
 Kuizenga, J., 2682u
 Kulik, A. A., 1589
 Kulkarni, N. B., 4017n
 Kulkarni, Y. S., 2326, 2838, 4017n
 Kumar, L. S. S., 4370
 Kumar, V., 4388
 Kundert, J., 2368, 2444, 2564
 Kuneyl, H., 3021i, 3021j
 Kunkel, R., 636, 3960
 Kuppers, J. R., 3046
 Kuroaka, T., 2172
 Kurokami, T., 2172, 2267, 2628, 3532
 Kushman, L. J., 584
 Kuskie, S. J., 845
 Kutsky, R., 2783
 Kuzjmin, A. Ja., 206
 Kuznecov, M. D., 3394
 Kvashnikov, B. V., 555
 van der Laan, P. A., 406, 1485j
 Lacey, D. B., 782, 4140
 Ladewig, J. E., 1852
 Lafon, M., 3627
 Lagenbuch, R., 1663
 Lagerwerff, J. V., 2123p
 de Laguarigue, M. L., 1046m
 La Hulpe, Station Provinciale des Recherches Scientifiques en Viticulture, 3206, 3207
 Lal, K. N., 2123q, 3350q, 4428, 4429
 Lal, R., 2748
 Lal, S. B., 4373
 Lalatta, F., 3521
 Lallément, E.-A., 1764b
 Lamb, B., 219, 2149
 Lamb, J., 4487
 Lamb, J. G. D., 105
 Lambers, D. H. R., 355
 Lambeth, V. N., 526
 Lamm, R., 460, 2682q, 3749
 Lamour, R., 1807, 4233
 Lana, E. P., 2489, 2491, 2576, 2652
 Lancum, F. H., 1127
 Landis, B. J., 1401
 Lande, F., 971
 Landfald, R., 2222
 Landrau, P., Jr., 3886
 Lane, D. W. J., 2439, 2440
 Lane, G. H., 2723
 Lang, A., 4081
 Langdon, A., 842j
 "De Lange Ossekampen", Wageningen, 4538
 Lange, W. H., Jr., 1616, 2558
 Langenbuch, R., 1661, 1663
 Langronier, C., 3021k
 Langvad, B., 4200s
 Lapins, K., 3560
 Large, E. C., 2751, 3961
 Large, J. R., 327
 Larsen, A., 1677
 Larsen, P., 1192m
 Larson, F. H., 1671a
 Larson, R. H., 3796
 Larsson, G., 522
 LaRue, C. D., 3028
 Lathrop, E. C., 3170v
 Lathrop, F. H., 1388, 3669
 Latif, Å., 905, 1002
 Latimer, L. P., 2275d
 Latuasan, H. E., 2712
 Lauber, H. J., 2191
 Laudanski, F., 3401
 Laue, G., 388
 Laumont, P., 691, 714e, 715
 Laurie, A., 806, 2857
 Laurie, J. E., 4439
 Lauriol, F., 1869, 2975
 Lausanne, *see also* Mont-Calme—Stations Féderales d'Essais Viticoles, Agricoles et de Chimie Agricole, 2017
 Lausanne Horticultural Research Station, 2017
 Lavabre, —, 4362
 Lavaur, J., 417e
 Lawalréa, A., 3185
 Lawes Agricultural Trust, Rothamsted, 4539
 Lawrence, E. N., 3265
 Lawrence, W. J. C., 602
 Laycock, D. H., 4479
 Leach, L. D., 83
 Lear, B., 1514, 4002
 Leben, C., 3762
 Le Berre, —, 4017e
 Lecat, P., 1144
 Lecoyer, M., 176
 Lee, A. E., 2061
 Leeper, G. W., 1165
 Leeper, P. W., 2567
 van Leeuwen, A., 743
 Lefort, M., 968, 4099
 Leggatt, C. W., 2123r
 Legge, B. J., 1764c
 Legrand, D., 1046n
 Lehoczky, J., 3614
 Lehr, J. J., 650
 Leib, E., 2203, 2374, 2386
 Leibovici, —, 3845
 Leibovici, C., 408
 Leichsenring, J. M., 4013
 Lelièvre, D., 3999
 Leme, J., Jr., 97j, 4205
 Lemos, C., 1920
 Lems, H. G., 3658

INDEX OF NAMES

- Lenander, S.-E., 1264*h*, 1264*i*,
 2603
 Lenoir, F. L., 84
 Lentz, P. I., 2355
 de Leon, D., 4502*b*
 Léonard, J., 3022
 Leone, I., 2668
 Leopold, A. C., 1134, 1154,
 2654, 3317, 3318, 3893
 Lepage, H. S., 1431, 1750, 1751
 Lepori, L., 417*q*
 Leroy, J. F., 250*f*, 2268, 3170*x*
 Lesley, J. W., 4220
 Lespes, J., 4284
 Levadoux, L., 1280, 3506,
 3538*f*
 Lever, R. J. A. W., 3062
 Levin, J. H., 3455
 Levisohn, I., 59
 Levitt, J., 97*k*
 Lewis, C. A., 790
 Lewis, D. C., 3485
 Lewis, F. O., 2296
 Lewis, H. C., 2981
 Leyton, L., 3350*r*
 Leyvraz, H., 1288
 Lhoste, —, 3845
 Lhoste, J., 408
 Li, C. S., 3019
 Li, H. L., 1267
 Li, H. W., 4418, 4419, 4502*i*
 Li, L. Y., 2844, 2919, 3009,
 3012, 3018
 Liard, O., 1199
 Licciardello, J. J., 212
 Lieberman, M., 576
 Liebermann, J., 1447
 Liebster, —, 3456
 Lienk, S. E., 345, 1389, 3644
 Ligue Pomologique pour la
 Défense du Fruit Belge,
 1200
 Lihnell, D., 2084, 2509, 2907
 Lillieroth, C. G., 1630
 Lima, A. R., 4095
 Lima, M. C. de A., 2823
 Lima Romero, J. J., 4471
 Limasset, P., 1684, 3974, 4045
 Lime, B. J., 1539
 Linares, P. J., 2649
 Linck, A. J., 3293
 Lindgren, D. L., 380, 1860,
 2987
 Lindner, R. C., 1334, 3573
 Lindquist, A. W., 3350*s*
 Lindsay, D. R., 453*e*
 Ling, L., 724
 Link, C. B., 774, 825, 2908,
 2909
 Link, G. K. K., 2663, 2664,
 3294
 Linn, M. B., 631*j*, 3902
 Linser, H., 452, 453*f*, 1145,
 2569, 3729
 Lisavenko, M. A., 3486
 Little, H. B., 3340
 Little, L. D., Jr., 842*k*
 Livens, J., 3170*y*
 Livermore, J. R., 689*k*
 Liyanage, D. V., 1981*x*
 Ljones, B., 1217, 1276, 2176,
 2184
 Llewellyn, M., 2439, 2440
 Llewelyn, F. W. M., 2446, 2447
 Lloyd, G. W., 1666
 Lloyd, N. C., 6891, 2385
 Loads, F. W., 3186
 Lobov, M. F., 38
 Lochner, E. H., 418*b*
 Lochner, E. H. W., 3643
 Lock, G. W., 4102
 Lockingen, L. S., 3350*e*
 Locsin, C. L., 1025, 1981*y*,
 3122
 Loder, R. E., 1298
 von Loescke, H. W., 2998
 Loew, G., 3475
 Loewel, E. L., 107, 191, 1480,
 2452*o*, 3353
 Löhniß, M. P., 971, 1506, 2604
 Löhr, E., 4153
 Loireau, L., 1556
 Loizides, P. A., 1090, 4242
 Løken, Å., 2237*j*
 Lombard, P. M., 2688
 London, D.S.I.R., 1091, 3200,
 4529
 Long, B. E., 4411
 Long, J., 1995
 Long Ashton Agricultural and
 Horticultural Research
 Station, 4540
 Longley, R. P., 2180
 Loomis, W. E., 1056, 2516*h*,
 3283
 Loos, C. A., 3154, 3155, 4486
 Lopez, G., 1223
 Lord, F. T., 401
 Lordello, L. G. E., 817, 3684
 Lorenz, O. A., 454, 517, 518,
 2767*g*, 3820
 Los, E. J. D., 1856
 Lott, R. V., 3447
 Loucks, K. W., 915
 Lourd, J., 738
 Loustalot, A. J., 961
 Louw, A. J., 1361, 1479
 Love, H. T., 3048
 Lovett, J. F., 86
 Low, A. J., 2123*k*
 Low, J. S., 3351*f*
 Lower, H. F., 1517
 Lownsberry, B. F., 2565
 Lownsberry, B. F., Jr., 3807
 Lownsberry, J. W., 2565
 van Loy, L. G., 663
 Loxley, R., 3930
 Lucardie, M., 705
 Lucas, E. H., 2065
 Lucas, G. B., 4054
 Lucas, H. L., 1668
 Luchini, R., 521
 Lucie-Smith, M. N., 10460,
 2931
 Luckwill, L. C., 1202, 2071,
 3443
 Ludbrook, W. V., 4173
 Luddington Experimental
 Horticulture Station, 1104
 Lüdicke, M., 1445
 Ludvik, G. F., 407
 Lugard, J. G., 4502*d*
 Lugo López, M. A., 3117, 4441
 Luke, W. J., Jr., 3104, 3121,
 3140
 Lundahl, W. S., 1160
 Lundén, A. P., 1645, 2689,
 2696
 Lušin, V., 2767*l*
 Lutz, J. M., 583
 Luxton, H. W. B., 3256
 Luyckx, E., 752
 Lyall, L. H., 435, 3915
 Lyamungu Coffee Research
 and Experimental Station,
 Tanganyika, 3238
 de Lynchos, N., 2160
 Lynch, R. S., 37
 Lynd, J. Q., 93, 94
 Lyon, A. G., 3878
 Ma, T. H., 4418, 4502*c*
 Macalpine, R. I., 3146
 McAulay, A. L., 24
 Macaulay Institute for Soil
 Research, Aberdeen, 3213
 McBeth, C. W., 1513
 McCall, G. L., 3741
 Maccario, G., 837
 McClain, R. L., 1338
 McClean, A. P. D., 2965, 3791
 McClendon, J. H., 4038
 McClure, F. A., 2803
 McClure, T. T., 2340, 2341
 McColloch, L. P., 3540
 McCornack, A. A., 348
 McCoward, D. J., 3477*q*
 MacCreary, D., 3677
 McCrory, S. A., 2335
 MacDougall, D., 2123*s*
 McDougall, W. A., 2988, 4469
 McElroy, W. D., 4515
 McEwen, D. M., 3301
 Macfarlane, I., 3794
 McFarlane, N. L., 1765
 McFeely, H. F., 689*h*
 McGeorge, W. T., 33
 MacGibbon, J. M., 1017
 MacGillivray, J. H., 509, 546
 McGillivray, K. D., 3021*l*
 McGonagle, M. P., 3351*f*

INDEX OF NAMES

- McGregor, S. E., 3814
 McGregor, S. M., 2110
 McGregor, W. G., 4116
 McGrew, J. R., 4052
 McGuire, R. C., 1024
 Machado S., A., 981, 4316
 McIlroy, R. J., 41241
 M'Intosh, T. P., 668
 McIntyre, C. B., 417t
 Mackay, J. H. E., 2450, 2669,
 2718
 Mackay, J. W., 461
 McKee, R. K., 3998, 4017j
 McKeen, C. D., 2573, 2622,
 2676
 McKenzie, D. W., 1237, 2287
 McKinney, R. S., 4300
 McKnight, T., 4294
 MacLachlan, D. S., 662, 756
 MacLachlan, J. D., 250b
 MacLagan, D. S., 400
 McLarty, H. R., 2285
 McLaughlin, J. H., 3044
 MacLean, J. A. R., 951, 1902,
 1903, 2839
 McLean, J. G., 2691
 MacLean, N. A., 840, 1740
 McMartin, A., 1981z, 4414
 McNamara, J. J., 1499b
 McNaught, K. J., 3899, 3900
 Macnicol, C., 3359, 3478
 Macself, A. J., 4514
 McVaugh, R., 1756
 Madariaga, F. J., 1575, 2632
 Mâde, A., 1485q
 Madras Department of Agriculture, 1105
 Madsen, G. C., 1456
 Madsen, H. F., 2452b, 3661
 Madson, B. A., 1227
 Maercks, H., 475
 Magar, N. G., 4090
 Magee, A. I., 4035
 Magee, H. E., 3466
 Magee, R. A., 4107
 Magie, R. O., 792, 794, 795
 Magnani, G., 2369, 3625
 Magness, J. R., 203f
 Magrin, E., 3511
 Mahlstede, J. P., 3484
 Mahmud, K. A., 2911, 3859
 Mai, W. F., 2735
 Maiden, A. C. B., 4395
 Maier, E. A., 3129
 Maier, W., 2552
 Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, 2018
 Maitre, S. R., 2815
 Majumdar, S. G., 4124d
 Makarov-Kožuhov, L. N.,
 2254
 Makinodan, T., 719
 Malan, A. H., 3524
 Malan, E. F., 3504, 4202
 Malašenko, P. V., 3452
 Malavolta, E., 97j, 97m, 4371,
 4498
 Malaya Department of Agriculture, 1106, 3041, 3086,
 4331, 4385, 4392
 Malaya Rubber Research Institute, 1948
 Mallah, T. S., 3399
 Mallea, O. S., 1625
 Malik, A. K., 3114
 Mallik, P. C., 1001, 2957
 Mallinjoud, H. M., 1485k
 Mallo, R. C., 2746
 Maltabar, L. M., 226
 Manaresi, A., 3397, 3511, 3647
 Mandelson, L. F., 3373
 Manefield, T., 2988
 Mangelsdorf, A. J., 3105
 Mangenot, G., 742
 Mann, A. J., 3550
 Mann, G., 203r, 2220
 Mann, L. K., 3813, 3858
 Mann, P. J. G., 1081, 3306
 Mansvelt Beck, F. W. J., 1947
 Manzoni, G., 3672
 Mapson, L. W., 2682f, 3259
 Marais, J. G., 4008
 Marais, J. S., 3231
 Marais, J. S. C., 2769, 4032
 Marais, P. G., 1295
 Mararamosch, K., 1728
 Marcellin, P., 195
 Marchionatto, J. B., 4564a
 Marcucci, G. B., 3415
 Marcus, C. P., 2314
 Margolina, K. P., 40
 Marimpietri, L., 3439
 Marini, E., 2717, 2873
 Marinucci, M., 2143, 2159,
 3404
 Marion, M. V., 631k
 Marks, A. R., 3454, 3474
 Marloth, R. H., 4228, 4229
 Maroc, Service de la Défense
 des Végétaux, 594
 Maroc, Service de l'Horticulture, 641, 1788, 2163, 3215,
 3384
 Marsh, R. W., 394, 417r, 3592,
 3604
 Marshall, G. E., 1407
 Marshall, J., 2452p
 Marshall, R. E., 250a
 Martel, —, 3004
 Martens, K., 87
 Marth, P. C., 188, 2210
 Martin, F., 1046p, 1982a
 Martin, H., 367, 926c, 3226
 Martin, J. A., 589
 Martin, J. P., 1783, 1982b,
 2941
 Martin, J. T., 417s, 3710
 Martin, L. F., 3143, 3170z
- Martin, W. P., 3758
 Martínez, A., 2617
 Martínez, M. B., 3117
 Martinez Andreu, A., 4502e
 Martinsson, G., 1764d
 Martyn, E. B., 4307
 Marucci, P. E., 4376
 Marvin, J. W., 768
 Marx, T., 606, 2657
 Mason, A. C., 2055
 Mason, C. L., 2325
 Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, 4541
 Massee, A. M., 2309, 2375
 Massey, P. H., Jr., 3970
 Mastalerz, J., 4197
 Matchett, J. R., 1837
 Materne, E., 1266
 (Matheson, P.), 3489
 Mathur, P. B., 3774
 Mathur, P. S., 3139
 Matkin, O. A., 4152
 Matsuda, H., 4124i
 Matsui, S., 1299
 Matthews, R. E. F., 2785
 Matthews, W. S. A., 2798,
 2799, 2800, 4096
 Mattingly, G. E. G., 1168
 Mattos, R. A., 3136
 Mauch, A., 3713n
 Maurer, K. J., 1992, 2190, 3537
 Mauritius Department of Agriculture, 2019, 2020
 Mauritius Sugarcane Research Station, 1046q, 3214
 Maxwell, C. W., 3659
 Maxwell, N. P., 1802
 May, A. W. S., 2740
 May, E. B., 203g
 Mayberry, B. D., 3894
 Mayer, A. M., 3307
 Mayer, K., 402
 Mayeux, M. M., 411
 Maymone, B., 1722e
 Mayne, J. E., 2804, 3171a
 Mazon, H., 2916i
 Mazzei, I., 3623
 Mazzolani, G., 3425
 Meagher, W. R., 3833
 Meahl, R. P., 842k
 Mecartney, J. L., 3492
 Medina, D. M., 976
 Medina, J. C., 744, 1712
 Medvedeva, K. A., 3512
 Meeks, J. W., 2848
 v. d. Meer, K., 2237k
 Meeuse, B. J. D., 2712
 Megata, M., 2884
 Mehlich, A., 585
 Mehratra, O. N., 4428, 4429
 Mehta, P. R., 3169, 4373
 Meidner, H., 3344
 Meiffren, M., 1915
 Meijneke, C. A. R., 1213

INDEX OF NAMES

- Meissonnier, F., 2266
 Mejía Liévano, E., 1900
 Melander, L. W., 2499
 Meletti, P., 3827, 3828
 Mellor, F. C., 310
 Meltzer, J., 1598
 Melville, F., 2225, 2994
 Melville, R., 3258
 Mendel, K., 1786
 Mendelowitz, A., 1843
 Mendes, J. E. T., 4082, 4341,
 4348, 4350
 Mendoza, R. G., 995
 de Menezes, O. B., 739, 767
 Menon, K. P. V., 966, 3054,
 3059, 3060, 3061
 Menzel, R. G., 1192n
 Mercer, F. L., 2784
 Mercer, W. B., 2
 Merle, P., 4372
 Merny, G., 1867
 Merrill, E. D., 3171b
 Merrill, L. G., Jr., 3857
 Mertin, J. V., 2430, 3366
 Merwarth, F. L., 2673
 van der Merwe, G., 1683
 Mes, M. G., 872
 Mesa-Bernal, D., 97n, 1914
 Messeri, A., 1220
 Messiaen, J.-M., 3601
 Metaye, R., 3160
 Metcalf, H. N., 4128
 Metcalf, R. L., 2433
 Metzenberg, R. L., Jr., 1192i
 van der Meulen, A., 4204
 Meyer, B. S., 48
 Meyer, J. R., 807
 Mezzetti, A., 1335, 3015, 4162,
 4297
 Mezzini, L., 3613
 Michelbacher, A. E., 514,
 2682r, 3640, 3648, 3682,
 3925, 3929
 Michiels, A., 2432
 Middleburg, H. A., 2774, 2775
 Middlekauff, W. W., 514, 539,
 2682r, 3849, 3925, 3929
 Middleton, J. T., 1605
 Miège, E., 43021
 de Migoya, A. E. de E., 203h
 Mihalev, A. Ja., 486
 Mika, E. S., 3829
 Milanez, F. R., 3098
 Milbrath, J. A., 1634, 2724
 Miles, M., 496, 497, 578, 3883
 Millán, R., 507
 Millar, F. K., 1139
 Miller, C. O., 48, 3285
 Miller, I. H., Jr., 44
 Miller, J. C., 582
 Miller, L. W., 3638
 Miller, P. R., 1656, 2915
 Miller, P. W., 259, 308, 309,
 313, 315, 1346
 Miller, R. R., 2900
 Miller, W. W., 4290
 Millikan, C. R., 53
 Milliron, H. E., 3677
 Mills, P. A., 250g
 Milne-Redhead, E., 4518
 Mimault, J., 3464
 Minarik, C. E., 2072
 Minges, P. A., 3892
 Minister for Agriculture, Eire,
 2031c
 Ministère de l'Agriculture,
 Paris, 1996, 3203, 3249
 Ministerie van Landbouw,
 Wageningen, Nederland,
 1306, 3763
 Ministry of Agriculture,
 Buenos Aires, 2035
 Ministry of Agriculture, Lon-
 don, 56, 67, 88, 97o, 203i,
 203j, 204, 211, 287, 288,
 358, 417u, 417v, 417w,
 558, 679, 684, 800, 842l,
 1182, 1264j, 1264k, 1619k,
 1619l, 1619m, 1619n,
 1671c, 2275e, 2545, 2767h,
 2767i, 2767j, 3350t, 3477r,
 3477s, 3538g, 3713o,
 3713p, 3713q, 3713r,
 3713s, 3713t, 3860, 3935h,
 3935i, 3935j, 3935k, 3935l,
 4017k, 4017l, 4017m,
 4069, 4138
 Ministry of Agriculture, Nor-
 thern Ireland, 1124e, 4542
 Ministry of Agriculture and
 Fisheries, Plant Pathology
 Laboratory, Harpenden,
 3250
 Minnesota Agricultural Ex-
 periment Station, 3252b
 Mino, M., 3477n
 Minshall, W. H., 444, 445,
 453g
 Minton, N. A., 2283
 Mironov, E. V., 1159, 1291
 Mironova, L. P., 138
 Missonnier, J., 383
 Missouri Agricultural Experi-
 ment Station, 1124d
 Mišurenko, A. G., 225, 2247
 Mitchell, A. E., 1233
 Mitchell, A. H., 1471
 Mitchell, J. W., 1149, 2093,
 2608
 Mitchener, A. V., 3935m
 Mitsuda, H., 2058
 Moewus, L., 3321
 Mohamad bin Jamil, 2804
 Mohanty, U., 1357
 Mohorčić, H., 3463
 Moity, M., 1982c
 Molenaar, A., 608
 Molinari, E. P., 842m
 Molnár, I., 4115
 Mommers, J., 3409
 Monachino, J., 4088
 Monciero, —, 3021m
 Monciero, A., 3006
 Monin, A., 172, 3374, 3375
 Moniz, L., 3692
 Monk, R. J., 265
 Monot, G., 2685
 Monroe, C. M., 2428
 Monselise, S. P., 863, 1784,
 1785, 1838
 Montaldo, A., 1629, 2692
 Mont-Calme, Lausanne, Sta-
 tion Fédérale d'Essais et
 de Contrôle de Sémences,
 4543
 Montégut, J., 3999
 Montelaro, J., 582
 Montgomery, H. B. S., 99
 Montgomery, H. W., 851
 Montoya, D. G., 1046r
 Mooi, J. C., 2725
 Moon, H. H., 170, 3430
 Moore, E. L., 4054
 Moore, F. J., 4127
 Moore, J. D., 2318
 Moore, J. E., 2698
 Moore, J. F., 2682e
 Moore, M. H., 2344, 2425,
 2426
 Moore, P., 4221
 Moore, R. C., 3378
 Moore, T., 3744f
 Moore, T. E., 1470
 Moore, W. C., 2452q
 de Moraes, H., 984
 Morales, J. O., 972
 Morales, E., 1929
 Morales Hernández, J., 4425
 Moreau, C., 4359
 Moreau, M., 4359
 Moreira, S., 4259
 Moreira Salles, J., 687
 Morelli, A., 3535
 Moretti, A., 3387
 Morettini, A., 10, 156, 158,
 2170, 3477t
 Morgan, C. N., 2240
 Morgan, G. T., 3659
 Morita, Y., 1231
 Moriya, A., 4417
 Morozova, G. S., 2249
 Morris, H. E., 276, 298, 2606
 Morris, L. G., 2100
 Morris, L. L., 3350i
 Morris, Q. L., 3471
 Morrison, B. Y., 4155
 Morrison, G., 506
 Morrison, W. W., 1258
 Morrow, E. B., 328
 Mort, C. H., 239, 1262
 Mortensen, J. A., 2613
 Moseley, J. M., 698

INDEX OF NAMES

- Moser, L., 270, 2257
 Moškov, B. S., 217
 Moss, R. A., 3283
 Mosse, B., 2173
 Mossel, D. A. A., 1846i
 Motueka Tobacco Research Station, 690
 Mountjoy, B. M., 1670
 Moutous, G., 359, 371
 Moyano, A. A. A., 274
 Moyls, A. W., 2234
 Mueller, R. T., 2948, 2949
 Mueller, W., 943
 Mugge, J., 1252
 Muhammad, I., 2920
 van den Muijzenberg, E. W. B., 1185, 1323, 3701
 Muir, R. M., 1192i, 3350w
 Muir, R. S. J., 3171c
 Mukerjee, S. K., 4200t
 Mukherjee, S., 3102
 Mulder, D., 273, 1318, 1319, 1333, 1340, 1341, 2282, 2305
 Mulder, D. G., 1507
 Mulder, E. G., 2094, 2106, 2580
 Müller, E., 1532
 Müller, F. P., 2411
 Müller, H. J., 537
 Müller, H. W. K., 3637, 3771, 3803
 Müller, K. O., 1654
 Müller, W., 3780
 Müller-Fembeck, J., 399
 Mullin, R. S., 2643
 Mullins, D., 1720
 Mullison, W. R., 1494
 Müllner, L., 231, 2253
 Mundinger, F. G., 3663
 Mungomery, R. W., 4460
 Munier, P., 1839
 Munjal, R. L., 3135
 Munn, M. T., 55, 2851, 3340
 Munro, J., 1654
 Munsell, H. E., 931
 Münster, J., 1623, 1624, 1627, 1671d, 3982
 Muntañola, M., 4463
 Murakishi, H. H., 4175, 4176
 Murata, N., 1299
 Murbach, R., 2534, 3982
 Murdock, H. R., 2498
 Mür, E., 842n
 Muriaux, L., 1561
 Murneek, A. E., 1152, 2322
 Murphy, E. F., 596, 3493, 3916
 Murphy, H. J., 3830
 Murphy, J., 853, 4217
 Murphy, K. S., 453h
 Murray, D. B., 4237
 Murray, H. C., 3832
 Murray, J., 4124b
 Murtazov, T., 3812
 Murty, V. V. S., 4200t
 Musahib-ud-Din, 2921, 2939
 Mushroom Research Association Ltd., Yaxley, 4544
 Musser, A. M., 1987
 Mutz, H., 388
 Myatt, O. W. D., 4502f
 Myburgh, A., 3644
 Myburgh, A. C., 1438, 3660
 Myers, G. M. P., 34
 Myers, L. F., 62
 Myhre, A. S., 2315
 Mysore Department of Agriculture, Botany Section, 4494
 Mysore Government, 4304
 Nadkarni, G. B., 4114
 Naffziger, T. R., 3170v
 Naganna, B., 2767k
 Nagy, J., 2297
 Nair, K. P. S., 4022
 Nair, P. V., 4302m
 Nair, T. G., 1865
 Naito, N., 3713u, 3713v
 Nakai, J., 2762, 3948, 3973
 Nakamura, S., 1813
 Nakasone, H. Y., 1759
 Nanayakkara, K. D. S. S., 3031
 Nance, N. W., 1308
 Nankivell, W. I., 4251
 Narain, A., 2849i
 Narasimha Rao, P. L., 770m, 4124m
 Narasimhaswamy, R. L., 3065, 4345
 Narayana, N., 3021a
 Nariani, T. K., 3816
 Nardon, L. H., 1693
 Naruse, M., 3935p
 Natal Agricultural Research Institute, 3235
 Nataljina, O., 296
 Nath, B., 4077
 Nath, J., 4502g
 Nation, H. A., 2503
 National Horticultural Magazine, 4147
 National Institute of Agricultural Botany, 3745, 4545
 National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Silsoe, 417x, 1181, 1474, 1553, 1633, 2216, 2452r, 3267, 3935n
 National Institute of Agriculture, Guatemala, 2014
 National Shade Tree Conference, 3216
 National Vegetable Research Station, Wellesbourne, 1121, 4562
 Natividade, J. V., 2186
 Nattrass, R. M., 495
 Naude, T. J., 3232
 Naujoks, E., 250e
 Naundorf, G., 464, 1151, 1885, 1886, 1887, 2530
 Navellier, E., 97q, 1260
 Naves, Y. R., 4092
 Nayar, T. G., 4315
 Naylor, A. W., 3781
 Neame, T., 2125
 Needham, M. M., 1562
 Neergaard, P., 1510
 Neff, M. S., 924
 Nel, R. I., 1468, 3233
 Nelson, H. D., 2989
 Nelson, J. M., 4515
 Nelson, K. E., 1380, 1381
 Nelson, K. S., 2857
 Nelson, R., 4070
 Nelson, R. A., 3502
 Nema, K. G., 4200p
 Nepveu, P., 484, 6311
 Nesmejanov, A. N., 3298
 Nettles, V. F., 466
 Neveling, C. H., 3234
 New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, 4546
 New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, 4547
 New Zealand, D.S.I.R., 8, 458, 1092
 The New Zealand Gardener, 1123
 Newcomer, E. J., 4366
 Newhall, A. G., 91, 1510, 2624, 2625, 3331, 3935o, 4200u
 Newark, P., 4044
 Newton, N., 2893
 Newton, W., 4003, 4165
 Neybergh, A., 4094
 Nicholas, D. J. D., 3431, 3897
 Nichols, C. W., 417y, 1339
 Nicholson, A. J., 427
 Nickell, L. G., 832
 Nickels, C. B., 417z
 Nicol, J., 1890
 Nicolini, J. C., 317
 van Nie, R., 3291
 Nielsen, M. W., 2452j
 Nieman, C., 1454
 Nier, A. O. C., 3350d
 Nigam, P. N., 4201b
 Nijveldt, W., 3674
 Nilsson, A., 2868
 Nilsson, F., 522, 1303d, 2517
 Nilsson, R., 1630
 Nirula, K. K., 966, 3059, 3060, 3061
 Nishida, T., Jr., 515
 Nishita, H., 3350m
 Nissen, Ø., 1130
 Nitsch, J. P., 80, 2566
 Nix, H., 3877

INDEX OF NAMES

- Nixon, R. W., 917, 918, 919
 Noel, R., 2082
 Noggle, G. R., 3350u
 Noll, C. J., 3731
 Nolte, H. W., 541, 1558, 1704,
 2557, 2916g, 3539, 4084
 Nonnecke, I. L., 597
 Noonan, J. C., 649
 Norbury, C. P., 203k
 van Norman, R. W., 3350d
 Noro, K., 3364
 Norrbin, J., 2509
 Norris, D. O., 2697, 2718,
 2720, 2721
 North, C., 2548, 4130
 North Carolina Agricultural
 Experiment Station, 1108
 North-Central Weed Control
 Conference Research
 Committee, 2453
 Northern Rhodesia Depart-
 ment of Agriculture, 1124f
 Norton, L. B., 1579, 1580
 Norton, R. A., 2516i
 Nothdurft, W., 3260
 Notley, F. B., 989, 990
 Nova Scotia Fruit Growers'
 Association, 3218
 N.S.W. Department of Agri-
 culture, 4, 3217
 N.S.W. Department of Agri-
 culture, Entomological
 Branch, 375, 417i, 417j,
 474, 791, 899, 900, 1423,
 1428, 1453, 1519, 1540,
 1757, 1818, 2388, 2535,
 2741, 2897, 3013, 3713j,
 3806, 3927, 4275
 N.S.W. Rural Bank of, 1065
 Nusbaum, C. J., 4055
 Nutman, F. J., 964
 Nyasaland Protectorate De-
 partment of Agriculture,
 1109, 1110, 4548
 Nyhlén, Å., 2584
 Nyland, G., 305, 417y, 1337
 Nylund, R. E., 2472, 2487,
 3716
 Nys, L., 4011
 Nystérikis, F., 418a
 Oberle, G. D., 3378
 Obermayer, G., 1481
 O'Brien, M. J., 2915
 O'Connor, B. A., 3057
 Oddie, T. H., 3350v
 Odland, M. L., 3731
 Odland, T. E., 644
 Oele, L. C., 1234
 Oertli, H., 340
 Office de la Recherche Scien-
 tifique Outre-Mer, 3219
 Ogata, K., 3935p
 Ogata, Y., 2228
 Ogilvie, L., 3908
 Ohlander, M. C., 2867
 Ohova, E. P., 441
 Olart, M., 499
 Oldén, E. J., 1195, 1209, 1264i
 Oleinikova, T. V., 591
 de Oliveira, P., 1920
 Ollagnier, M., 1935, 4386
 Olleró Gomez, A., 1691
 Olliila, L., 2066
 Olmo, H. P., 2146
 Olson, E. O., 871, 1811, 2953
 Oltmann, W., 530
 Omer-Cooper, J., 2990
 Omori, H., 3948, 4014
 O'Neill, W. J., 1444
 deOng, E. R., 1467
 van Onsen, J. G., 2164
 Ontario, Advisory Committee
 on Herbicides, 419
 Ontario Department of Agri-
 culture, Vineland, 1119
 van Oosten, A., 1477
 Opitz, K. W., 1780
 Oppenheimer, H. R., 2923,
 3021n
 Opsahl, B., 1636
 Ordish, F. G., 4516
 Oregon Agricultural Experi-
 ment Station, 3220
 Oregon State College, 1303e
 Orgias, A., 4384
 Orian, G., 1028
 Ormel, H. A., 1664
 O'Rourke, E. N., Jr., 924
 Orsenigo, J. R., 3744i
 Orsenigo, M., 334
 Ortega, M., 2158, 2182
 Ortega, P., 4353
 Ortega Nieto, J. M., 3437
 Ortiz, M., 1827
 Orton, G. C., 1081
 Osborne, D. J., 187, 1150,
 1215, 1600
 Osipova, O. P., 19
 Ossianilsson, F., 2084, 2582
 Osterwalder, A., 1372
 Ostrouhov, A. M., 3428
 Osvald, V., 2832
 Oswald, J. W., 1458
 Otanes, F. Q., 1034
 Oteifa, B. A., 1516
 Otey, G. W., 1615
 Oude Ophuis, B. G., 2759,
 2760
 Ouellet, C., 3287
 Ouellette, G. J., 97p
 van Overbeek, J., 1153, 1493
 Owen, G., 4399
 Owen, H., 1893
 Owen, O., 3226, 3227
 Ownbey, M., 3850
 Ozerov, G. V., 116, 759, 846,
 4113
- Paasi, K., 2066
 van der Paauw, F., 2706, 3938
 Pacini, G., 4072
 Padfield, C. S., 2221
 Padfield, C. A. S., 199, 201,
 1268, 3405, 3488
 Padmanabhan, S. Y., 2467
 Paez, J., 2596
 Pagan, C., 961, 2849i
 Page, A. B. P., 2431
 Page, O. J., 1628
 Paharia, K. D., 4389
 Pählman, A., 1264m
 Paine, J., 2849m
 Paisley, K., 3784, 3785, 3786
 3864, 3935q
 Paiva Neto, J. E., 3941
 Pal, B. P., 3011
 Paleg, L. G., 3350w
 Palfrey, G. D., 449
 Palma, M., 956
 Palmer, E. F., 2031
 Palmer, R. C., 2237i
 Palmer, D. H., 392, 1359,
 2330, 2452t
 Pandalai, K. M., 3054
 Panigrahi, G., 2679
 Paningbatan, E. S., 581
 Panjan, M., 2767i
 Panjkova, O., 296
 Pankova, I. A., 8420
 Pansiot, F., 3480
 Pantulu, V. R., 2467
 Papadakis, J., 1128, 1721, 1997
 Papaioannou, P., 128
 Papasolomontos, A., 3362
 Pape, H., 826, 3539
 Pardy, A. A., 932
 Paris, Centre de Documenta-
 tion Cartographique et
 Géographique, 4507
 Paris, Institut National Agro-
 nomique, 3355
 Paris, Ministère de l'Agricul-
 ture, 1996, 3203, 3249
 Park, J. K., 583
 Parker, E. R., 873, 876, 2940,
 2943, 4257
 Parker, G., 4067d
 Parker, H. E., 1192g
 Parker, K. G., 299, 1485 l,
 2452t
 Parker, M. W., 820, 4157
 Parkinson, A. H., 3782
 Parks, N. M., 689m
 Parmentier, G., 565, 1571
 Parris, G. K., 2319
 Parsons, A. T., 3710
 Pasfield, G., 1534, 3909
 Pasinetti, L., 4255
 Pasquale, D. R., 3953
 Pasqui, G., 1363
 Pasquier, —, 3003
 Passecker, F., 3410, 3423

INDEX OF NAMES

- Pastac, I.-A., 2473
 Pastine, L., 2298
 Patel, I. M., 4056
 Patel, M. K., 2326, 2838, 4017n
 Patel, M. S., 4022, 4027
 Paterson, D. R., 659, 2765
 Paterson, J. J., 3702
 Pates, A. L., 1456
 Patil, R. B., 3692
 Patiño, B., 510, 987
 Paton, D. M., 2588
 Patron, A., 4502h
 Patterson, C. F., 118
 Patterson, J. B. E., 3226
 Patwardhan, V. A., 4114
 Pauck, —, 281
 Paul, W. R. C., 3027, 4306
 Paur, S., 2846
 Pauzé, F., 1486
 Pavlov, A. N., 759
 Payne, M. G., 666, 1669, 3284,
 4016
 Peacock, F. C., 2756
 Peak, A. R., 3980
 Peak, J. W., 3979
 Pearce, S. C., 950, 2044, 2045
 Pearman, R. W., 4329
 Pearson, C. H. O., 1957, 1959,
 3116
 Peay, W. E., 2674
 Pećenicina, A. M., 82
 Pedersen, K., 3199
 Peel, A. C., 3751
 Pelegrin, M. P., 97q
 Pelegrin, P., 1848, 3029
 Pelikan, W., 2569
 Pembroke, E. A., 4502i
 Pence, R. J., 860, 2929
 Penne, F., Jr., 3115
 Pennisi, L., 4280
 Pennsylvania Agricultural Ex-
 periment Station, 1112,
 3221
 Penteado, M. P., 1046i
 Péñezs, A., 3477u
 Pereau-Leroy, P., 1840
 Peregonenko, B. M., 3683
 Perez, V., 1921
 Perkins, C. A. R., 1911
 Perniola, M., 1572
 Perold, I. S., 1081
 Perraudin, G., 1129
 Perret, J., 4277
 Perret, J.-E., 4284
 Perrier de la Bathie, H., 4497
 Perrot, J., 3403
 Perry, J. W., 1998
 Perry, V. G., 473, 2123 l, 3634
 Persons, T. D., 304, 3577
 Perucci, E., 712, 4030, 4065
 Peters, B. G., 3226, 3227
 Petersen, H. I., 1499c, 3744e
 Peterson, A. E., 531
 Peterson, G. M., 1255
 Petrahilev, I. M., 3411
 Petri, P. S., 1717
 Petrov, N. P., 3957
 Petrušova, N. I., 4266
 Pettinari, C., 573, 1485m, 2726,
 3876
 Pettinga, J. J., 2038
 Petty, B. K., 418b
 Peyer, E., 227, 263, 1321
 Peyraud, E., 2235, 2236
 Pfæltzer, J. W., 3153
 Pfaff, C., 2077
 Pham-Gia-Tu, 1706
 Philip, C. J., 4302m
 Philipp, F., 2518
 Philipp, W., 3690
 Phillipson, T., 2513
 Phillips, W. R., 3462, 3808
 Picco, D., 2744
 Pickett, A. D., 401
 Pickett, J. T., 2208
 Pickett, W. F., 416
 Pielou, D. P., 2402
 Pieri, G., 1284, 3671, 3711
 Pilis, F. W. G., 1163, 3505
 Pillsbury, A. F., 1192o
 Pimenides, A. C., 3526
 Pimentel Gomez, F., 4449
 Piñero, M., 4502o
 Pinheiro, J. V., 1396
 Pinto, Cesar, H., 3396
 Piot, R., 631r, 2255
 Pirie, N. W., 702, 703
 Pirovano, A., 218
 Pitcher, R. S., 1375, 1421
 Pittman, H. A. J., 2864
 Pivovarova, R. M., 297
 Plakidas, A. G., 2289, 4192
 Planck, R. W., 2848
 Plant, W., 2551, 3431, 3872
 Plant Pathology Laboratory,
 Ministry of Agriculture
 and Fisheries, Harpenden,
 3250
 van de Plasje, J. B., 1252
 Platone, E., 1046s, 1901
 Plaut, M., 463
 Plaza Prieto, J., 3365
 Plazas M., G., 942
 du Plessis, S. J., 2281
 Ploeg, H. L., 3140
 Poapst, P. A., 3462, 3808
 Podgavskaja, A. A., 1241
 Podhraszký, J., 4170
 Pohjakallio, O., 2066
 Poletaef, N., 453i
 Poll, K. J., 2683a, 2683b
 Pollard, A., 3472
 Pollard, A. G., 1169, 1192b,
 3226, 3227, 3324
 Pollard, H. N., 3642
 Pollard, L. H., 569
 Pollock, J. R. A., 4124k
 Ponce, J. R., 3520
 Popenoe, W., 858, 4302y
 Popham, R. A., 4139
 Popov, P. V., 548
 Popov, V. R., 22
 Porpácz, A., 3491
 Porquez, P. P., 3119
 Portritt, S. W., 1246
 Porter, D. R., 2675
 Portsmouth, G. B., 3151, 3152
 Posnette, A. F., 1883, 1888,
 2303, 2306, 2310, 2316,
 3585, 4256, 4324
 Post, J. J., 2562, 2729
 Post, K., 782, 813, 4140, 4197
 Potter, C. 3698
 Potter, J. M. S., 203m, 2130
 Potter, T. E. K., 4466
 Potts, S. F., 2452u, 2452v
 Pound, G. S., 622, 631m, 1531,
 1610, 2553, 3881, 3882
 Pouwer, A., 2185, 3427
 Powell, D., 331
 Prakken, R., 1190
 Prałoran, J. C., 3419
 Prasad, N., 3935r, 4056, 4200v,
 4373
 Pratt, A. J., 3958, 4017o
 Pratt, A. M., 1046t, 1046u,
 4346
 Pratt, H. K., 2054
 Prece, I. A., 2830
 du Preez, D., 1297
 Prentice, I. W., 312
 Presler, R. I., 225
 Preston, A. P., 2051, 2192
 Preston, F. G., 1062
 Preston, R. D., 3180, 4068
 Pretoria Agricultural Research
 Institute, 3229
 Prew, H. A., 167, 2343
 Price, C. A., 21
 Price, W. C., 1604
 Pridham, A. M. S., 2469, 2901
 Priestley, G., 2682s
 Prítmak, A. K., 163
 Prill, E. A., 3308
 Primost, E., 452, 3968
 Primrose, C., 4363
 Prince, V. E., 2210
 Princi, F., 1485n
 Priszter, S., 4200w
 Pritchard, A. E., 796, 1734,
 1749, 4190
 Procházka, Z., 631n
 "de Proeftuin" te Boskoop
 4549
 Prokofjev, A. A., 765
 Promin, F. M., 232
 Proust, J., 1406
 Prud'Homme, M., 1263
 Pryor, M. G. M., 3180
 Pryor, R. L., 777
 Puleston, H. S., 3284
 Pullin, A. de M., 631o

INDEX OF NAMES

- Pupillo, M., 4283
 Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station, 4550, 4551
 Puri, V., 14
 Purseglove, J. W., 1063
 Pussard, R., 804, 818
 Putov, V. S., 127
 Puzzi, D., 1820
 Py, C., 1779, 1846j, 1940, 1982d, 4203, 4391
 Pyenson, L. L., 1999
 Pynaert, L., 1875, 3350x
- Qayyum, H. A., 1002
 Quackenbush, F. W., 1192g, 1555
 Quant, L., 3836, 3838
 Queensland Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, 3222
 Queensland Department of Agriculture and Stock, 2021
- R., D. E., 2813, 4330
 R., W. D., 2849n
 van Raalte, D., 788
 Rabéchault, H., 738
 Racicot, H. N., 3915, 3977
 Rader, W. E., 2428
 Radloff, G., 3868
 Rafay, S. A., 3132, 3133
 Raggio, M., 57, 3289
 de Raggio, N. M., 57, 3289
 Raghavan, T. S., 1021, 3111, 4502j
 Rahman, S. M. A., 2849o
 Raison, M., 742
 Raju, M. V. S., 2916j
 Ram, K. B., 4379
 Ramadier, P., 3664
 Ramakrishnan, T. A., 4302m
 Ramamoorthy, B., 1690
 Ramanathan, V., 970
 Ramírez, C. A., 1833
 Ramírez-Bermúdez, J., 974, 4502k
 Ramona, R., 3005
 Ramsfjell, T., 2452w, 3713w
 Ranade, S. G., 4370
 Rancoule, A., 4386
 de Rancourt, E., 1675
 Randall, G. O., 842p
 Randhawa, G. S., 2275f, 2653
 Randhawa, M. S., 2000
 Ranjan, S., 2677
 Rao, A. N., 2916j
 Rao, A. R., 3021o
 Rao, B. V., 3107
 Rao, G. N., 3141
 Rao, M. S. S., 2123q
 Rao, P. S., 4021
- Raper, A. F., 2001
 Raper, M. J., 2001
 Rappleye, L. E., 820
 Raski, D. J., 3633
 Rasmussen, P. M., 1247
 Rasmussen, E. J., 2132
 Rasmussen, L. W., 2474
 Rastogi, R. P., 4073
 Rawlins, T. E., 2057
 Rawlins, W. A., 549, 1579, 1580, 2625, 3935o
 Raychaudhuri, S. P., 2662
 Raymond, W. D., 2849p, 4329, 4495
 Raymond-Hamet, —, 2818
 Rayner, D. S., 878
 Rayner, R. W., 4361
 Razdan, R. K., 4124n
 Razumov, V. I., 3350y
 Read, F. M., 101, 455
 Read, W. H., 3227
 Ready, D., 2073
 (Rebour, —), 1766
 Rebours, H., 1794, 2129, 2376, 2918, 2922, 2991, 3338, 3402, 4238, 4245, 4247, 4302n
 Reckendorfer, P., 97r
 Recklich, G. C., 2043
 Rédžic, M., 3382
 Reed, G. B., 3277
 Refatti, E., 413, 417q, 2408, 2419, 3548
 Regeimbal, L. O., 170, 3430
 Régnier, R., 1404
 Régo, A. da S., 852
 Rehm, S., 3815
 Reich, H., 351, 3539, 3656, 3708
 Reichert, I., 1599
 Reid, R. D., 3494
 Reid, W. J., Jr., 1541, 2559
 Reinach, O., 4087
 Reinders-Gouwentak, C. A., 1594, 1595
 Reinking, O. A., 941
 Reinmuth, E., 252
 Reisenauer, H. M., 699
 Reith, J. W. S., 469
 Reitz, H. J., 4302v
 Reitz, P. R., 3168
 Reizenstein, H. H., 203n
 Remussi, C., 736
 Remy, P., 2030
 Renac, J., 3464
 Renier, R. P. M., 2802
 Renjhen, P. L., 4378
 Requinij, G., 3350z
 Retan, A. H., 3661
 Retief, D. F., 692, 4018
 Reuther, W., 4302o
 Reyes, G. M., 1965
 Reyes O., H., 1819
 Reynard, G. B., 2658
- Reynolds, H. T., 1567
 Reynolds, J. D., 520
 Reyntens, H., 162
 Rhind, D., 4564e, 4564f
 Rhoades, A., 1146
 Rhoades, D. G., 885
 Rhoades, W. C., 708
 Rhoads, W. A., 4279
 Rhodes, A., 3310
 Rial Alberti, F., 3021c
 Ribaldi, M., 4198
 Ricada, D., 1591
 Ricci, P., 1363
 Rich, A. E., 1647
 Rich, S., 1352, 2046, 2424
 Richard, J., 1692e
 Richards, A. V., 4311
 Richards, F. J., 3351a
 Richards, S. J., 2927
 Richardson, B. H., 3856
 Richardson, H. H., 2882
 Richardson, J. K., 3988
 Richardson, L. T., 662, 756, 3977
 Richaud, M., 3880
 le Riche, F. J. H., 999, 3935s
 Richel, C., 2729
 Riches, J. P. R., 31
 Richmond, G. L. G., 3697
 Richter, K., 470
 Rick, C. M., 588, 1590, 2650
 Ricker, D. W., 4302h
 Rideal, E. K., 3350i
 Rider, N. E., 97s, 3269
 Ridgway, H. W., 4181
 Riedenburg, T., 2437
 Riehl, L. A., 4279
 Rieman, G. H., 640, 2680
 Riemens, J. M., 63
 Riepma, P., 2516j
 Riera, F. J., 181, 3414, 3416, 3450
 Riess, K., 2468
 Rieuf, P., 1602, 2968, 3629
 Rigg, T., 1680
 Riker, A. J., 316, 1147
 Rings, R. W., 362
 Ringwald, F., 30
 Riollano, A., 3822, 4415
 Ripper, W. E., 1485o, 2277, 2436
 Ririe, D., 1158
 Ritter, M., 342
 Rivals, P., 957, 4502l
 Rjabov, F. P., 765
 Rjabov, I. N., 1196
 Roach, F. A., 3600
 Robayo Mesa, V., 940
 Robbins, R. E., 1331
 Robert, P., 2413
 Roberts, A. N., 126, 836, 4163
 Roberts, D. A., 834
 Roberts, E. A. H., 3171d, 3171e, 4502m, 4502n

INDEX OF NAMES

- Roberts, H. A., 438, 3739
 Roberts, R., 1817
 Roberts, R. H., 1137, 1238,
 2516k, 2620, 3477w
 Robertson, N., 2879
 Robertson, R. M., 801
 Robertson, R. N., 18, 2174,
 2175
 Robin, F., 155
 Robinson, G. D., 97s
 Robinson, I. S., 3127
 Robinson, J., 1590, 3813
 Robinson, J. B. D., 3124, 4444
 Robinson, R., 2583
 Robinson, R. A., 2002
 Robinson, W., 76
 Rocke, R. M., 838
 Rodenberg, S. D., 4044
 Rodionov, A. F., 3377
 Rodrigues, G., 4446
 Rodríguez Cabrera, M., 4455
 Rodwell, C. N., 2812
 Roe, F. W., 3024
 Roehrich, R. (Mme et M), 359,
 371
 Roesler, —, 3539
 Roger, B. E., 2152
 Roger, M., 689c
 Rogers, B. L., 2202, 2204,
 2237a
 Rogers, E. F., 4124o
 Rogers, R. H., 2516k
 Rogers, W. S., 1324, 2452x
 Rogoff, W. M., 2433
 Roistacher, C. N., 1739, 4126
 Rožin, M. B., 479
 de Rojas Peña, E., 688, 948,
 1629
 Rojo, N. A., 4058
 Roland, A. E., 449
 Roland, G., 631p, 1641, 1705,
 2635, 3975
 Rolin, P., 171, 1240
 Rollins, H. A., 1264n
 Roman, F., 4502o
 Rombouts, J. E., 1899, 4328
 Romshe, F. A., 519
 Rönnebeck, W., 2749
 Roedenburg, J. W. M., 3343
 van Rooyen, C. F., 1672, 1681
 de Ropp, R. S., 1485p
 Rosa, M., 3631
 Rosberg, D. W., 2893
 Roščin, I. L., 3563
 Rose, D. H., 3540
 Rose, R. D., 3123, 4454
 Rose, R. E., 2682t
 Rose, S., 2861
 Rosillo, M. A., 4058
 Ross, A. A., 845, 4230
 Ross, D. J., 728
 Ross, H., 2686
 Ross, R. G., 2336
 Ross, S. D., 1897, 1982e
- Rossetti, V., 2977, 4264
 Rossi, U., 4023
 Rostriolla, G., 1320, 3555
 Rothamsted Experimental Sta-
 tion, 4539
 Rouillard, G., 1954, 4472
 Rovira Valle, F., 3673
 Rowan, K. S., 3290
 Rowe, V. K., 2516l
 Rowley, G. D., 3348
 Roy, R. S., 938, 1001, 1931,
 3077, 3935t, 4379
 Royal Horticultural Society,
 1050, 1113, 2003
 Royal Institute for the Tropics,
 Amsterdam, 1076, 4520
 Rožanec, G. M., 220
 Ruban, E. L., 3328
 Rubber Export Company Ltd.,
 U.S.A., 97x
 Rubber Research Institute of
 Malaya, 1948
 Rubber Research Scheme,
 Ceylon, 3223
 Rubcov, A. M., 133
 Rubins, E. J., 645
 Rudakov, I. F., 391
 Rudloff, C. F., 1064
 Rudorf, W., 2809
 Ruehle, G. D., 859
 Ruggieri, G., 2371, 2973, 2974
 Rui, D., 1320, 2302, 3544, 3555
 von Rümker, R., 1619o
 Rural Bank of New South
 Wales, 1065
 Russell, D., 647
 Russell, Sir E. J., 2276
 Russell, M. B., 3959
 Russo, A., 631o
 Russo, F., 1777, 3418
 Ruzaev, K. S., 409
 Ruzinov, P. G., 441
 Ryall, P. L. J., 2550
 Ryker, T. C., 2496, 2504, 3744g
 Ryle-Davis, W., 4416
 Ryndin, N. V., 887
 Ryžkov, V. L., 1685
- S., A. M., 4354
 S., E. E., 3889
 S., E. H. G., 3021p
 S., K., 665
 Saalting, G. J., 476
 Sabatin, E. Ju., 1864
 Sacantanis, K., 2393
 Saccas, A. M., 3073
 Sahm, U., 606
 Saint, Sir J., 3100, 3103
 Saitan, I. M., 149
 Sakamoto, M., 3795
 Salaschek, H., 3667
 Saleix, C., 1722d
 Salgado, M. L. M., 1912, 3053,
 3171f, 4336
- Salmon, M. R., 731
 Salomon, M., 644
 Samen Mauser, Zürich, 1725
 Sampford, M. R., 3263
 Samšurin, A. A., 1703
 Samuels, G., 3886
 Samygin, G. A., 1800
 Sánchez, P. A., 4447
 Sanchez Buedo, E., 4302p
 (Sanders, T. W.), 3184
 Sandys, J. A., 3017
 Sanford, G. B., 627, 1635
 Sanfourche, G., 2168
 Sänger, R., 1192p
 Sankarasubramony, H., 3054
 Santavý, F., 1700
 Santini, L., 2278
 Santomauro, L., 2052
 Santoro, R., 1422
 Sapiro, I. D., 478
 Saralegui, W. H., 462
 Sarasola, A. A., 2370
 Sarawak Department of Agri-
 culture, 1114
 Sarmah, K. C., 1042, 3149,
 4481, 4482, 4491
 Sas, A., 3357
 Sass, J. E., 2088, 2731
 Sasser, J. N., 3924
 Satiadredja, S., 1066
 Saubert-v. Hausen, S., 43
 Sauer, M. R., 864
 Saunders, A. R., 3235
 Sausman, V. A. N., 3171g
 Sauthoff, W., 2667
 Sautter, G., 1982f
 Savary, A., 1416, 1731
 Sayed, I. A., 3164
 Sayre, C. B., 3754
 Scaramuzzi, F., 151
 Scaramuzzi, G., 267, 418c,
 1348, 3558
 Scarascia, G.-T., 3721
 Scarth, G. W., 27
 Šćepotjev, F. L., 248
 Schaal, L. A., 1652, 4017h
 Schaefer, L., 1483
 Schaeffenberg, B., 2418
 Schandler, H., 1064
 Scharmer, J., 3539
 Scharrer, K., 2103
 Schaufelberger, P., 3171h
 van der Scheer, C., 1135
 Scheffer, R. P., 3819
 Scheil, W., 191
 Schenck, P. J., 319
 Scheuermann, R., 3351b
 Schick, R., 3945
 Schicke, P., 532
 Schipstra, K., 3763
 Schlieper, C., 3877
 Schlockner, A., 305
 Schmidt, G., 4196
 Schmidt, H., 2422, 2427, 3802

INDEX OF NAMES

- Schmidt, M., 2556
 Schmidt, N. O., 4502p
 Schmidt, T., 2916k
 Schmitt, L., 2770
 Schmitz, J., 2123t
 Schnackenberg, R. A., 4210
 Schneider, A., 2568, 2585
 Schneider, H., 2961, 2962, 2963
 Schoofs, M., 1982g, 4393
 von Schoonheveldt, J. C., 1011, 4398
 Schoonover, W., 2886
 Schoorel, A. F., 2682u
 Schøyen, T. H., 3713w
 Schrader, R. S., 1982h
 Schread, J. C., 2903, 4200x
 Schreier, O., 3652, 3984
 Schreuder, J. C., 1549
 Schreuder, W. H. E., 4327
 Schröck, O., 2123u
 Schrödter, H., 4084
 Schroeder, C. A., 829, 848,
 926b, 2938, 4206, 4212,
 4213, 4218, 4293, 4301,
 4302q
 Schroeder, R., 4502q
 Schroeder, W. T., 618, 619,
 3331
 Schropp, W., 75
 Schubert, B. G., 4154
 Schulthes, R. E., 1046v, 1884,
 2817
 Schultz, E. S., 3992
 Schultz, H. B., 885
 Schultz, J. H., 143
 Schulz, F., 2295
 Schumacher, M. E., 3350u
 Schuphan, W., 123, 1638
 Schuster, M. L., 4118
 Schütz, F., 2564
 Schverb, D., 3657
 Schwabe, W. W., 781, 3281
 Schwaebel, F. X., 1481
 Schwanitz, F., 2070
 Schwartz, D., 4026
 Schwartz, E., 2745
 Schwartz, C. D., 2315
 Schwarze, P., 2809, 2849q
 Schweizer, J., 1944, 1972, 4344
 Schwob, R., 1769, 2996
 Sciaroni, R. H., 539, 1616, 2558
 Scotland, Department of Agriculture, 689g, 2695
 Scott, C. E., 1351, 3569
 Scott, D. H., 271, 338
 Scott, F. I., 3893
 Scott, F. M., 913.
 Scott, L. E., 262, 271
 Scott, W. A., 4035
 Scott, W. C., 1539
 Scott-Blair, G. W., 3180
 Scurti, J., 1317
 Seale, C. C., 4101
 Seay, W. A. 1161
 Secretary for Agriculture,
 Union of S. Africa, 3234
 Secrett, F. A., 3867
 Seed World Publications, 2086
 Šeftejl, I. M., 1432, 4295
 Seiffert, M., 2739
 Seifriz, W., 3180
 Seinhorst, J. W., 544
 Sellers, W. F., 745, 3744h
 Sellke, K., 686, 2434, 2555
 Sellschop, J., 770n
 Selvaratnam, E. M., 3171i
 Semenov, A. E., 498
 Semenov, I. M., 3477v
 Senanayake, W., 4502r
 Senaratna, J. E., 4200y
 van Senden, H., 3351c
 v. Sengbusch, R., 250e, 346
 Senn, H. A., 1192q
 Sergeev, L. I., 153
 Serr, E. F., 247, 343
 Serrand, C., 464
 Serres, J., 2141
 Serruys, R. B., 928
 Servant, M., 1938
 Servazzi, O., 1743
 Service de la Défense des
 Végétaux, Maroc, 594
 Service de l'Horticulture, Rabat,
 Maroc, 641, 1788,
 2163, 3215, 3384
 Šestakova, A., 296
 Seuthe, I., 1638
 Ševčík, Z., 2334
 Sexton, T. A. F., 4474
 Seychelles Department of Agriculture, 3224, 4552
 Shafer, N. E., 2456
 Shah, S. M. I., 2958
 Shan, K. S., 416
 Shang, K. C., 4418, 4419, 4420
 Shanks, G. L., 2515, 3702
 Shanks, J. B., 2908, 2909, 4137
 Sharma, V. N., 2808, 4073
 Sharp, C. C. T., 4502s
 Sharp, L. K., 4124p
 Sharpe, R. H., 243, 264, 2048
 Sharvelle, E. G., 2347, 2348,
 3597, 3598
 Shaulis, N., 442
 Shaw, H., 4123
 Shaw, J. G., 1827
 Shaw, M., 27
 Shay, J. R., 2331, 2335, 3608
 Shear, C. B., 1842
 Sheffield, F. M. L., 4333
 Sheldon, V. L., 3296
 Shelton, F. A., 631h
 Shepard, C. E., 303, 304, 3578,
 3579
 Shephard, C. Y., 1879
 Shepherd, H. W., 2886
 Shepherd, K., 3033
 Sheppard, C. W., 1192r
 Shepstone, D., 1003
 Sherif, A. F., 3989
 Sherman, F., III, 1418
 Sherman, G. D., 935
 Sherman, M., 1586, 2645
 Sherwin, R. A., 3937
 Shibukawa, J., 169
 Shih, S. C., 4427
 Shipton, J., 3944
 Shirck, F. H., 2626
 Short, G. R. A., 2794
 Shurtleff, M. C., 2346
 Shutak, V. G., 2346
 Siaens, F., 284, 285
 Sibilia, C., 2369, 2793e, 2906,
 3625
 Sibly, P. M., 3336
 Siddappa, G. S., 2219, 2264,
 3166
 Sideris, C. P., 1008
 Sidwell, R. W., 114
 Siebs, E., 1370
 Sierra Leone Department of
 Agriculture, 3252c
 Silber, G., 841
 Silberschmidt, K., 4367
 Silberstein, O., 2529
 Sillans, R., 2807
 Silsoe, National Institute of
 Agricultural Engineering,
 417x, 1181, 1474, 1553,
 1633, 2216, 2452r, 3267,
 3935n
 de Silva, C. A., 4397
 de Silva, E., 1989i
 Simão, S., 3809
 Simes, J. J., 1719
 Simmonds, F. J., 3138
 Simmonds, H. W., 3058
 Simmonds, N. W., 1863, 3026,
 3032, 3033, 4313, 4314
 Simmons, J. A., 434
 Simoens, U., 754
 Simon, E. W., 3739
 Simonart, P., 4407
 Simonds, A. O., 418d
 Simonneau, P., 3325, 4302r
 Simonov, I. N., 1159, 1291
 Sinclair, W. B., 380, 2987,
 2993, 4504
 Sindicato Nacional del Olivo,
 3225
 Singapore Botanic Gardens,
 3252d
 Singer, G., 3539
 Singer, S. J., 2779
 Singh, B., 2682v, 2682w, 4389
 Singh, D., 2275f
 Singh, G., 2189
 Singh, K., 4068
 Singh, K. K., 3774
 Singh, L. B., 1932, 3010, 3165,
 4499, 4500
 Singh, M. P., 1978

INDEX OF NAMES

- Singh, R. N., 2936
 Singh, S. N., 3079
 Singletary, C. C., 613
 Sinha, A. C., 2957
 Siraj-ud-Din, 3008
 Sironval, C., 2080, 2242
 Sitnikov, I. A., 3852
 Sivori, E. M., 1622, 2075
 Skaggs, D. P., 1149
 Skard, O., 2229
 Skinner, S. O., 4457
 Skolko, A. J., 534
 Skoog, F., 448, 1069, 2089
 Skuinj, K. P., 3523
 Skvirskaja, S. B., 3947
 Skwarra, H., 3321
 Slate, G. L., 119, 208, 213, 3663
 Slatter, E. M., 4160
 Sleeth, B., 1829
 van der Slikke, C. M., 1617
 Sloan, M. J., 549, 1579, 1580,
 2625
 Smeding, P., 2339
 Smets, L., 1594, 1595
 Smirnoff, W., 1816
 Smirnoff, W. A., 1815, 4302s
 Smirnov, K., 222
 Smirnova, A. A., 2438
 Smith, A. J., 1683
 Smith, A. M., 4450
 Smith, B. C., 831
 Smith, C. B., 1611
 Smith, C. E., 500
 Smith, C. F., 258, 842p
 Smith, E., 731, 2211
 Smith, E. H., 1433
 Smith, E. H. G., 4380
 Smith, F. F., 2863
 Smith, H. C., 322, 1379, 3935g
 Smith, H. E., 2317, 2318
 Smith, K. M., 1726, 2276
 Smith, L. B., 4154
 Smith, L. M., 347, 2135
 Smith, L. P., 97t
 Smith, M. S., 3309, 3315
 Smith, N. M., 4440, 4460
 Smith, N. R., 2321, 3615
 Smith, O., 634, 660, 3744i,
 3866, 3970
 Smith, P. F., 4302o
 Smith, P. G., 588, 590, 631q,
 1596, 2651
 Smith, R. B., 2123v
 Smith, R. J., 2995, 4281, 4285
 Smith, R. M., 4453
 Smith, W. A., 4006
 Smith, W. H., 2217, 3458,
 3775, 3777
 Smith, W. L., Jr., 4009, 4010
 Smith, W. P. C., 465, 1543,
 4302t
 Smithers Dominion Experimental Substation, British Columbia, 4553
 Smithfield Experimental Station, Ontario, 1115
 Smock, R. M., 194, 392, 2206
 Smoyer, K. M., 4215, 4222
 Snapp, O. I., 1409, 3655
 Sneep, J., 1525
 Snelder, Ju. I., 2971
 Snijders, J. H., 4490
 Snyder, E., 1279, 2250
 Snyder, H. R., 4124o
 Snyder, J. Q., 3272
 Snyder, W. C., 811, 3865
 Snyder, W. E., 814
 Society of Chemical Industry, 3226, 3227
 Soenen, A., 1443
 Sohonié, K., 2682p
 Sokolov, A. M., 2377
 Sokolova, R. A., 2377
 Sokova, O. I., 1589
 Solaroli, V., 3681
 Soldatov, P., 222
 Solignat, G., 2352, 3530
 Soliman, G., 1982j
 Solis Rojas, F., 2011
 (Solomon, S. E.), 3142
 Somade, B., 1904
 Somaliland Department of Agriculture and Veterinary Services, 4554
 Somers, G. F., 607
 de Sonnavaire, P., 2153
 Sorber, D. G., 2272, 2992,
 4302u
 de Sornay, A., 1952, 4422
 Soubihe Sobrinho, J., 4371,
 4496
 Soule, M. J., Jr., 2004
 South Africa, *see* Union of South Africa
 (South Australia), 3
 South Australia, Minister of Agriculture, 4555
 Southern Rhodesia Department of Agriculture, 2022, 2023
 Southern Rhodesia Horticultural Branch, 286
 Southern Rhodesia Tobacco Research Board, 4556
 Southey, J. F., 4142
 Southwick, R. W., 2945
 Souty, J., 3352
 Spangelo, L. P., 1132
 Spanner, D. C., 26, 35
 Sparks, W. C., 2715
 Sparre, B., 4200z
 Specht, A. W., 3635, 4302o
 Spencer, D. M., 574, 3879
 Spencer, E. L., 468, 614
 Spencer, K., 529, 609
 Spensley, P. C., 2825
 Peroni, H. A., 1806
 Speyer, W., 389
 Spiller, D., 1446
 Spina, P., 3418
 Spinelli, P., 1774
 Spinks, G. T., 3395
 Spinks, J. W. T., 3350p
 Spit, J. M., 1391
 Spitta, M., 1753
 Spitta, M. W., 4183
 Spitzer, C. H., Jr., 1392
 Spoelstra, P. A., 1187
 Spoon, W., 1701, 1834, 1976,
 2826, 4097, 4327
 Sports Turf Research Institute, 4171
 Sprague, R., 2323, 2333, 2337,
 3611
 Springer, U., 3757
 Spruit, F. J., 2736, 2882
 Spurling, C. J., 1326
 Spurling, M. B., 880
 Squires, J. A., 2849p, 4329,
 4495
 Sreenivasan, A., 2581, 3825
 Srivastava, H. C., 2866
 Srivastava, J. G., 2251, 2275g
 Srivastava, R. K., 4430
 Staaldyne, D., 2636
 Stadhouders, P. J., 2037
 Stafford, E. M., 347, 3713x
 Stafford, H. A., 3351d
 Stahl, C., 2031b
 Stahmann, M. A., 1610
 Stalder, L., 2590
 Stamper, E. R., 2478, 2493,
 2494, 2496, 2497
 Stanberry, C. O., 1542
 Staner, P., 1067, 1982k
 Stangler, B. B., 2901
 Stanichevsky, S., 714f
 Staniforth, D. W., 2489
 Staniland, L. N., 2737
 Stanley, W. W., 2380
 Stant, M. Y., 1140
 Stanton, W. R., 3946
 Stapledon, Sir R. G., 1068
 Stapley, J. H., 1475, 2276
 Stapp, C., 1608, 1639, 1640,
 1650, 2076, 2702
 Stark, P., Jr., 1210
 Starr, G. H., 674, 1550
 Starr, M. P., 810, 1350, 2324,
 4161
 State Horticultural Advisory Service, Kesteren, 2016
 Statens Forsøgsvirksomhed i Plantekultur, 1563, 1592,
 1764e
 Statens Plantpatologiske Forsøg, 1305, 3713y
 Stauch, —, 65
 Staudt, G., 3538h
 Stearn, W. T., 2032
 Stearns, C. R., Jr., 898

INDEX OF NAMES

- Ste Clothilde Experimental Substation for Mucklands, Quebec, 1116
 Steenland, A. P., 1696
 Steere, R. L., 4042
 Štefka, F., 2245
 Steiger, V. J., 1264o
 Steigerwald, E., 3757
 Stein, L. H., 4032
 Steinacker, M. L., 2950
 Steinberg, R. A., 1687, 4057, 4515
 Steineck, O., 655, 2108, 2693, 3952
 Steiner, L. F., 4375
 Steingruber, P., 2253
 Stellenbosch-Elsenburg College of Agriculture, S. Africa, 3231
 Stellweg, C. A., 1856
 Stelzner, G., 2738
 Stenuit, D., 631r, 2255, 2256
 Stephen, W., 1613
 Stephens, J. M., 2452y
 Stephens, S. E., 1850
 Stephenson, R. E., 4163
 Sterling, C., 1141, 2412
 Sternberg, M. B., 23
 Stevenson, F. J., 2688, 3991
 Stevenson, F. V., 2637
 Stevenson, G., 1649
 Stevenson, G. C., 1016, 1020, 3100, 3109, 3171j
 Stevenson, V., 29161
 Steward, F. C., 97u, 1139, 2112, 3276, 3278
 Stewart, R. N., 780
 Stewart, W. S., 1796, 1830, 2403, 2925
 Stiles, W., 4517
 Still, G. W., 1307
 Stinson, F. A., 4556
 Stocking, C. R., 2124a, 3351e
 Stoddard, E. M., 337, 1352, 2607
 Stokes, G. W., 2680
 Stokes, P., 1529
 Stoll, K., 295, 1342, 2452z, 3575, 3792
 Stone, L. E. W., 685, 2737
 Stone, M. W., 1520
 Stoner, W. N., 2319, 2560, 2638
 Storey, I. F., 3793, 3931
 Storey, W. B., 4291
 Story, C. G., 1961, 4462
 Stout, O. O., 1485f
 Stout, P. R., 1166, 3833
 Stover, L. H., 2319
 Stover, R. H., 2780
 Strachan, C. C., 1242
 Strahm, W., 103
 Strauss, E., 3449
 Street, H. E., 81, 2110, 3351f
 Strelnikov, I. G., 1283
 Strickland, A. H., 954
 Strong, W. J., 214
 Struckmeyer, B. E., 182, 2620, 3477w
 Struyk, W., 1229
 Strydom, E., 3746
 Strydom, J. C., 2894
 Stuart, G. M., 203p, 1620, 3538i
 Stuart, N. W., 838, 4193, 4194
 Stubblings, W. A. K., 1468
 Stubbs, L. L., 4260
 Studer, E. F., 3171k
 van Stuivenberg, J. H. M., 3427, 3505
 Sturdy, M., 3481, 3776
 Sturiale, F., 611
 Sturkie, D. G., 2836
 St. Vincent Agricultural Department, 1117
 Suárez de Castro, F., 429, 977, 1854
 Subba Rao, M. S., 3350q
 Subbiah, M. S., 718
 Šubert, T. A., 22
 Sudan, Ministry of Agriculture, Research Division, 3237
 Sudirdjo, G. P., 1862
 le Sueur, A. D. C., 1070
 Suggitt, J. W., 421, 443
 Suit, R. F., 890, 898, 2970
 Sulakadze, T. S., 266
 Summers, E. M., 1585, 2644
 Summers, F. M., 2409
 Summerville, W. A. T., 694, 927
 Sun, V. G., 4438
 Sundaram, S., 3067
 Sundararaj, D. D., 1865
 Supico, J. L., 714g
 Sutcliffe, J. F., 3862
 Sutton, D. D., 4161
 Swaminathan, M. S., 1190
 Swank, G., Jr., 2563
 Swanson, C. A., 32, 3293
 Sweet, R. D., 446, 2455
 Swierstra, J., 2682x
 Swiezynski, K., 4017p
 Swift, J. E., 1567
 Swift, L. J., 3021q
 Swingle, C. F., 2069
 Sylvain, P. G., 3171l
 Sylvén, E., 2381
 Symon, J. A., 657
 Syngassides, A. J., 3668
 Sze, W. B., 4438
 Szelubsky, R., 631s
 Szkolnik, M., 962, 3071
 Tabain, F., 3383
 Tagawa, T., 4014
 Takahashi, W. N., 706, 2793f
 Takematsu, T., 2267, 2628
 Talboys, P. W., 2114
 Talhouk, A. S., 2398
 Tambiah, M. S., 2123a
 Tamés, C., 2139
 Tanaka, S., 1813
 Tandon, P. L., 4021
 Tandon, S. L., 2547
 Tang, Y. W., 47
 Tanganyika Coffee Research and Experimental Station, Lyamungu, 3238
 Tani, T., 3713v
 Tantraporn, W., 3350l
 Tapley, R. G., 990
 Tapley, W. T., 619
 Tarjan, A. C., 2681, 3807
 Tasmania Department of Agriculture, 5, 2709
 Tauber, O. E., 2595
 Tavadze, P. G., 3525
 Tavetoukhine, V., 2539
 Taylor, A. L., 3923
 Taylor, C. A., 1535
 Taylor, C. E., 2516m, 2711
 Taylor, E. A., 1619h
 Taylor, G. G., 415, 1426, 3645, 3680, 3685
 Taylor, H. V., 1194
 Taylor, J., 3593
 Taylor, J. K., 2096
 Taylor, K. W., 760
 Taylor, L. R., 1313, 3843
 Tea Research Institute of Ceylon, 2024
 Tea Research Institute of East Africa, 1100, 4557
 Tedin, O., 3969
 Tellechea, H., 3510
 Temme, J., 2589
 Templeman, W. G., 2276
 Tenhet, J. N., 4059
 Teotia, S. S., 3079
 Terman, G. L., 646, 3830
 Ternovskii, M. F., 707
 Terra, G. J. A., 892
 Terrier, C., 2366
 Terts, I., 3351g
 Thams, J. C., 4024
 Thate, R., 3539
 Theau, A., 2598, 4166
 Theron, C. J., 230, 3503
 Thexton, R. H., 550
 Thiel, J., 827
 Thiem, E., 404, 689n
 Thiem, H., 2417
 Thieme, J. G., 4104
 Thimann, K. V., 21, 1489, 3304
 Thirumalachar, M. J., 2767n
 Thom, J. M. S., 950
 Thomas, C. A., 1702, 2841, 2842, 2843, 4119

INDEX OF NAMES

- Thomas, H. E., 257, 2131, 3576
 Thomas, H. R., 1546
 Thomas, I., 4017q
 Thomas, J. B., 1582
 Thomas, K. M., 970, 985, 997,
 3209
 Thomas, N. F., 3750
 Thomas, P. H., 240, 1557
 Thomas, W. D., Jr., 1729,
 2856, 4136
 Thompson, A., 3157
 Thompson, A. H., 2201
 Thompson, A. R., 2232, 2233
 Thompson, E. C., 2171
 Thompson, H. A., 3127
 Thompson, H. C., 3970
 Thompson, H. V., 2420
 Thompson, J. F., 97u, 3276,
 3278
 Thompson, R. C., 2631
 Thompson, W. L., 906, 907
 Thompson, W. R., 417f,
 2452c
 Thomson, A. G., 1524, 4318
 Thomson, R., 3732, 4037
 Thorne, D. W., 76
 Thorne, G., 2980
 Thorold, C. A., 4325
 Thorup, S., 1490
 Thung, T. H., 293, 307
 Thureau-Dangin, L., 1982e
 Thurston, H. W., Jr., 393
 Ticquet, C. E., 1177, 3187
 Tidman, D. A., 1855, 4308
 Tihonov, N. N., 3371
 Tihovidova, V. K., 2463
 Tikkannen, R., 2123z
 Tielemans, E., 3709
 Tielemans, E. M., 3713z
 (Tilford, P. E.), 3216
 Timberlake, C. F., 3468
 The Times, 2850
 Timmons, F. L., 424, 3717
 Timofeeva, I. V., 19
 Timonin, M. I., 550
 Tindale, G. B., 1259, 4288
 Ting, S. V., 198
 Tingsley, T. W., 672
 Tirelli, M., 704, 2278
 Tischer, R. G., 2576
 Tisdale, W. B., 492
 Tixier, P., 4400, 4401, 4402,
 4502t
 Tizio, R., 786, 3949
 Tjutjunik, A. F., 2252
 Tkatchenko, B., 1773
 Tobacco Research Board of
 Southern Rhodesia, 4556
 Tobacco Research Station,
 Motueka, 690
 Tocklai, Indian Tea Associa-
 tion, 3210
 Todd, C. W., 2511
 Todd, F. E., 3814
 Todd, J. M., 1888
 Toenjes, W., 3426
 Toffano, W. B., 1964
 Togliani, F., 332, 3559, 3602,
 3612
 Tohoku University, Faculty of
 Agriculture, Sendai,
 Japan, 3246
 du Toit, J. L., 1951, 1956,
 4502u
 Tolhurst, J., 3429
 Tolnay, P., 714h
 Tombesi, L., 4041, 4062
 Tomczyk, R. A., 4137
 Tometurp, G., 460, 631t, 2682y,
 3749
 Tomkins, J., 1293
 Tomkins, R. G., 1311
 Tomlinson, F. R., 1673
 Tomlinson, J. A., 4201a
 Tompkins, C. M., 833
 Tompkins, J. P., 2357
 Tomšík, B., 2136
 Toole, E. H., 1554, 2599, 2601
 Toole, V. K., 2601
 Topper, B. F., 4390
 Torgeson, D. C., 4145
 Torrey, J. G., 1192s
 Torrisi, M., 1777
 Tosello, A., 996, 1924, 3076,
 4368
 Toth, S. J., 1158
 Tourneur, M., 1046w
 Townsend, G. R., 2639
 Treccani, C. P., 154
 Treloar, L. R. G., 4502v
 Triana, J. V., 4347
 Tricaud, P., 3361
 T[rinick], J. M., 3171r
 Trinidad and Tobago Director
 of Agriculture, 3239, 4558
 (Tripp, V. M.), 742
 Tritton, S. M., 1071
 Trivedi, B. S., 4201b
 Trivelli, G., 2366
 Trocmé, S., 2284, 2528
 Trofimova, A. I., 228
 Trouillon, L.-L., 3665
 Trouvelot, B., 350
 Trowell, G. F., 2199, 2200
 Trullinger, R. W., 3244, 4561
 Trumble, H. P. C., 1792
 Trusevič, G. V., 174
 Truszkowska, W., 727
 Tsai, T. K., 1033
 Tsuyama, H., 3795
 Tubbs, F. R., 3254
 Tucker, C. M., 833
 Tufts, W. P., 1349
 Tukey, G., 2126
 Tukey, H. B., 97v, 136
 Tukey, L. D., 2275c
 Tullis, E. C., 2516n
- Tunisie, Service Botanique et
 Agronomique [S.B.A.T.],
 1118, 3240
 Tunstall, A. C., 2276
 Turcot, C., 4025
 Turica, A., 1429
 Turjanskii, G. F., 3572
 Turk, L. M., 93
 Turković, Z., 250h
 Turner, J. F., 2175
 Turner, J. S., 3290
 Turner, N., 580
 Turner, P. E., 1982m
 Turner, W. F., 302
 Turpin, H. W., 3236
 Turquois, —, 3499
 Turrell, F. M., 913
 Turrubalba, Interamerican Insti-
 tute of Agricultural
 Sciences, 3247
 Turrill, W. B., 2137, 4518
 Turzan, C. L., 3522
 Tutin, T. G., 3176
 Twigg, M. C., 825
 Twymann, E. S., 1504
 Tydeman, H. M., 2148, 2166,
 2167
 Tyrrell, D. P., 249
 Tysser, H. F., 2005
- Uehara, M., 2050
 Uganda Department of Agri-
 culture, 1124g, 3252e
 U.K. Agricultural Mission to
 Canada, 1126
 Ullah, M. H., 2932, 3001
 Ullrich, H., 1485q
 Ulrich, R., 195, 1248, 3464
 Umrath, K., 97w
 Underwood, G. E., 3069
 Union of South Africa, Agri-
 cultural Education and
 Research, 3236
 Union of South Africa Depart-
 ment of Agriculture, 3350j
 Union of South Africa, Divi-
 sion of Botany and Plant
 Pathology, 3230
 Union of South Africa, Divi-
 sion of Entomology, 3232
 Union of South Africa, Divi-
 sion of Horticulture, 3228
 Union of South Africa, Secre-
 tary for Agriculture, 3234
 United Planters Association
 of Southern India
 (U.P.A.S.I.), 4559
 U.N.S.E.A., 3421
 Unterstenhöfer, G., 1398
 Uota, M., 2195
 U.P., Animal Husbandry and
 Agriculture, 633

INDEX OF NAMES

- Upshall, W. H., 140, 142, 145,
203q
Ure, C. R., 117
de Urhan, M., 978
Urhan, O., 988
Urlings, J., 3678
Urquhart, D. H., 945, 946,
1874
U.S. Agricultural Research
Administration, 3241
Uschdraweit, H. A., 1603, 4168
U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1072, 1125, 2006,
3244, 4560, 4561
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Division of Weed
Investigations, 3744j
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Office of Foreign
Agricultural Relations,
1124h
Usman, S., 3083
U.S. Rubber Export Company
Ltd., 97x
Uvarov, B. P., 1485r
Uvarov, F. Z., 147

Vaile, J. E., 3482
Valantin, G., 3334
Valenta, V., 2872
Valentine, D. H., 4148
de Valkeneer, A., 1501
Vallance, L. G., 431, 4443
Valleau, W. D., 2788, 2793g,
4053
Valleggi, M., 3477x
Valsechi, O., 4296
Vanasse, N. A., 1668
Vandecaveye, S. C., 1230
Vandemark, J. S., 2347, 2348
Vandenput, R., 4351
Vanderwalle, R., 565, 2730
Van Dromme, F., 3087
Van Fleet, D. S., 3297
Vaníček, V., 2655
Vanselow, A. P., 1846a, 2952
Vanstone, F. H., 2053
Vanyi, F., 3350z
Vappula, N. A., 1414
Varela Martinez, R., 1971
(Vargas B., S.), 4355
Varma, P. M., 2678
Varma, S. R., 2520, 3351h
de Vasconcellos, M. T., 2183
Vasseur, R., 2391
Vasudeva, R. S., 3171m, 3816,
3993
Vaughan, E. K., 256
Vaughn, J. R., 4172
Vavilov, N. I., 1073
Vazquez Calcerrada, P. B., 971
van der Veen, R., 28
Veenbaas, A., 2682z, 2683a,
2683b
Veenstra, H., 1041
van der Veer, K., 1074
Vega, J., 3507
de la Vega, T., 2158
Veiga, A. de A., 629
Veihmeyer, F. J., 3436
Veldstra, H., 1192t, 2123w,
2123x, 2763, 3314
Venables, D. G., 1533
Venet, M., 1403
Venkatakrishnaiya, N. S., 2611
Venkataraman, M. S., 3049
Venkataramani, K. S., 3156,
4485
Venkataratnam, L., 612, 3078
Venkataraman, S. V., 2683c,
4338
Venot, —, 3530
Ventura, E., 543
Verbelen, J.-J., 755
Verdura, R., 713, 4063, 4066
Vereinigung für Angewandte
Botanik, 3251
Vergara Castillo, C., 2327
Vergheese, E. J., 3171n
Verhey, C. W., 2683d
Verkerk, K., 1529, 1574
Verma, G. S., 3080
Verma, S. C., 3139
Verma, S. C. L., 770m, 4124m
Verneau, R., 926d
Verner, L., 3381
Vernet, A., 2141
Verona, O., 254, 260
Veyrenc, H., 2890, 2891
Viale, E., 2646
Vickery, H. B., 1916m, 4067e
Vickery, V. R., 2640
Victoria, Australia, Depart-
ment of Agriculture, Bio-
logical Branch, 1316, 1400
Vidal, J. P., 1278
Vidali, A., 1686
Vieitez, E., 3531
Viel, G., 1406, 1485s
Viennot-Bourgin, G., 1736,
3601, 4089
Vigaray, J., 770h
Viirilä, P., 2713
Vijayasaranadny, M., 4431
Vilanova M., T., 979, 1046x,
1046y
de Villiers, D. J. R., 2226,
2227, 3465
de Villiers, G. D. B., 1171
Vincent, C. L., 608
Vincent, R. S., 3271
Viney, R., 179
Vink, A. P. A., 933, 934, 1857,
4478
Vinokur, R. L., 1800
Vinot, M., 4133
Virginia State Horticultural
Society, 3252f
- Visser, T., 1214
de Visser Smits, D., 4086
Vitagliano, M., 3014
Vital Rodrigues, R., 2040
Viticultural Research Station,
La Hulpe, 3206, 3207
Vitoria, E., 274
Vittum, M. T., 3754, 3787
Vlag, A. F., 4169
Vlitos, A. J., 1561
Voelcker, O. J., 1874
Vogel, W., 2392
(Vosienat, —), 3257
Volk, J., 3985
Vollema, J. S., 1045, 1046z,
1949, 3097
Volp, P., 1982n
van der Voort, M., 3171o
Vorster, P. W., 3851
van de Vrie, M., 384
Vrijhof, B., 1234, 2037, 2442
Vryonides, P., 3508, 3528
Vyvyan, M. C., 1236, 2199,
2200

W., 3473
W., E., 4369, 4493
Waddell, C. W., 3171c
Waddoups, V., 16191
Wade, G. C., 320, 1360, 2361,
3834
Wade, W., 3648
Wadleigh, C. H., 275, 571, 651
Wadman, W. H., 2796
Wadsworth, S. E., 4163
Wageningen, Instituut voor
Tuinbouwtechniek, 1120
Wageningen, Instituut voor de
Veredeling van Tuinbouw-
gewassen, 2025
Wageningen, Ministerie van
Landbouw, Nederland,
1306, 3763
Wagenknecht, A. C., 45
Wager, V. A., 494, 4265
Waghorne, D., 2056
Wagn, O., 3686
Wagner, D. L., 4134
Wahlin, B. J. O., 1310
Waibel, C., 1809
Wain, R. L., 187, 398, 1150,
1215, 1600, 2123y, 3309,
3315, 3490
Waite Agricultural Research
Institute, 2026
Walkden, G. B., 3188
Walker, Abbé, A., 2845
Walker, J., 1755
Walker, J. C., 1530, 1531,
1538, 1671a, 2572, 2916b,
3796, 3819
Walker, R. D., 1600
Walker, T. W., 3963
Wallace, A., 2948, 2949

INDEX OF NAMES

- Wallace, G. B., 2593
 Wallace, J. C., 1671e
 Wallace, J. M., 857, 893, 4257
 Wallace, M. M., 2593
 Wallace, T., 71, 1081, 1192u,
 1225, 2007, 3333
 Wallen, V. R., 534
 Wallis, R. L., 1665, 2750
 Walrave, J., 89
 Walsh, T., 2188
 Walter, H., 1192v
 Walter, J. M., 3914
 Waltman, C. S., 3498
 Walton, R. R., 2382
 Wander, I. W., 4302v
 Wandrekar, S. D., 2581, 3825
 Wang, T. L., 1162
 Wanke, K. G., 278
 Wann, F. B., 76
 Wanrooy, G. L., 714i
 Wanscher, J. H., 3351i
 van der Want, J. P. H., 293,
 1188, 3837, 4048
 Warburg, E. F., 3176
 Ward, K. M., 3358
 Wardlaw, C. W., 2107, 3351j
 Wardrop, A. B., 3351k
 Ware, L. M., 2527
 Wark, D. C., 3978
 Warmke, H. E., 1945
 Warne, L. G. G., 545, 551,
 552, 1562, 1564, 3863
 Warren, G. F., 613, 2109,
 2480, 2485, 2516o
 Warren, J. R., 1460
 Wartiovaara, V., 2123z
 Wason, E. J., 912
 Wasscher, J., 1724
 Wassink, E. C., 1135
 Waterston, J. M., 844
 Watson, D. P., 2867, 3319,
 3484
 Watson, J., 1221, 1224, 1274
 Watson, R. D., 1568, 2583
 Wattel, M., 3326
 Way, M. J., 967
 Waygood, E. R., 3279
 Waygood, W. A., 2795
 Weaver, N., 418e
 Weaver, R. J., 2260
 Webb, A. J., 2537
 Webb, C. R. M., 2683e
 Webb, P. C. R., 1375
 Webb, R. G., 4227
 Webber, C. R., 3162
 Weber, F., 568, 3183
 Weber, G. F., 834
 Weber, P. V. V., 714j
 Webster, C. C., 3016
 Webster, J. E., 519
 Webster, J. G., 4017r
 Wedding, R. T., 4279
 Weeks, D. C., 18
 Weeks, T. E., 1334, 3573
 Weevers, T., 1075
 Weger, N., 3268
 Wei, C. T., 3819
 Weick, F. E., 3347
 Weier, T. E., 2124a
 Weigel, C. A., 477
 Weinberger, J. H., 189, 302
 Weinman, C. J., 1425, 1470
 Weintraub, R. L., 42, 3303,
 3312
 Weir, W. C., 1303f, 2237i
 Weis, A. E., 249
 Welch, J. E., 1577
 Wellcome, H. S., 3171p
 Wellensiek, S. J., 3255
 Wellesbourne National Vege-
 table Research Station,
 1121, 4562
 Wellington, R., 119, 250i
 Wellman, F. L., 1925, 1926,
 2824
 Wells, J. S., 822, 4185, 4188
 Wender, S. H., 3471
 Wene, G. P., 1521, 1559, 1614,
 1615, 3798, 3856
 Wenger, R., 1689, 2793a
 Wenzl, H., 321, 324, 399, 675,
 676, 677, 2124b, 2429,
 2727, 2734, 3605, 4000
 West, C., 193, 203r
 West, C. H., 631u
 West, E., 422
 West, G., 3270
 West, J., 1882, 1897
 West, T. F., 2849r
 West African Cacao Research
 Institute (W.A.C.R.I.),
 4563
 West of Scotland Agricultural
 College, 2027
 Wester, H. V., 2870
 Wester, R. E., 524, 2601
 Westerhof, J. J., 2095
 van de Westeringh, C., 2123w,
 2123x
 Western Australia Department
 of Agriculture, 100
 Western Australia Fruit Advis-
 ory Council, 104
 Western Canadian Society of
 Horticulture, Fruits Com-
 mittee, 120
 Western Province Fruit Re-
 search Station, Stellen-
 bosch, 3233
 Weurman, C., 3470
 Weydahl, E., 2229
 de Whalley, H. C. S., 3171q
 Whatley, F. R., 1143
 Wheatley, G. A., 631v, 3935u
 Whetstone, R. R., 2428
 Whiffin, H. J., 1451
 Whipp, A. A., 379, 554
 Whitaker, J. C., 3490
 Whitaker, T. W., 2577, 2630
 Whitcomb, W. D., 3653
 White, A. N., 1559, 1614, 3798
 White, D. G., 97y, 1157, 2275c
 White, F. A., 4214
 White, F. H., 1679
 White, H. E., 2874
 White, J. H., 1581
 White, L., 3359, 3529
 White, P. R., 253
 White, W. H., 1508
 Whitehead, G. B., 2990
 Whitehouse, W. E., 3349
 Whittenberger, R. T., 667
 Whittingham, C. P., 3286
 Wiant, J. S., 3971
 Wick, A. N., 51
 Wickens, R., 951, 1902, 1903
 Widmer, R. E., 4125
 Wiebosch, W. A., 490
 Wiehe, P. O., 1030
 Wieman, J., 2883
 Wiemer, E., 235
 Wieringa, W., 2683d
 Wiersum, L. K., 1946
 Wiggins, L. F., 3145, 4433,
 4434, 4502p
 Wightman, F., 3295, 3315,
 3490
 Wijewantha, R. T., 4201c
 van Wijk, C. L., 936
 Wilbaux, R., 2801, 4094
 Wilbur, K. M., 95
 Wilcox, M. S., 2647, 3887
 Wilcox, R. B., 300
 Wiles, A. B., 1538, 2572
 Wilhelm, A. F., 3622
 Wilhelm, S., 257, 625, 2363,
 3569
 Wilkinson, E. H., 323
 Willaman, J. J., 2776
 Willcox, O. W., 1503
 Williams, A. H., 3789
 Williams, C. G., 1871
 Williams, J. F., 1982o
 Williams, J. H., 4434
 Williams, J. R., 425
 Williams, R. O., 4519
 Williams, R. O., Jr., 4519
 Williams, W. O., 2260, 2479
 Williams, W. T., 3282
 Wills, J. M., 939
 Wilshaw, R. G. H., 1106
 Wilson, A. R., 3997
 Wilson, E. E., 196, 1478, 2135
 Wilson, G., 1967, 1968
 Wilson, G. B., 1461
 Wilson, G. L., 25
 Wilson, J., 111, 3038
 Wilson, J. D., 623, 2488, 2516p,
 2536
 Wilson, J. H., 670
 Wilson, J. W., 473
 Wilson, K. S., 3055, 3056

INDEX OF NAMES

- Wilson, R. D., 472, 1081, 3839
 Wilson, W. F., 2478
 Wilson, W. F., Jr., 2275a
 Wilson-Jones, K., 3720
 Winckel, C. W. F., 959
 Winkler, A. J., 3501
 Winkler, W. O., 202
 Winnick, M., 2951
 Winright, G. L., 1765
 Winsor, H. W., 243
 Winter, E. J., 570, 631w, 3783
 Winter, H. F., 1485v, 2358
 Winters, H. F., 960, 961, 4332
 Wismer, C. A., 4461
 Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, 2028
 Witkus, E. R., 41
 de Witt, K. W., 1898
 Wittwer, S. H., 659, 1160, 2529, 3894
 Wolcott, G. N., 3770, 4502w
 Wolf, B., 3557
 Wolf, D. E., 2516q
 Wolf, E. A., 2637
 Wolf, F. A., 4191
 Wolf, F. T., 4191
 Wolf, J. M., 2068
 Wolfe, H. R., 1424, 1485t, 1485u, 2313, 2394
 Wolfenbarger, D. O., 1009
 Wolgamot, I. H., 2218
 Wong, S.-C., 1033
 Wood, C. A., 1273, 2239
 Wood, D. J., 3171d, 3171e, 3171r, 4502n
 Wood, J. G., 3336
 Wood, R. C., 3189
 Wood, R. K. S., 2057
 Woodbridge, C. G., 1081, 2285
 Woodcock, D., 2449
 Woodford, E. K., 438, 3714
 Woodhead, C. E., 200, 610, 1203, 1208, 3477y
 Woodman, R. M., 471, 631x, 3753
 Woodruff, N., 709
 Woods, J. J., 6, 7, 60, 73, 166, 560, 1173, 1744
 Woodside, A. M., 3676
 Woodward, C. F., 1692b
 Woodward, R. S., 112
 Woolcombe, T. M., 312
 Worst, J., 2124c
 van Woudenberg, J., 799
 Woudenberg, J. P. M., 1322
 Wright, A. H., 926b
 Wright, C. M., 1764f
 Wright, D. W., 559, 3799
 Wright, J., 2015
 Wright, J. M., 1462
 Wright, J. O., 1004
 Wright, K. T., 3256
 Wright, W. H., 2092
 Wu, C. C., 2844
 Wulff, H. D., 2895
 Wurgler, W., 1235
 Wyckoff, R. W. G., 689e
 Wye College Department of Economics, 108
 Wylie, W. D., 1410, 1413, 3707
 Wyman, D., 2899
 Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station, 3245, 3252g
 Wyss-Dunant, E., 4254
 Yale, J. W., Jr., 4225
 Yamaguchi, M., 1619p
 Yang, S. L., 3019
 Yarick, B. E., 4216
 Yarwood, C. E., 2781, 2834, 3694, 3764
 Yeager, A. F., 2036
 Yearwood, R. D. E., 4502p
 Yerington, A. P., 3695
 Yoneyama, K., 1231
 Young, H. C., 1485v, 1497, 3606
 Young, H. E., 3096, 3097, 4404
 Young, H. Y., 1008
 Young, R. A., 1634, 2724, 2877
 Young, R. E., 2054
 Young, W. J., 2328, 2354
 Youngman, B. J., 4076
 Younkin, S. G., 2673, 2675
 Yuen, S. H., 1169
 Yunus, C. M., 905
 Yust, H. R., 1826, 2989
 Zäch, C., 2444
 Zacha, V., 2334
 Zacharia, D. B., 1795
 Zacharius, R. M., 3278
 Zalik, S., 2654
 Zambettakis, C., 4083, 4302w
 Zangheri, S., 1402
 Zanini, E., 1797, 3422
 Zattler, F., 757
 Zaumeyer, W. J., 2608
 Zauralov, O. A., 485, 486, 487
 Zbinovsky, V., 4040
 de Zeeuw, A., 2178, 2519
 Zegers, H. J. M., 2286
 Zeid, M. M. I., 2612
 Zeiger, D. C., 137
 van Zeist, W., 1192w
 Zeller, A., 3300, 3351 l, 3976
 Zeller, O., 2067
 Zeller, S. M., 1303g
 Zenone, E., 4024
 Zentmyer, G. A., 858, 1770, 2927, 2928, 4206, 4213, 4224, 4302x, 4302y
 Ziarkiewicz, T., 4091
 Zia-ud-Din, 1518
 Zielinski, Q. B., 2207, 2210
 Zillig, H., 229, 235, 1485w
 Zimmer, S. J., 628
 Zimmerman, P. W., 1179, 1764g, 3308
 Zink, F. W., 508, 1596, 2549, 2651
 Zirkin, D., 793
 von Zitzewitz, W., 2215
 Zobrist, L., 2350
 Zohary, M., 2124d
 Zoril, J. G., 1729
 Zubov, M. F., 3628
 Žučkov, N. G., 173
 Zukel, J. W., 97z
 Zulauf, H., 134
 Zuluaga, P. A., 3520
 Zunino, H. A., 352
 Zürich-Oerlikon Agricultural Research Station, 2029
 Zvereva, P. A., 642

SUBJECT INDEX

Horticultural Abstracts, Vol. XXII

- Abacá (*Musa textilis*)—see Hemp, Manila
Aberia caffra, vitamin C, 4205
 Abscission—see Flower, Growth substances and Leaf
Acacia—see also Wattle—
leucophloea, flower composition, 4200t
pendula pests, 1757
 spp. grown in France, 2904
Acanthoscelides obtectus, 3848
 Acaricides—
 azobenzene, 3206
 bis-(p-chlorophenoxy)-methane, 904
 2-capryl-4,6-dinitro phenyl crotonate (Karanthane), 4179
 4,6-dinitro-ortho-secondary-butyl phenol 2929, 4271
 dinitro-ortho-cyclo-hexylphenol, hexylamine salt of, 3643
 dithiono, 1112
 ethyl p-nitrophenyl thionobenzene-phosphonate, 3641
 fungicides and herbicides as, 1393
 HETP and TEPP, 1108, 3206
 oil sprays, 3232
 OMPA, 2612
 para-oxon, 2612
p-chlorophenyl-*p*-chlorobenzene-sulphonate, 2983
 2-(*p*-tert-butylphenoxy) isopropyl 2 chloroethyl sulphite, 2983
 parathion and phosphoric esters, 417h, 1108, 1112, 1468, 2017, 2452s, 2612, 3206, 3232, 3643, 3644, 4123
 pyrophosphoramido aerosols, 1112
 reviews on, 4506
 sulphur, 1930, 2373
 systemic, 757, 2435, 4180, 4181
 trialkyl thiophosphate, 3644, 4128
 various, 344-346, 386, 1009, 1387, 1388, 1393, 1468, 1470, 1485d, 1567, 1614, 2017, 3637, 3643-3645
 wetters for, 2438
Acer saccharum—see Sugar maple
Aceria essigi, 2279
Aceria sheldoni, 904
Achatina fulica, 1862
Achillea spp., crown gall on, 787
Achras zapota—see Sapodilla
Achromobacter sp., 4407
Achyranthes aspera, 4124h
Aconitum napellus, *Urocystis colchici* on, 254
Acritocera negligens, 3058
Acrobasis caryae, 417z
Acromyrmex lundi, 352
Actinidia spp. taxonomy, 1267
Actinomycetes antagonistic to pathogenic fungi and bacteria, 1460, 3692
Acyrthosiphon pisum, 1399
Adiantum scutatum, 803
Adoretus sinicus, 2645
Adoxophyes orana (*Capua reticulana*), 1435, 2405
*Aechmea magdalena*e, 2822
Aegeria tipuliformis, 375
Aegle marmelos, 905, 3021o, 4205
Aeneolamia varia saccharina, 4466
 Aeroplane, an agricultural, 3347
 Aeroplane for pest control, 412, 1404, 1405, 1664, 3347
 Aerosol—see Insecticides
Aeschynomene wrightiana, 3195
 Africa—
 East—
 banana growing, 1863
 a flora of tropical, 4518
 French West—
 banana growing, 1981f, 1981v, 1982c, 3029, 3030
 cacao growing, 1877, 1982f
 cinchona research, 1906
 coffee growing, 1982l, 3064
 Elaeis growing, 1933, 1934
 Hevea growing, 1943
 pineapple research, 1940
 research on plantation crops, 1847, 1848
 Strophanthus spp. growing in, 4087
 North—
 almond growing, 3538a
 apricot growing, 2133
 chrysanthemum growing, 2860
 citrus growing, 4233, 4234, 4302r
 cover crops for, 1768
 date growing and research, 920, 1839, 1840, 3003-3005, 3021k, 3021m
 drug, condiment and dye plants in, 715
 fruit growing and research, 11, 1766, 2129, 2917, 2918, 3355
 olive growing, 2141, 3384
 potato varieties, 641
 pyrethrum growing, 722
 sweet potato in, 3885
 tobacco growing and research, 691, 714e, 1692a
 viticultural research, 1278
 South—see South Africa
 West, food plants in, 3170s
 Agar production, 1701
 Agave—
 fibre industry in India, 2849j
 fourcroydes, henequen, 2823
 hybrids, 2823
 sisalana—see Sisal
Agonoscelis rutila, 2388
 Agricultural—
 biochemistry, a manual on, 1055

- Agricultural (*continued*)—
 co-operative societies in the British Commonwealth, 1054
 organizations and institutions, guide to the principal international, 3253
 research—
 index 1951, 1
 in New Zealand, 8
 in the U.S.A., 2123c
 statistics, Yearbook of food and agriculture 1951, 4531
- Agriculture—*see also* Horticulture—
 in Argentina, 1128
 in Great Britain and the Commonwealth, 2, 1068, 3197
 in Indonesia, 1057
 Specialist Conf., Aust., Rep., 1081
 tropical, 3189
 in the U.S.A., 2006
- Agryllus aurichalceus*, 818
Agryllus ruficollis, 2382
Agriotes spp.—*see* Wireworm
Agrobacterium rubi, 256
Agrobacterium tumefaciens—*see* Crown gall
Agromyza spp. on orchid and tomato, 3926
Agropyron repens—*see* Couch grass
Agrostis palustris, *Rhizoctonia solani* on, 841
Agrotis pronuba, 3686
Ailanthus malabarica, malanthin from, 4073
- Air—
 layering—*see* Marcotting
 moisture measurement, 3271
 pollution and plant injury, 2531
- Albinism, substituted benzoic acids induce, 2073
- Albugo candida*, 2680
Aleurites fordii—*see* Tung
Aleurites moluccana, 1844
Aleurites montana—*see* Tung
Aleurocanthus woglumi, 1827
 Algae, culture, large scale, 747
 Algeria—*see also* Africa, North—climate of, 2129
 Algeria, Rap. Rech. agron. 1950-51, 3190
 Alkali soils, a monograph on, 1059
 Alkaloid(s)—*see also* Medicinal plants and Nicotine
 from *Datura stramonium*, 726
 from *Delphinium* spp., 2849e, 4077
 from *Gentiana corymbifera*, 728
 from *Glycosmis pentaphylla*, 4124d
 from *Lagochilus inebrians*, 1703
 from *Rauwolfia serpentina*, 2849d
 from *Strychnos* sp., 1722b
 vinalin, 1459
 wilforgine and wilfortrine, 2849a
- Alligator weed (*Alternanthera* spp.) control, 2468
- Allium*—
canadense control, 2462
 spp.—*see also* Onion, etc.—41, 631e, 631s, 3850
vineale control, 2461
- Almond—
 growing—
 in Australia, 239, 1298
 in North Africa, 2918, 3538
 in South Africa, 1297
 nutrition, salt injury, 275
 pests, insect, 1432, 2409
 pests, nematode, 3240
 products and by-products, 1303f
 rootstocks, 239, 3240, 3387
 varieties, 239
 water requirements, 2923
- Aloe* leaf, moisture losses in stored, 2020
Aloe spp. in West Africa, 2885
Alternanthera spp. control, 2468
- Alternaria*—
citri, 914
humicola, 2867
passiflorae, 2279
solani—*see also* Potato diseases, fungus, blight and Tomato diseases, fungus, blight—390, 1610, 2667, 3912, 3995
 sp. on azalea, 827
 sp. on cabbage, 3792
 sp. on orchids, 1748
tenuis, 1532, 2370
zinniae, 2871
- Altica coerulea*, 3082
- Aluminium foil mulch, 3268
- Aluminium toxicity, 645
- Alysicarpus rugosus*, 4306
- Amaranthus gangeticus* var. *oleraceus*, 2679
- Amaranthus* species, 4200w
- Amaryllis belladonna*, 842f
- Amblypelta cocophaga*, 3057
- Ambrosia* spp. control, 3737
- Amelanchier* sp. as a pear rootstock, 147
- America, Central, crop nutritive values in, 931
- America, Central, manila hemp production, 1707
- American pomol. Soc., Proc. 66th annu. Mtg, 3252f
- Ametastegia glabrata*, 1442
- Ammi visnaga*, 4074, 4075
- Ammonia, anhydrous, machine to apply, 925
- Ammonia injury to plants, 1179
- Ampelamus albidus*, 424
- Amphistemonia, a new botanical term, 15
- Amphorophora rubi*, 356
- Anacentrinus subnudus*, 1035
- Analytical methods—*see under individual chemicals and under Statistics*
- Anarsia lineatella*, 2409
- Ancylis comptana fragariae*, 379
- Anemometers, 2051, 3270
- Anemone, photosynthesis, 4153
- Angewandte Botanik, a revived periodical, 3251
- Anguillulina dipsaci*, 547
- Anisandrurus dispar*, 3656, 3657
- Annales de l'Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Serie B. Annales de l'Amélioration des Plantes, a new periodical, 3249

SUBJECT INDEX

- Annatto seed from Nigeria, 2849p
 Annonaceae in Bolivia, 1977
 Annual Reports—*see also Reports and Year-books*
 Algérie, Recherches agron. 1950/51, 3190
 Australasia(n)—
 C.S.I.R.O. 1950/1951, 4527
 Canned Fruits Bd 1950/51, 2008
 Dried Fruit Control Bd 1951, 4564c
 Wine Bd 1950/51, 2031a
 Bålgard Fruit Breeding Stat. 1950, 2009
 Barbados—*see also below*, British West Indies—Dep. Sci. Agric. 1949-51, 1077, 4521
 Bermuda Dep. Agric. 1950 and 1951, 1079, 4522
 Biol. Bundesanst. Land- u. Forstw. Braunschweig 1950, 1080
 Boskoop Soc. Trial Garden 1951, 4549
 Botley Fruit Stat. 1950, 3192
 British Columbia, Climate 1950, 1124a
 British Columbia Dep. Agric. 1951, 4523
 British Guiana Sugar Exp. Stats., 1950, 3252a
 British West Indies centr. Sugar Cane Breed. Stat. Barbados 1948/49 and 1949/50, 1078, 3191
 Canada Dep. Agric. Fruit and Veget. Res. Cttee 1950, 4524
 Canada Dep. Agric., Survey Div. Forest Biol., Forest Insect and Disease 1951, 4564d
 Canterbury agric. Coll., N.Z., 1950/51, 1124b
 Cawthon Inst., N.Z., 1950/51, 2010
 Ceylon—*see also below*, Rubber—Coconut Res. Institute 1949, 4526
 Dir. Agric. Administ. Rep. 1948 (IV)-1950 (IV), 4525, 4564e, 4564f
 Tea Res. Inst. 1949, 2024
 Chagres—*see below*, Tobacco
 Cheshunt exp. Res. Stat. 1950, 1083
 Coffee Res. exp. Stat. Lyamungu, Moshi 1949, 3238
 Colonial Devel. Corp. 1951, 3196
 Colorado agric. Exp. Stat. 1949/50, 1085
 Cornell agric. Exp. Stat. 1950/51, 4528
 Costa Rica Minist. Agric. Coffee Sect. 1950/51, 2011
 Cyprus Dep. Agric. 1950, Appendix V-VII, 1087-1090
 Danish Inst. Weed Res. 1949, 1499c
 Danish Seed Testing Stat. 1949/50, 2031b
 Dominica Dep. Agric. 1948, 2012
 Dutch hort. advis. Serv., Kesteren 1949/50, 2016
 East African Agric. For. Res. Organ. 1951, 4530
 East Malling Res. Stat. 1951, 3202
 Eidgenössische landw. Versuchsanst Zürich-Oerlikon 1949/50, 2029
 Eire Minist. Agric. 1950/51, 2031c
 Fiji Dep. Agric. 1950, 2013
 Florida agric. Exp. Stat. 1949/50, 1093
 Food Invest. Bd and Dir. Food Invest. 1948-50, 1091, 3200, 4529
 Annual Reports (*continued*)—France Minist. Agric. 1949, 3203
 Fungicide Insecticide Res. Co-ordination Serv. 1951, 3204
 Georgia Exp. Stat. 1950/51, 4532
 Gold Coast Dep. Agric. 1949/50, 1124c
 Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Ass. Exp. Stat. Cttee 1949/50 and 1950/51, 1094, 4533
 Hong Kong Dep. Agric. 1950/51, 3205
 La Hulpe Stat. provinc. Rech. sci. vitic. 1949 and 1950, 3206, 3207
 Indian—agric. Res. Inst. 1948/49, 3208
 centr. Tobacco Cttee 1950/51, 4534
 Coffee Bd 1949/50, 3209
 Tea Ass. sci. Dep., Tocklai 1950, 3210
 Indore Inst. Plant Industry 1948/49, 1097
 Inst. nat. pour l'Étude agronomique du Congo belge [I.N.E.A.C.] 1950 and 1951, 1098, 4536
 Jamaica, Dep. Agric. 1948/49 and 1949/50, 1101, 1102, 2015
 John Innes hort. Instn 1951, 4537
 Kenya Dep. Agric. 1949 and 1950, 1103, 3212
 "Lange Ossekampen" central manurial trial ground 1949, 4538
 Lausanne—*see below*, Stations
 Long Ashton agric. hort. Res. Stat. 1951, 4540
 Luddington exp. Hort. Stat. 1950, 1104
 Macaulay Inst. Soil Res. 1950/51, 3213
 Madras Dep. Agric. subord. officers 1948/49, 1105
 Maine agric. Exp. Stat. 1950/51, 2018
 Malaya Dep. Agric. 1948, 1106
 Massachusetts agric. Exp. Stat. 1950/51, 4541
 Mauritius Dep. Agric. 1949/50, 2019, 2020
 Mauritius Sugarcane Res. Stat. 1950, 3214
 Minnesota agric. Exp. Stat. 1949/50, 3252b
 Missouri agric. Exp. Stat. 1947/48, 1124d
 Mushroom Res. Stat., Yaxley, Peterborough 1951, 4544
 Natal agric. Res. Inst. 1950/51, 3235
 National Inst. agric. Botany, Cambridge [N.I.A.B.] 1949-51, 4545
 New Jersey agric. Exp. Stat. 1950/51, 4546
 New South Wales Dep. Agric. 1949/50, 3217
 New York St. agric. Exp. Stat. 1951, 4547
 New Zealand D.S.I.R. 1950/51, 1092
 North Carolina agric. Exp. Stat. 1949, 1108
 Northern Ireland Minist. Agric. 1951, 4542
 Northern Rhodesia Dep. Agric. 1950, 1124f
 Nyasaland Dep. Agric. 1949 and 1950, 1109, 1110, 4548
 Opheusden Tree and Fruit Inst., Netherlands 1949/50, 2016
 Oregon agric. Exp. Stat. 1950/51, 3220
 Pennsylvania agric. Exp. Stat. 1950/51, 1112, 3221
 Pretoria agric. Res. Inst. 1950/51, 3229
 Purdue Univ. agric. Exp. Stat., Lafayette 1948/49 and 1949/50, 4550, 4551

SUBJECT INDEX

- Annual Reports (continued)—**
- Queensland Bureau Sugar Exp. Stats 1950/51, 3222
 - Queensland Dep. Agric. Stock 1950/51, 2021
 - Rothamsted exp. Stat. 1951, 4539
 - Royal Inst. for the Tropics, Amsterdam 1950, 1076
 - Rubber Res. Bd, Ceylon 1950, 3223
 - Saanichton Dominion exp. Stat. 1950, 7
 - San Remo floric. Res. Stat. 1950, 1723
 - Sarawak Dep. Agric. 1950, 1114
 - Seychelles Dep. Agric. 1949 and 1950, 3224, 4552
 - Sierra Leone Dep. Agric. 1949, 3252c
 - Singapore bot. Gdns Dep. 1950, 3252d
 - Somaliland Dep. agric. vet. Serv. 1951, 4554
 - South Africa—
Dep. Agric. 1950/51, 3234
Dir. agric. Res. Educ., 1950/51, 3236
Div. Bot. Plant Path. 1950/51, 3230
Div. Ent. 1950/51, 3232
Div. Hort., 1950/51, 3228
 - South Australia Minist. Agric. 1950/51, 4555
 - Southern Rhodesia, Botanist, Plant Pathologist 1950, 2023
 - Southern Rhodesia, Horticulturist 1950, 2022
 - St. Vincent agric. Dep. 1949, 1117
 - Stations fédérales d'essais vitic. arboric. Lausanne et Pully 1950, 2017
 - Stellenbosch-Elsenburg Coll. Agric. 1950/51, 3231
 - Sudan Minist. Agric. 1948/49, 3237
 - Tea—see also above, Ceylon—Res. Inst. East Africa 1950 and 1951, 1100, 4557
 - Tobacco exp. Stat., Chagres, Chile 1948/49 and 1949/50, 1086
 - Trinidad and Tobago, Dir. Agric. Administ. 1949 and 1950, 3239, 4558
 - Tropical Prod. Dep., Amsterdam 1951, 4520
 - Tunisie, Serv. bot. agron. 1949 and 1950, 1118, 3240
 - Uganda Dep. Agric. 1949 and 1950, 1124g, 3252e
 - United Planters' Ass. S. India, Tea sci. Sect. 1950/51, 4559
 - United States—
Administ. agric. Res. 1950, 3241
agr. Exp. Stats 1950 and 1951, 3244, 4561
agr. Statistics 1951, 4560
Bureau agric. industr. Chem. 1950, 3242
Bureau Ent. Plant Quarantine 1950, 3243
 - Vegetable Res. Stat., Wellesbourne, nat. 1949/50 and 1950/51, 1121, 4562
 - Wageningen Inst. Breeding hort. Crops 1950, 2025
 - Wageningen Inst. hort. Tech. 1950, 1120
 - Wellesbourne—see above, Vegetable
 - West African Cacao Res. Inst. Tafo 1949/50, 4563
 - West of Scotland agric. Coll. 1950/51, 2027
 - Western Province Fruit Res. Stat. Stellenbosch 1950/51, 3233
 - Wisconsin agric. Exp. Stat. 1949/51, 2028
- Annual Reports (continued)—**
- Wyoming agric. Exp. Stat. 1950/51 and earlier, 3245, 3252g
 - Zürich-Oerlikon—see above, Eidgenössische Annual Rev. Biochem., cumulative index, 4564b
 - Anogeissus schimperi*, 4124 l
 - Anoplolepis longipes*, 3057
 - Ant(s), and their control, 352, 353, 1396, 1855, 3233, 4268, 4308-4310, 4365
 - Antestia*—
facetata, 3074
lineaticollis, 3074, 4362
spp. on coffee, 989, 1098, 1103
 - Anthonomus*—
cinctus, 3658
eugenii, 593
pomorum—see Apple pests, blossom weevil
 - Anthores leuconotus*, 990
 - Antibiotic(s)**—
from bacteria, 390, 2365
as bactericides, 391, 1353-1356, 2322, 2450, 2608, 3245, 3539, 3692, 4090, 4146
cytological effects of, 1461
from fungi, 326, 897, 1460, 3919
as fungicides, 326, 390, 391, 534, 1455, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1550, 2365, 3762, 3765, 3919
helexin, 3762
humulon and lupulon, 1454
morellin, 4124m
phytotoxic effects of, 1462
in or from plants, 391, 550, 719, 770k, 770m, 1454-1456, 1459, 4090, 4124m
systemic, 2608
thiolutin, 2322, 3919
tomatine, 1454
for virus treatment, 2782
 - Antilles, banana growing, 4313
 - Antirrhinum**—see Snapdragon
 - Anuraphis helichrysi*, 418a
 - Anuraphis persicae-niger*, 1400
 - Aonidiella aurantii*—see Citrus pests, scale, red
 - Onla—see *Phyllanthus* spp.
 - Aphanomyces cladogamus*, 2676
 - Aphelenchoïdes*—
blastophthorus, 4149
fragariae, 4129
ritzema-bosi, 1731, 1747, 2864, 4129, 4142
 - Aphelenchus* spp., 992
 - Aphid(s)**—see also under scientific names and host plants—
control—
biological, 2379
by sprays and dusts, 354, 386, 631v, 673, 1398, 1475, 1485k, 2029, 2380, 2434, 2748, 3641, 3648, 3845, 3982, 4539
systemic, 1466, 2378, 2435, 2582, 2749
flight periods, 1397
ladybird relationships, 3846
preference for galled and virus-infected leaves, 1345
radioactive, 2084
temperature affects, 3846
thermal death-points, 1399

- Aphid(s) (continued)—**
- as virus vectors, 310-312, 491, 511, 532, 672, 1345, 1346, 1578, 1671d, 1708, 2310, 2317, 2452j, 2532, 2629, 2635, 3244, 3585, 3586, 3791, 3981-3987, 4539
- Aphis—**
- citricidus*, 4261
 - fabae*—see Bean pests, aphid
 - gossypii*, 513
 - maidis*, 1036, 4458
 - pomi*, 255, 386, 1485s
 - ruminicis*, 3844
 - sacchari*, 1036
 - spiraecola*, 3244
- Aphytis chrysomphali**, 4276
- Apinagia accorsii**, 3098
- Apocynum cannabinum**, 424
- Apple**—see also *Malus*—
- anatomy—
 - leaf, sprays affect, 416
 - root, 2171
 - shoot, 2017, 2173
 - biennial bearing—*see below*, fruiting
 - blossom(ing)—
 - abnormal, 3411
 - retarded by sprays, 2016
 - thinning by sprays—*see also below*, fruit— 182, 183, 1234
 - breeding—
 - colchicine treatment, 3477i
 - general, 125, 1119, 1132, 1195, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3373, 3477d, 3608
 - polyploids, 1195, 1218, 2149, 3477d, 3477i
 - bud sports and chimaeras—*see below*, mutations
 - climate—
 - delayed foliation, 152, 286, 1103, 1232, 2022, 3233
 - hail damage, 417a
 - spring frost injury, 1323, 2295, 3562
 - spring frost protection, 2295
 - winter hardiness—*see also below*, rootstocks, hardy and stem builders—137, 143, 1210, 2017, 3369
 - composition—
 - fruit—
 - acids, 202, 1217, 1266
 - in Canada, 1242
 - juice, 202, 1243, 1263, 3431, 3448, 3472
 - mineral, 1224, 3468
 - nitrogen, 2175
 - skin coating, 2230, 2231
 - sugars, 1217, 1266, 3467
 - vitamin C, 123, 1243, 2229
 - leaf, 154, 1217, 1221, 1224, 2184, 3550
 - roots, 154
 - seed, 58
 - shoots and branches, 132, 1221; 3428
 - diseases and disorders—*see also below*, nutrition and storage—
 - bacterial fire blight, 2322
 - fungus—
 - Armillaria mellea*, 3592
- Apple diseases and disorders—fungus (contd.)**
- bitter rot (*Glomerella cingulata*), 2022, 2023
 - black rot (*Physalospora obtusa*), 3593
 - brown rot (*Sclerotinia spp.*), 1365, 1366, 2342, 3594-3596
 - bud rot (*Fusarium lateritium*), 1369
 - canker (*Nectria galligena*), 334, 3600
 - Diaporthe perniciosa*, 3601
 - fungicides for, 393
 - general, 4171, 2452w
 - heart rot (*Coryneum foliicolum*), 1367
 - mildew (*Podosphaera leucotricha*), 1364, 2332, 2426, 2452f, 3539, 3694
 - Oidium farinosum*, 417q
 - paper bark canker (*Peyronellaea veronensis*), 3602
 - Phytophthora cactorum*, 2010
 - Plectodiscella piri* on, 2327
 - rust (*Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae*), 2331
 - scab (*Venturia inaequalis*)—
 - control—
 - general, 324-326, 392, 1359, 1360, 1479, 2336, 2337, 2425, 2426, 2443, 3604-3607, 3713d, 4561
 - by ground treatment, 1360
 - by low volume spraying, 1475, 1477, 4523
 - incidence, assessment of, 3603
 - overwintering, 417q, 1361
 - resistance, 2335, 3369, 3370, 3373, 3608
 - warnings, 1362, 1363
 - Schizophyllum commune*, 2327
 - silver leaf (*Stereum purpureum*), 3611
 - sooty blotch (*Gloeodes pomigena*), 3614
 - Valsa leucostoma*, 2327
 - non-parasitic—**
 - bitter-pit, 1318, 1319, 2016, 2282
 - delayed foliation—*see above*, climate
 - leaf spotting, 3567
 - virus—
 - deformation caused by, 1332
 - dwarf fruit and decline, 2304
 - green-crinkle, 1331
 - mosaic, 2303
 - proliferation disease, 2305
 - rosette, 296
 - rubbery wood, 2306
 - economics, marketing, 203n, 1264b, 2126
 - frost, *see above*, climate
 - fruit(ing)—*see also above*, composition and below, harvesting, packing and storage—
 - biennial, 1217, 3428
 - colour, factors affecting, 3430
 - colour, sprays to improve, 2201, 2204
 - drop, spraying and dusting to retard, 184, 185, 1237, 2195, 2199, 2200-2204, 2206, 3447-3449, 4561
 - gloss measurement, 1112
 - growth, 2167, 2174-2176
 - maturity—
 - days from blossoming to, 155, 2211, 2212, 3217

SUBJECT INDEX

Apple—fruit(ing)—maturity (continued)—
 growth substances affect, 188, 2201,
 2206, 3220, 3447, 3448
 and keeping quality, 193, 198, 2212
 parthenocarpy induced, 187
 quality, factors affecting, 1244, 3233
 respiration—*see also below*, storage—2175
 size, pollen parent affects, 2166
 thinning by sprays—*see also above*,
 blossom—1233, 2198, 3443, 3444, 3477w
 grading—*see below*, packing
 growing—*see also below*, research and
 varieties—
 in Australia, 104, 106, 3358, 3359
 in France, 3360, 4507
 in Great Britain, 203k
 in South America, 2127
 in the U.S.A., 2131, 2132
 growth—*see also above*, fruit and below,
 nutrition—
 bud opening, taking of cuttings affects,
 152
 flooding affects, 283, 3566
 rhythm, 866, 2017
 root, nutrition affects, 154
 root system slope affects, 2172
 soil factors affect, 1229, 1231
 tree size, measurement of, 2045
 harvest, forecasting time of, 155, 2211, 2212,
 3217
 harvesting methods, 1246, 2213, 2214
 history, 2130
 intermediate stocks—*see below*, stem builders
 irrigation—*see below*, soil management
 leaf anatomy, sprays affect, 416
 manuring—*see below*, nutrition and soil
 management, green
 marketing—*see above*, economics and below,
 packing
 mutations, 124, 1198, 1218, 1219, 2149,
 3430
 nutrition—*see also above*, composition—
 boron deficiency, 1317, 2023, 2187, 2282,
 3547
 calcium deficiency, 2187
 iron deficiency, 2188
 magnesium deficiency, 1081, 2187, 2284
 manganese deficiency, 272, 2285, 3550
 manganese toxicity, 3217
 manuring, 163, 1224, 2016, 2184, 2237b,
 4524, 4538
 nitrogen—
 deficiency, 2187, 3428
 excess, 1230
 urea sprays, 3429, 4546, 4561
 phosphorus deficiency, 2187
 potassium deficiency, 2157, 2187, 2188
 salt tolerance, 3325, 3389
 zinc deficiency, 273, 1317, 2187
 packing—
 containers, 1257
 grading, 191, 2216
 methods, 2211

Apple packing (continued)—
 pest(s)—
 Agrotis pronuba, 3686
 Ametastegia glabrata, 1442
 aphid, green (*Aphis pomi*), 255, 2377, 2434,
 3539, 3641
 blossom weevil (*Anthonomus pomorum*),
 365, 366
 Cacoecia rosana, 2408
 Cantharis obscura, 359
 Carposina sasakii, 372
 clearwing moth (*Aegeria myopiformis*),
 2375
 Cnephiasia longana, 2407
 coding moth (*Cydia pomonella*)—*see also*
 Coding moth—1426, 1427, 1429, 2396,
 2397, 3190
 control, general, 349, 350, 1485h, 4528
 curculios (*Conotrachelus nenuphar* and
 Tachypterus quadrigibbus), 363, 1408,
 3653, 3654, 4541
 earwig (*Forficula auricularia*), 1365
 ermine moth (*Yponomeuta padella malinella*), 2399
 fruit miner (*Argyresthia conjugella*), 2375
 leaf—
 curling midge (*Dasyneura mali*), 369
 miner (*Lyonetia clerkella* and *Lithocolealis crataegella*), 373, 2400
 moth (*Simaethis pariana*), 351
Lepidosaphes ulmi, 401, 2415
Leptothyrium pomi, 3614
 nematodes, 4527
Oiketicus kirbyi, 1429
Olothreutes variegana, 351
 oriental fruit moth (*Cydia molesta*), 1429
Oxythyrea cinctella, 361
 pear borer (*Thamnosepacia pyri*), 3676
Peripurus vermiculatus, 2385
 plum borer (*Rhynchites cupreus*), 1414
 red spider—*see also* Mite(s) and scientific
 names—1387, 3221, 3539, 3641, 3645
 sawfly (*Hoplocampa testudinea*), 384, 1440,
 3688, 3689
Tmetocera ocellana, 351
 tortrix moths (*Tortrix postvitiana*, etc.),
 1434, 1475, 2404, 2405, 2407, 2408, 3685
 twig-cutting weevil (*Rhynchites coeruleus*),
 364
Typhlocyba rosae, 351
 winter moth (*Operophtera brumata*), 374,
 1475, 2404
 woolly aphid (*Eriosoma lanigerum*), 1468,
 1484, 2380, 2381
 physiology—*see also above*, fruit and below,
 storage—
 photosynthesis, sprays affect, 416
 stomatal behaviour, 2189
 planting, soil blocks assist, 3394
 planting, spacing, 107
 pollination—
 artificial, 1213, 2165, 2167
 by bees, 1082
 compatibility, 1214, 3410

Apple—pollination (continued)—
 fruit size affected by male parent, 2166
 general, 1264j
 pollen production, 2164
 pollen viability and germination, 149,
 1214, 2237g
 products and by-products, 202, 203b, 1263,
 1264d, 2006
propagation—see also below, rootstocks and seed—
 by cuttings, root, 1205
 by cuttings, stem, 152, 1205
 by grafting, 3405
 by layering, 1205
 on own roots—*see also below, scion rooting*—1207
 scion material for, 132, 2017
pruning and training—
 cordons, 177, 1240
 general, 172, 203g, 1238, 1239
 Lepage method, 176
 open centre methods, 172, 2192
 spindle bush, 1239
 wound dressings, 1120
 research in Canada, 1115
 research in England, 2130
 root *see above* anatomy and growth
 rootstocks—*see also above, propagation and below, seed and stem-builders—*
 anatomy of, 2171
 Anis, 140, 4524
 Antonovka, 140, 4524
 in Australia, 3217
 in Canada, 140, 142
 crab, 137, 143, 1205, 2010, 2171, 3395,
 4535, 4550, 4551
 drought resistant, 3389
 Epp's seedling, 2010
 fruit storage affected by, 4524
 in Germany, 1993
 hardy—*see also above, climate*—137, 139,
 140, 143
 in Italy, 3388
 Long Ashton, 3395
 Malling, 141-143, 203d, 1205, 1993, 2022,
 2157, 2171, 3217, 3395, 4524
Malus—
baccata, 4524
pumila, 3389
theifera, 1209
 Northern Spy, 144, 2010, 3217
 as nurse roots, 1208
 own roots compared with, 144
 potassium deficiency affected by, 2157
 salt tolerant, 3389
 scion relationships, 143, 2171, 2173
 seedling, quality of seed affects, 138
 in Switzerland, 134
 in the U.S.A., 136
 in the U.S.S.R., 139
 scion-rooting, 1207, 1208
seed—
 dormancy, 1202
 embryo culture, 832

Apple—seed (continued)—
 extraction, 3477o
 hormone from, 1202
 rootstock propagation from, 138, 139
 rubidium content, 58
 storage, 1202
 stratification, 130, 3392, 3393
 testing, 1080
soil—
management—
 cover crops and grass, 169, 2180
 green manuring, 169, 2180
 mulching, 169, 170, 2180, 2188, 4561
 waterlogging, 283, 3566, 3567
 weed control, 2475
 requirements, 1230
spray injury, 414, 415
spray residues in fruit, 1484, 3712
stem-builders, 136, 1210, 1993, 2190, 4535
stomatal behaviour, 2189
storage—
 air purification in, 194, 1091, 3462
 cold, 1247, 1248, 2222
 delays cause loss, 201, 2221
 dips, 1091, 2223, 2224, 4529
 diseases, rots, 201, 1247, 1248, 2211, 2334,
 3713y
 disorders, physiological—*see also above*,
 diseases, non-parasitic—198-201, 1091,
 1245, 1247, 1248, 2211, 3477y, 4524,
 4527
 gas, 1247, 2211, 3461
 general, 1246
 home, 3350t
 internal atmosphere of fruit in, 4529
 metabolic changes during, 2231, 3467
 pests, 1248
 pre-cooling treatment, 1247
 quality, factors affecting, 193, 198, 1085,
 1244-1246, 2212, 4524
 respiration in, 4529
 varietal behaviour, 193, 1091, 1247, 1248,
 3460, 4529
 ventilated, 1247, 1251, 2222
 volatile substances, 1091, 2232, 2233, 3200,
 4529
 weight loss in, 197, 3463
thinning—*see above, blossom and fruit*
training—*see above, pruning*
varieties—*see also above, storage—*
 in Canada, 117
 chromosome numbers of, 2149
 cider, 3477b
 Clark dwarf, 1210, 4535
 Gravenstein, 1332
 in Great Britain, 122, 203p
 hardy, 3369-3371, 4553
 identification in nursery, 121
 in Ireland, 105
 in Italy, 2278
 in Japan, 1060, 1263
 Michaelmas Red, 2148
 Old English, 1194
 scab resistant, 2335, 3369, 3370, 3373

- Apple—varieties (continued)—**
 sports, giant, 1218
 sports, red, 1198
 in the U.S.S.R., 3370, 3371
weeds—see above, soil management
wild, 3368
- Apricot—**
 blossom bud induction, 2177
 breeding, 1118
 climate, spring frost damage and protection, 278, 2295, 3565
 composition, fruit, 1242, 2234
 diseases—
 fungus, 320-322, 2343, 3609, 4555
 non-parasitic, 1328, 3233
 virus, 306, 418d
 drying, 1259, 1260
 fruit, growth substances affect, 2208
 growing—
 in North Africa, 2133, 2918
 in shelter belts, 109
 in Switzerland, 2191
 nutrition, salt injury, 275
 oil from orchard heaters injures, 3565
 pests, insect, 360
 pollination, pollen quality, 149
 products and by-products, 1260
 pruning and training, 2191, 3477j
 rootstocks, 134, 1993, 3388, 3397
 seed, 2307
 storage, cold, 1259, 2226
 storage, quick freezing, 2237h
 varieties, 2151
- Araecerus fasciculatus*, 4520
- Archips argyropila*, 2401, 4274
- Areca palm, diseases, 4338**
- Areca palm, growing in Mysore, 3163, 4494**
- Argentina—**
 agriculture and research, 1128, 2035
 an ecological map, 1997
 fibre plants, 736
 fruit growing, 12, 2127
 fungi, edible, 2617
 hop growing, 753
 ornamental plants, 4564a
 phytopathology in, 4510, 4564a
 poppy, opium, growing, 1721
 potato growing, 1622, 1625, 2685
 rubber plants, 761, 1721
 vegetable growing, 567, 595, 1588
- Argopistes* spp. on olive, 3660
- Argyroloce leucotreta*, 2985, 3232
- Argyroloce variegana*, 2916g
- Argyrotaenia citrana*, 860, 902
- Armillaria mellea*, 255, 897, 1100, 1936, 2329, 3592, 4484
- Army worms—see *Cirphis unipuncta* and *Laphygma frugiperda***
- Aromatic plants, 1698**
- Arrowroot (*Maranta arundinacea*), 1117**
- Ariemisia vulgaris* control, 3737
- Artichoke—**
 globe, diseases, virus, 2540
 globe, pests, 1118, 1616
- Artichoke (continued)—**
 Jerusalem, composition, 2539, 2682g, 3930
 Jerusalem, varieties, 2539
- Artocarpus integrifolia*, 3165
- Arum lily—see *Zantedeschia (aethiopica)***
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, 3877
- Ascochyta pinodella*, 1619o
- Ascorbic acid—see Vitamin C and individual plants under vitamin C**
- Aseptic culture of higher plants, 31, 82, 1192f, 1192l, 2111, 3350n**
- Asparagine determination, 97a**
- Asparagus—**
 breeding, 1525, 2682i
 diseases, 2541, 2542
 field trial records, analysis of, 631g
 growing in various countries, 481, 482
 nutrition, manuring, 3244
 pests, 484, 6311, 804, 2543, 2544
 preservation, 3776
 soil management, 1112, 2480, 2483
 varieties, 1526, 3217
- Aspergillus niger—*
 antibiotic controls, 2683c
 antibiotic from, 326
 for estimating minor elements in soils and plants, 3335
 on plants, 1869, 3080
- Aspidiotus—**
destructor rigidus, 4558
hederae, 4298
perniciosus—see San José scale
 sp. on coconut, 4558
- Aster diseases, 1728**
- Aster pests, 4132**
- Astrophytum* spp. taxonomy, 2884
- Athalia colibri* control, 563
- Atmospheric pollution, 1179, 1330, 2123b, 2531, 3260, 3539, 3705**
- Auchincruive—see West of Scotland agric. Coll.**
- Auerswaldia excoriata*, 4359
- Aulacaspis pentagona*, 844
- Aulacaspis rosae*, 2897
- Aulacorthrum solani*, 1399, 1661
- Australia(n)—**
 almond growing, 239, 1298
 apple growing, 104, 106, 3358, 3359, 3373
 banana growing, 927, 939, 4311
 camellia growing, 828
 Canned Fruit Bd, A.R., 2008
 citrus growing, 1782, 4230
 C.S.I.R.O., A.R., 4527
 Dried Fruit Control Bd, A.R. 4564c
 environment, a book on, 1051
 essential oil production, 770c
 fruit growing and research, 5, 100, 101, 104, 845, 3366, 3373
 hop growing, 3366
 horticultural and plantation crops, 4, 1065, 1849, 1850
 nut growing, 240, 3366
 papaw growing and research, 927, 3088
 pear growing, 104, 106

- Australia(n) (*continued*)—
 pests, insect, 1517, 2452i
 pineapple growing and research, 927
 potato growing, 632, 3937
 small fruit growing, 2240, 3478, 3479
 South, agriculture in, 3
 sugar cane growing, 1046a, 1981b, 1981q,
 3171c, 4409
 tea growing, 1970
 tobacco growing, 694, 695, 2768, 4019
 vegetable growing, 3, 631u, 1557, 1619j,
 2683e, 3821
 vine growing, 3, 2243
 Wine Bd, A.R., 2031a
- Austria—
 pests, insect, 2410, 2743
 potato growing, 3984
 vegetable variety trials, 568, 3935d
- Astroasca viridigrisea*, 1517
- Avena* room, humidifier for, 1189
- Avocado—
 anatomy, 848, 4218, 4302q
 a bibliography, 4207
 climate, frost protection, 853, 4216, 4217
 climate, winter hardiness, 926b, 4215
 composition—
 fruit, 1769
 leaf, 850, 854-856
 seed, 4211
 diseases—
 cause unknown, chlorosis, 4214
 fungus—
 Botryosphaeria ribis (*Dothiorella* sp.),
 1770
 Cephalothecium roseum, 4225
 Cercospora spot, 859
 Phytophthora cinnamomi, 858, 2927,
 2928
 general, 4224, 4302x, 4302y
 virus, sun blotch, 857
 flower behaviour, 4219, 4220
 flower bud development, 4218, 4302q
 fruit(ing)—
 biennial, 2924
 rind structure, 848
 set, growth substances induce, 2925
 growing—
 in Algeria, 2917
 in Italy, 1723, 4208
 in Puerto Rico, 847
 nutrition, chloride injury, 854, 856, 2926,
 4223
 nutrition, sodium injury, 855, 856, 2926,
 4223
 oil, 2930
 pest(s)—
 Argyrotaenia citrana, 860
 control, biological, 4226
 Dacus dorsalis, 2987
 Holcocera iceryaella on, 860
 mites, 2929, 4302h
 planting techniques, 852, 2015, 4216
 pollination, 4220
- Avocado (*continued*)—
 propagation by budding and grafting, 847,
 851, 2019, 4210
 propagation by cuttings, 2924, 4209
 pruning, 4222
 research in California, 2924
 rootstocks, 849, 850, 2924, 4212-4215
 seed composition, 4211
 seed germination, 2924
 soil management, irrigation, 4221
 storage, fumigation, 2987
 storage, gas, 2924
 varieties, 847
- Avrosia translucens*, 2738
- Azalea—*see also below*, Rhododendron—
 diseases, fungus, 826, 827
 flower bud formation, 821
 flower forcing, 823, 824, 4189
 nutrition, 821, 825
 pests, 4190
 photoperiodic response, 820, 821
 propagation by cuttings, 4185, 4188
 shade affects, 821
 soil management, mulching, 4523
 soilless culture, 823, 824
- Azotobacter inoculations, 2702
- Azotobacter for soil phosphorus determina-
 tion, 1162
- Baccharis pilularis*, 1499b
- Bacillus*—
ananas, 1007
megatherium, 1649
subtilis, 390, 1649
- Backhousia myrtifolia*, essential oil from, 1457
- Bacterial diseases—*see also under individual*
crops and organisms—1988, 2876, 3795
- Bactericide(s)—*see also under individual crops*
and organisms—
 dioxane, 1355
 maleic hydrazide, 1157
- Bacterium*—
aroideae, 2722, 4162
campestre, 494
carotovorum, 562, 1649, 2722
michiganense, 1608
phytophthorum, 1080, 1650
tabacum, 252
tumefaciens—*see* Crown gall
- Bahamas, vegetable growing, 3196
- Balaninus nucum*, 367
- Balsgård Fruit Breeding Stat., A.R. 2009
- Bamboo—
 anatomy of fibres, 4068
 clearance, 2804
 pests, 2803
 products—
 cellulose from, 4068
 paper from, 2014, 2802
 tonkin canes, 1697
 species, 1697, 2802
 succeeding crops affected by, 2805
- Bambusa vulgaris*, 2802

- Banana—*see also Musa*—
 composition of plants, 4316
 diseases—
 cause unknown, “rayadilla”, 4317
 fungus—
 “black tip” (*Helminthosporium toruloides*), 1079
 Cercospora leaf spot, 1867
 fruit stem rots, 1869, 1870
 panama disease (*Fusarium oxysporum cubense*), 1101, 1102, 4318, 4319
 squirtler disease (*Nigrospora sphaerica*), 1871, 3036, 3217
 non-parasitic, 1870
 virus, bumpy top, 3035
 virus, mosaic, 941
 fruit abnormalities, 1865
 fruit skin, antibiotic from, 1454
 glasshouse for, 3026
 growing—
 in Algeria, 2917
 in Australia, 927, 939, 4311
 in British Honduras, 3196
 in Colombia, 940
 in East Africa, 1863
 French West Africa, 1981f, 1981v, 1982c, 3029, 3030
 in India, 938, 4312
 in the U.S.S.R., 1864
 in the West Indies, 1046d, 3196, 4313, 4314
 growth substances to destroy, 2021, 3034
 nutrition, mineral, 4316
 packing, 1871, 4320
 pests—
 borer (*Cosmopolites sordidus*), 1103, 1981m, 4501k, 4502e
 general, 1855
 nematodes, 942, 4317
 rust thrips, 3217
 scab moth (*Nacoleia octasema*), 2013
 planting, contour, 1866
 planting, spacing, 2015, 3217
 potting compost for, 3026
 products, 1872
 propagation by suckers, 2015
 research in Australia, 927
 research in French West Africa, 1848
 soil management, cover crops, 3029
 storage—
 dips, 1871, 3036
 gas, 3200, 4529
 ripening, artificial, 1091
 sucker production, factors affecting, 1101
 transport, 1981n, 1981o
 varieties and species, 1102, 2015, 2920, 3031-3033, 4312-4315
Baphia nitida, 2845
 Barbados, British West Indies centr. Sugar Cane Breed. Stat., A.R., 1078
 Barbados Dep. Sci. Agric., A.R., 1077, 4521
 Basil—*see under Camphor basil*
Bauhinia acuminata flower abnormalities, 4201b
 Bean(s)—*see Beans (Phaseolus)*, Beans (*Vicia*), Cover crops, and individual species
 Bean(s) (continued)—
 cluster—*see Cyamopsis psoraloides*
 Bean(s) (*Phaseolus*)—
 breeding and selection, 524, 3822
 climate, pod set affected by, 526
 composition, pod and seed, 527, 1555, 3822, 3833
 composition, root, 527
 diseases—
 bacterial, 1550, 2607, 2608, 3245, 3539
 fungus, 533, 535, 2609-2611, 3694, 3841
 virus, 532, 1546, 2606, 2781, 3243, 3836, 3837, 3839
 growing in various countries, 1542, 3215, 3821, 3935h
 growth substances affect, 42, 46, 47, 50, 1149, 2072, 2605, 3312, 3319
 growth substances in, 1149, 2081
 harvesting and threshing, 1554
 nutrition—
 copper, 3835
 foliar, 2529
 manganese, 1555
 manuring, 2018, 2603
 molybdenum, 2580, 3833
 salt tolerance, 63, 528
 zinc, 3835
 pests—
 aphids, 3844
 beetles and weevils, 538, 1619m, 3848
 bugs, 540, 3849
 millipedes, 541
 nematodes, 1515, 1516
 physiology and metabolism, 32, 1544
 pollination, 526
 rooting of cuttings, 97g, 2081
 seed—*see also above*, composition and growth substances—
 germination, 2600, 2601
 rates and spacing, 2602, 3215
 treatments, 2583
 variability, 3823
 soil management, moisture requirement, 526
 soil management, weed control, 435, 1112, 2490, 2516p
 species, 1619f, 2598
 storage and preservation, 2599, 3776
 varieties, 1543, 2596, 2597, 3748, 3823
 Bean, velvet—*see Cover crops*
 Bean(s) (*Vicia*)—
 diseases, fungus and bacterial, 398, 3842
 diseases, virus, 1545, 2606
 growing in Queensland, 3821
 growth substances affect, 2123n, 3828
 nutrition, minor element, 3835
 pests—
 aphids, 537, 1345, 3843, 4539
 beetles and weevils, 539
 mites, 2612
 varieties, 1619i
 Bee(s)—
 damage to flowers and fruits, 3647
 diseases, 203i, 1264k
 foraging habits, 1986, 3408, 3409

- Bee(s) (*continued*)—
 insecticides injure, 405, 418e, 1082, 1480
 -keeping, 203j, 1216, 1986
 pollination by, 1064, 1082, 3408, 3409
- Beet(root)—
 antibiotics from, 770k
 diseases, fungus, 553
 growth, factors affecting, 2025
 nutrition, manuring, 3935q
 pests, insect, 554
 pests, nematode, 1619k
 physiology of tissues, 34, 3862
 propagation, vegetative, 2025
 rotations, 467
 seed germination, 631w
 seed irradiation, 3752
 spacing, 552, 1562, 1564
 storage, 3774, 4547
 weed control, 2484
- Begonia—
 diseases, 1736
 pests, nematodes, 4129, 4200m
 photoperiodic response, 790, 2524, 4156,
 4528
 pollination, 789
 propagation by seed, 4155
 species, 4154, 4200o
- Belgian Congo—
 cacao growing, 1875, 1876
 crop trade, 928, 929
 flora of, 3022, 4501r
Hevea growing, 1982g, 1982k, 4393
 hop growing, 2829
 I.N.E.A.C., A.R., 1098
 oil, essential, production, 770e
 oil palms in, 3087
 ornamental plants, 1067
 pyrethrum growing, 723
 vegetable growing, 1501
- Belgium—
 cherry growing, 110, 3375
 chicory growing, 564, 1569
 flora of, 3185
 fruit growing, 102
 hop growing and research, 752, 754
 I.R.S.I.A., Reps, 3211, 4536
 melon growing, 631a
 pea growing, 520
Belonolaimus gracilis, 3634
- Benzoinic acid, substituted—*see* Growth substances
- Ber—*see* *Zizyphus mauritiana*
- Bergenia *crassifolia*, a tannin plant, 769
- Bermuda—
 Dep. Agric., A.R. 1950/51, 1079, 4522
 grass control, 2019, 2457
 ornamentals, woody, 843
 plant protection, 844
- Berry—*see also* Small fruit and separate berry crops—
 boxes, wax treatment to control moulds,
 3242
 fruit morphology, 207
- Beryllium and plant growth, 2104, 2105
- Bibliography(ies)—
 on avocado, 4207
 on cacao, 943
 on citrus, 4227
 on mango, 2004
 on plant chemistry, 16, 17
- Biennial bearing—
 in apple, 1217
 in avocado, 2924
 in citrus, 2947-2949
 in coffee, 980, 3238
 in olive, 1090, 2237
- Bindweed control, 424, 2457, 2474
- Biochemistry, a manual on, 1055
- Biologische Bundesanstalt, Braunschweig, A.R., 1080
- Bird damage to safflower, 1718
- Birds, habits and control, 387-389, 417u
- Blackberry—
 breeding, 208
 control of wild, 1499a, 3217, 3715
 diseases—
 fungus, 256, 2356
 non-parasitic, 256, 3569, 3663
 virus, 256, 307
 growing—
 in Canada, 250b
 in Great Britain, 1270
 in the U.S.A., 2275d
 origin of, 1270
 pests, 1391, 2279, 3663
 × raspberry hybrids, 206, 1270
 soil management, water requirements, 3569
 soil management, weed control, 2471
 varieties, 1265, 1303c, 3482
- Black currant—
 certification, 211
 composition, 77, 1266
 diseases—
 fungus, 2351
 resistance to—*see below*, varieties
 virus, 297, 2309, 2310, 3713t
 growing in England, 204
 growing in France, 3487
 growth phenomena, 297, 3486
 hybrids, interspecific, 206
 pests, insect, 375, 2375, 3690
 pests, mite, 2373
 propagation, vegetative, 210
 soil management, mulching, 3485
 spray injuries and taints, 1469
 varieties, 209, 3481
- Blanjulus guttulatus*, 541, 3771
- Blaauw Centre d'Exp. agron., Vietnam, Rep.
 3195
- Blastodacna libanotica*, 2398
- Blossom thinning—*see* Thinning
- Blueberry—
 anatomy of roots, 3484
 breeding, 2018
 diseases—
 bacterial, 2321
 fungus, 328, 3615, 3616
 virus, 4546

SUBJECT INDEX

- Blueberry (continued)—**
 growing in the U.S.A., 1269
 growth phenomena, 3482
 nutrition, 2018, 2283, 4541
 pests, 3669, 4546
 propagation, vegetative, 3484
 soil management, irrigation, 2018
 soil management, weed control, 2018
 varieties, 1265, 2283, 3482
- Boehmeria spp.**—*see* Ramie
- Bolivia, native food plants in, 1977
- Book reviews—*see* Reviews
- Borassus spp.**, 4501n
- Borneo, crops for, 936
- Boron**—
 availability, factors affecting, 243
 deficiency—
 in apple, 1317
 in azalea, 825
 in brassicas, 2552, 3217
 in carrot, 1566
 in fruit, 1081
 in hop, 2010
 in pear, 3547
 in pecan, 264
 in pineapple, 2021
 in potato, 2710
 in raspberry, 265, 2010
 in rudbeckia, 74
 soil sickness due to, 3547
 in tobacco, 4525
 in tomato, 606, 3895, 3896
 in vine, 263
- determination, 1192k, 2123s
 pollen germination affected by, 3406, 3407
 reviews on, 75, 1081
 seed production affected by, 1566
 sources of, 2569
 tolerance and toxicity, 1163
- Boskoop Soc. Trial Garden, Yearbook and A.R., 4549
- Botley Fruit Stat., A.R., 3192
- Botryodiplodia theobromae**, 1869, 4404
- Botryosphaeria ribis (Dothiorella sp.)**, 1109, 1770, 4224
- Botrytis**—
alii, 2622
cinerea—
 antibiotics control, 1459
 on apple, 323, 1368, 2330
 on azalea, 827
 on bean—*see also below*, *fabae*—398
 on citrus, 2972
 factors affecting host resistance to, 1649, 2066
 on gooseberry, 417w
 on persimmon, 4298
 on raspberry, 3621
 on vine, 1380, 3622
elliptica, 840, 1743
fabae—*see also above*, *cinerea*—on beans, 3842
gladiolorum, 2877
sp. on orchids, 1748
- Botrytis (continued)**—
tulipae, 4169, 4170
- Boxwood leaf miner, 1761
- Boysenberry**—
 diseases, 3569
 manuring, 2238
 mulching, 60
 pests, 2279, 2382
- Brachyrhinus ovatus**, 2903
- Brachyrhinus sulcatus**, 2903, 4190
- Bracken (Pteridium aquilinum)**, control, 2458-2460
- Brassicas**—*see also under Crucifers and individual crops*—
 antibiotics from, 770k
 seed disinfection, 1527
 seed germination, factors affecting, 3780
- Brazil**—
 Agricultural Institute of the State of São Paulo, 3170c
 cacao growing, 1046h
 cinchona growing, 958
 coffee growing, 969, 1981k
 flora of, 3168
 olive growing, 1264a
 pepper, black, growing, 4072
 tobacco growing, 1682
- Breadfruit propagation by root cuttings, 2019
- Breeding, plant—*see also Genetics and individual crops*—
 in Australia, 4
 books and reviews on, 1073
 in Canada, 1132
 chemistry an aid to, 2522
 in Holland, 2025
 legislation on, 1133
 polyploids, 2070
 in Sweden, 2009
 in the U.S.A., 2036
 vegetative hybridization aids, 600, 601
- Bremia lactucae**, 3875
- Brevicoryne brassicae**, 1397, 1399, 1533, 1534, 3791, 3797, 3798
- Brevipalpus**—
australis, 1749, 1750
lewisi, 2981
oncidii, 1749
sp. on citrus, 895
- Brinjal**—*see Eggplant*
- Briota acida**, vitamin C, 4205
- British Columbia, climate of, 1124a
- British Columbia, Dep. Agric., A.R., 4523
- British Commonwealth—*see also Commonwealth*—
 agricultural co-operative societies, 1054
 agriculture, 3197
- British Guiana plantation crops, 1084, 1982o, 3025
- British Guiana, Sugar Exp. Stats, A.R., 3252a
- British Honduras, plantation crops, 3196
- British West Indies centr. Sugar Cane Breed. Stat. Barbados, A.R.s., 1078, 3191
- British West Indies, sugar cane growing and research, 3100, 4433

SUBJECT INDEX

- Broccoli**—*see also Cauliflower*—
 composition, 2010
 diseases, 3793
 propagation, vegetative, 1528, 2548
 seed treatment, 3793
 storage, 3775
- Bromelia antiacantha**, vitamin C in, 4205
- Bruchus obtectus**—*see Acanthoscelides obtectus*
- Bruchus rufimanus**, 539
- Brussels sprouts**—
 breeding, 457, 1121
 flower formation, 1529
 nutrition, manuring, 3784
 pests, 3797
 propagation, vegetative, 2548
 seed production, 1121
 varieties, 2682z, 3748
- Bryobia praetiosa**, 2017, 3645
- Bryophyllum (calycinum)**, light responses, 217, 2916m
- Budding**—*see also separate plants*—
 modified Forkert, 4204
 pome fruits, 1203
- Bulb(s)**—*see also individual species*—
 forcing, 788, 1142, 1735, 1745
 hot water treatment, 3227
 planting, position of bulb, 3199
 storage, 1183, 4524
- Burlap preservatives**, 1111
- Bush fruits**—*see Small fruits*
- Bytiscus beutiae**, 3713d
- Byturus tomentosus**, 3646
- Cabbage**—
 breeding, 457, 3038
 composition, 631m, 935
 diseases—
 bacterial, 492-494, 1530, 3796
 fungus, 492, 495, 1093, 2554, 3792
 seed transmission, 631m
 virus, 1531, 2553, 3791, 4539
 growth substances affect, 2560, 3781
 herbicides injure, 2560
 nutrition, manuring, 489, 3754, 3785, 3787, 4522
 pests—
 aphid (*Brevicoryne brassicae*), 1533, 3798
 butterfly (*Pieris monuste* and *P. rapae*), 1077, 1533, 1534, 2559, 3935m
 control, general, 1533, 1534
 diamond back moth (*Plutella maculipennis*), 2559
 fly (root) (*Erioischia brassicae*=*Hylemyia brassicae*=*Chortophila brassicae*), 496-498, 2556, 2557, 2682a, 3799-3804
 looper (*Trichoplusia ni*), 2559
 weevil (*Baris* spp. and *Ceutorhynchus* spp.), 2556, 2558
 physiology and metabolism, 38
 propagation, vegetative, 2548
 seed production, 488, 2682v
 soil management, broomrape control, 441
 rotations, 467
- Cabbage (continued)**—
 storage, 3774
 varieties, 485-487, 3748
- Cacao**—*see also Theobroma*—
 bean—
 hollow heart, 953
 husks, uses of, 2010, 4329
 insecticide contamination, 1904
 pests, 4326, 4520
 pigments, 4328
 quality, 951, 1898, 1902, 3047
 shells, uses of, 4330
 a bibliography, 943
 breeding and selection, 1879, 1881, 1883, 1884, 1898, 3037
 cherelle wilt—*see below*, fruit drop
 clones, 949, 955
 diseases—
 in Brazil, 1855
 fungus—
 black pod (*Phytophthora palmivora*), 1882, 1893, 3044, 4325, 4563
 collar rot (*Marasmius semiustus*), 1881
Pythium palmivorum, 252
 red root disease (*Ganoderma pseudoferreum*), 1106, 1881
 witches' broom (*Marasmius perniciosus*), 955, 4558
 virus, swollen shoot, 954, 1891, 1982e, 2277, 4324, 4563
 virus, vectors, 954, 1879, 1882, 1889, 1890, 1895, 1897, 3045, 4563
 epiphytes on, 4325
 experiments, design of, 950, 951
 fermentation and drying, 956, 1046s, 1898-1902, 3046, 4327, 4520
 flowering, hormones stimulate, 952
 fruit drop and set, 1886, 1887, 3042, 3043
 growing—
 in the Belgian Congo, 1875, 1876
 in Central America and the West Indies—
see also below, in Trinidad—3196, 4501f
 in Ceylon, 946, 1046c
 under coconuts, 945, 1874
 in the Far East—*see also below*, in Malaya—945, 946, 1114, 1874
 in French West Africa, 1877, 1982f
 in Malaya, 946, 947, 1084, 3196
 under rubber, 946, 1874
 in South America, 1046h, 3170g, 4321
 in Trinidad, 1046h
 history and geography of, 943
 husks—*see above*, bean
 nutrition, manuring, 1880, 3042
 nutrition, mineral, 1879, 3039, 4322
 pests—*see also above*, bean—
 ants, 954
 in Brazil, 1855
 capsid, 1882, 1894, 4563
 cockchafer, 1881
 collar borer (*Glenea fasciata*), 1098
Helopeltis spp., 1106, 1881, 1896
 mealy bugs—*see above*, diseases, virus vectors

- Cacao—pests (*continued*)—
physiology, transpiration, 4323
planting—
on old cacao soils, 1892
methods, 1880, 1881
spacing, 1880
pollination, 1879
propagation—
by budding, 3041, 4525
by cuttings, 1878, 1879, 1881, 1882, 1885,
1981j, 1982a, 2015, 3040, 4322, 4525,
4563
by marcotting, 2015
potting compost, 3026
station in Dominica, 2012
- research—
in French West Africa, 1847
Inst., Tafo, West African, 4563
in Malaya, 1881
in Trinidad, 1879, 1880, 3170b
shading, 945, 946, 1874, 1879-1881, 3039,
4323
soil management, mulching, 1880
spray damage, 1879
surveys, 1891
trade, 944, 1873
varieties—*see above*, clones
wild, in Colombia, 948
- Cacoecia rosana*, 2408
- Cactaceae in Bolivia, 1977
- Caecilioides acicula*, 804
- Cajanus cajan*, 4306
- Calcium—*see also* Liming—
cyanamide for weed control, 1636, 2770
deficiency—
in azalea, 825
in fruit trees, 2186
in olive, 3439
determination, 700
glycerophosphate for foliar nutrition, 2530
radioactive, 49, 1158
sodium relationship, 855
- California *see also* United States—
asparagus growing, 481
avocado research, 2924
deciduous tree fruit growing, 1212, 2131,
2135
olive growing, 115, 128
small fruit growing, 205
vegetable growing, 523
vine research, 3501
- Calla—*see under* *Zantedeschia*
- Calluna* spp., 3174
- Calopogonium mucunoides*, 1912
- Cambridge, vegetable variety trials, 3745
- Camellia—
culture, 828, 1093
diseases, 4191
propagation by cuttings, 4532
- Camera for microphotography, 96
- Campanula diseases, 1764c
- Campanula, a monograph of the genus, 1053
- Camphor (*Cinnamomum camphora*), 4076
- Camphor basil (*Ocimum* spp.), 1694, 4114
- Canada—*see also individual provinces and exp. stats*—
breeding horticultural plants, 117, 118, 120,
1132, 1679
- Department Agric. Directory 1952, 3193
- Dep. Agric. For., Insect and Dis. Surv.,
Div. For. Biol., A.R., 4564d
- Dep. Agric. Fruit and Veget. Res. Cttee,
A.R.s., 4524
- flower growing, 1744
- fruit growing—*see also below*, small—203 l,
1242, 2237 l
- fungi, edible, in, 542
- hop growing, 1047
- plant geography, 1192q
- Report U.K. Agricultural Mission to, 1126
- seed production, 461
- small fruit growing, 214, 250b
- weeds and their control, 453a, 453d, 453h
- Year book 1950, 3194
- Canaigré* (*Rumex hymenosepalus*), 2846, 3242
- Canarium* spp., 3019
- Candlenut—*see Aleurites moluccana*
- Canna, disease, *Puccinia cannae*, 1358
- Canning—*see separate crops*
- Cantaloupe—*see under* Melon
- Canterbury, N.Z. agric. Coll., A.R., 1124b
- Cantharis obscura*, 359
- Capitophorus fragaefolii*—*see also* Strawberry aphid—310-312
- Capnodis tenebrionis*, 1403, 3649
- Capricorn beetles on fruit trees, 3650
- Capsicum*—
annuum taxonomy and morphology, 631q,
3932
breeding and genetics, 589, 590, 631q, 1119
diseases—
fungus, 621, 2676, 3933
non-parasitic, 594
virus, 586, 592, 3979
fruit characters, 590
fruit sterility, 589
frutescens taxonomy and morphology, 631q
pendulum morphology, 588
pests, insect, 593
photoperiod and temperature requirements,
591
species in South Africa, 588
varieties, horticultural, 2675
- Capua reticulana*, 370, 1434
- Carbohydrate translocation, temperature affects, 32, 3293
- Carbon—
dioxide content of potato tuber, 3950
dioxide as fertilizer, 3760
monoxide injury to plants, 1179
radioactive, 50-52, 3312, 3350u
- Cardamom thrips (*Elettaria cardamomum*), 718
- Carica candamarcensis*, 3089
- Carica papaya*—*see* Papaw
- Carissa grandiflora*, pollination, 829
- Carnation—*see also* *Dianthus*—
breeding, 2858

- Carnation (*continued*)—
diseases—
 bacterial, wilt, 2857, 4137, 4561
 fungus, root rot and wilt, 779, 842b, 2858,
 2859
 virus, mosaic, 1729, 1764f, 2856, 4136
flowers, packing and storage, 774, 775
flowers, phosphorus insecticides affect, 626
glasshouse, 778
growing in Algeria, 2855
nutrition, 2857, 4134
pests, 2916i, 3232
soil management, 4135
soilless culture, 1764e, 4133
tetraploid, 780
- Caroa (Neoglaziobia variegata)* colchicine treatment, 739
- Carob (Ceratonia siliqua)*, 1722e, 1845, 2918, 2923, 4121
- Carolina, North, agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1949, 1108
- Carotene—*see also individual plants under vitamin A*—
contents of plants, 3778, 3887
determination, 3778
- Carotinoids—*see under Pigments, carotinoids*
- Carpobrotus edulis* propagation, 1752
- Carpocapsa pomonella*—*see Codling moth*
- Carpodinus* sp., 4393
- Carposina sasakii*, 372
- Carrot—
breeding and selection, 555
composition, carotene and vitamin A, 555
diseases, fungus, 557, 3865
diseases, virus, 556
as a fodder crop, 1568
growth substance affects, 659
nutrition, manuring, 1120, 1176, 3864, 4522
pests, insect, 558, 559, 1121, 2682a
pests, mite, 1567
physiology—
 biochemical aspects, 3290
 photoperiodic reaction, 2025
 tissue culture, 31, 1139, 2112
root size, factors affecting, 3863
seed germination, 3752
seed production, 1565, 2562
soil management—
 cultivation, 3324
 spacing, 1564, 1565, 2561, 3235, 3863
 weed control, 433, 435, 436, 446, 447,
 2516k
storage, 659, 3775, 3866
varieties, 3217
- Carthamus tinctorius*—*see Safflower*
- Carulaspis visci*, 843, 844
- Cashew (Anacardium occidentale)*—
flowers, sex ratio, 2015
nutrition, manuring, 1105
propagation, vegetative, 1105
shell oil, 4331
trade in India, 3164
- Cassia calcoeloria* propagation by root cuttings, 2019
- Castanea*—*see Chestnut*
- Castilloa elastica*, 3092
- Castilloa ulei*, 3092
- Castor (bean)*—
diseases, 2838
growing in the U.S.A., 2836
harvester, 1716
oil, 770i, 1715, 4520
poisonous to livestock, 422
pollination, artificial, 767
pomace as a manure, 4522
varieties, 2837, 2849i
wound reaction, 1717
- Cattleya*—*see also Orchid—trianae*, photo-periodic response, 806
- Cauliflower*—*see also Broccoli*—
blindness, 490
breeding, 457
diseases, fungus, 2554
diseases, virus, 491, 3791, 4539
growing in the U.K., 2545
growth factors affecting, 490, 3782, 3783
nutrition—
 boron deficiency, 2552, 3217
 manuring, 3786
 molybdenum deficiency, 490, 2551, 3788-3790
pests, 499, 1077, 2555, 3802
polyploidy, colchicine induced, 2547
propagation, vegetative, 2025, 2548
spray residues on, 500, 3805
storage, 3774, 3775
varieties, 2546, 2682q, 3199, 3748, 3779
whiptail—*see above*, blindness and nutrition,
 molybdenum
- Cavariella aegopodii*, 556
- Cawthon Inst., N.Z., A.R., 2010
- Ceiba pentandra*—*see Kapok*
- Celeriac diseases and pests, 2564
- Celery—
composition, 935, 2010
diseases—
 fungus, 1093, 2563, 2565, 3935j
 nematodes associated with, 2565
 virus, 631p
nutrition, by foliage sprays, 3894
nutrition, manuring, 501
pests, insect, 1536, 3695
pests, nematode, 2565, 3634, 3807
seed treatment, 1535
spray residue on, 502
storage, 3808
- Cell sap concentration, plant growth related to, 38
- Cell size, plant growth related to, 2070
- Cement pots, 85
- Centaurea cyanus*, pests, 2854
- Centaurea* weed spp. control, 424, 2457
- Centroserma pubescens*, 1912, 3217
- Centrospora acerina*, 1510
- Cephalobius* spp., 992
- Cephalothecium roseum*, 4225
- Cerambyx* spp. on fruit trees, 3650
- Ceratia hilaris*, 513, 1540

SUBJECT INDEX

- Ceratitis capitata*—see Fruit fly, Mediterranean
Ceratostomella fimbriata, 3071, 3072
Ceratostomella paradoxa, 4461
Cercospora—
 beticola, 553
 boehmeriana, 1711
 cladosporioides, 2327, 3617
 kopkei, 1032, 1965, 1966
 musae, 1867, 1868
 sp. on avocado, 859
 sp. on celery, 1093
Ceroputo sp. on coffee, 4364
Cerostoma persicella, 1432
Ceutorhynchus—
 assimilis, 2558
 macula-alba, 4084
 pleurostigma, 2556
Ceylon—
 cacao growing, 946, 1046c
 coconut growing and research, 1907, 1908
 Coconut Res. Scheme, A.R., 4526
 Dir. Agric. Administ. Reps., 4525, 4564e,
 4564f
 Rubber Res. Bd, A.R., 3223
 sugar cane growing, 4410
 Tea Res. Inst., A.R., 2024
 tobacco growing, 4020
Chagres—see Tobacco exp. Stat.
Chamaerops humilis, 1713
Channel Islands, horticulture, 3350o
Chara fragilis control, 3237
Chaulmoogra—see *Hydnocarpus*
Cheilobus spp. on coffee, 992
Cheimatobia brumata, 386
 Chemistry, a bibliography of plant, 16, 17
 Chemotherapy, a review, 251
Chenopodium album, coumarin effect on, 48
Cherimoya (*Annona cherimola*)—see also Annonaceae—
 diseases, 2021, 4206
 growing in Algeria, 2917
Chermes cooleyi, 4186
Chermes pyricola, 381, 1439
Cherry—
 blossom bud differentiation, growth substances affect, 2207
 blossoming, wax emulsions to retard, 2016
 breeding, 3373
 climate—
 drought and sun scald, 2293
 spring frost damage, 2295
 winter injury, 276
 composition, fruit, 1242, 1266
 diseases—
 bacterial canker, 3373
 fungus—
 Cylindrosporium padi, 417c, 1374
 leaf spot or anthracnose (*Coccomyces hiemalis*), 2340, 2341, 2450, 4547
 silver leaf (*Stereum purpureum*), 333
 non-parasitic, 2293
 virus, 298, 299, 417y, 1334, 1339-1342,
 1485 l, 2308, 2452j, 2452t, 2452z, 3575
Cherry—(continued)—
 fruit—see also above, composition and below, harvesting, packing and storage—
 cracking, 284, 285
 drop, spraying to retard, 2207
 maturity, factors delaying, 2207
 growing—
 in Belgium, 110
 in Cyprus, 3362
 in France, 3361
 in Sweden, 1264i
 harvesting, 3455
 nutrition—
 manganese deficiency, 272
 manuring, 163
 potassium deficiency, 2028
 ornamental, 830
 packing, grading, 1255, 3455
 pests—
 aphid, black (*Myzus cerasi*), 2378
 birds, 387
 Cantharis obscura, 359
 fruit fly (*Rhagoletis* spp.), 1085, 1112,
 1416-1418, 2392, 3666
 fruit tree leaf roller (*Archips argyrospila*)
 on, 2401
 leaf miner, 3243
 leaf hopper (*Erythroneura dolosa*), 1424,
 2394
 plum curculio, 363
 pollination, 150, 3410, 3477r
 products and processing, 3473, 3481
 propagation by cuttings, 1205
 pruning, 1241
 rootstocks—
 in France, 3387
 in Italy, 3388
 mahaleb, 145, 306, 417y, 1212, 1993
 mazzard or sweet (*Prunus avium*), 145,
 1212, 1993, 3362
 for ornamental, 830
 Sainte-Lucie cherry, 3361
 sour (*Prunus cerasus*), 1212, 1993
 in Switzerland, 134, 3387
 seed germination, 3217
 soil management, mulching, 60, 2028
 varieties, 117, 1241, 1264h, 2151, 2278,
 3374, 3375, 3473, 3481
Cheshunt exp. Res. Stat., A.R., 1083
Chestnut—
 breeding, 3531
 chinese water—see under *Eleocharis* sp.
 diseases, fungus, 329, 2352, 2353, 3531
 growth, soil moisture affects, 1231
 propagation, vegetative, 3530, 3531
 seed germination, 2267, 3532
 species, 1299, 3530, 3531
 storage, 1483, 2267, 3532
Chicory—
 composition, 1572
 diseases, 565, 1573
 forcing, 631r, 1120, 1571

- Chicory (*continued*)—
growing—
 in Belgium, 564, 1569
 in Holland, 1570
 in South Africa, 3234, 3868
nutrition, 1571, 1572
pests, 566
soilless cultivation, 1571
- Chikoo—*see* Sapodilla
- Chile, apple growing, 2127
- Chile, fungi newly reported, 2327
- Chilli—*see* *Capsicum*
- Chilling requirements—*see* Dormancy, prolonged
- Chimaeras in fruit plants, 219, 1218, 1219, 2179
- China, fruits, wild, in, 2919
- Chlorine injury to plants, 1179, 3260, 3539
- Chlorogenous australensis*, 3907
- Chlorophorus varius*, 1415
- Chlorophyll—
 content of leaves, factors affecting, 3897
 determination, 714h
 light absorption by, 3350b
- Chloroplasts, 19, 2123g, 2124a
- Chlorosis—*see also* particular plants and Iron deficiency
- Chlorosis, lime-induced, plant reactions to, 76, 268, 1315, 3551, 3552
- Chlorotic plants, water absorption by, 266
- Choanephora infundibulifera*, 4200p
- Chondodendron* sp. alkaloids, 1722b
- Chortophila brassicae*—*see* *Erioischia brassicae*
- Chremos* *repentinus*, 991
- Chromaffin reaction, 2080
- Chromosomes, hydroxyquinoline for studying, 1190
- Chrysanthemum—
 anatomy, of buds, 4139
 cinerariaefolium—*see* Pyrethrum
 cytology, 4537
 diseases, fungus, 784, 4141, 4143
 diseases, virus, 2863
 flower—
 bud initiation—*see below*, physiology
 packing and storage, 774, 775
 production throughout the year, 4561
 flowering, maleic hydrazide delays, 4549
 fumigant injuries, 4200u
 growing in North Africa, 2860
 growing in the U.K., 4138
 leaves, loss of basal, 1111
 nutrition, 1083, 2862
 pests, insect, 4141, 4200l
 pests, nematode, 1731, 2864, 3227, 4129, 4141, 4142
 physiology—
 photoperiodic response, 781, 782, 2861, 3281, 4140
 root respiration, 2862
 temperature response, 4140
 pinching, 783, 2861
 praeteritum, 4200n
 soil management, irrigation, 2099
- Chrysanthemum (*continued*)—
 varieties, 784, 4138
- Chrysanthemum*—
 aonidum, 906, 907
 dictyospermi, 1394, 1815, 1816
 ficus, 1394, 1820
- Cider—
 an anthology, 1264m
 apple growing in France, 3360, 4507
 composition, 3431, 3468
 making, 3477e
 sickness, 3431, 3477c
- Cinchona—
 clones, 962, 963, 2014, 3048
 composition, alkaloid, 961, 2014, 3048
 diseases, 960, 962, 963, 2014, 4332
 growing—
 in Brazil, 958
 in Indonesia, 959
 in Réunion, 957
 nursery fumigation, 4332
 pests, 960, 1981e
 propagation, 960
 research in French West Africa, 1847, 1906
 research in Madagascar, 1905
 species—*see also above*, clones—962, 1906
 wild, in South America, 3171p
- Cineraria diseases, 1730, 4542
- Cinnamomum camphora* classification, 4076
- Cinnamomum tamala* diseases, 2849o
- Cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum*) bark and leaf oil, 3224
- Cirphis unipuncta*, 417i, 1425
- Cirsium arvense* control—*see also* Thistle— 2457
- Cirsium* spp. control, 3714
- Cissampelos pareira*, 2808
- Citron—*see under* Citrus
- Citronella—*see* *Cymbopogon*
- Citrullus vulgaris*—*see* Water melon
- Citrus—
 assamensis, 1776
 aurantifolia, 4235
 bark, growth substances in, 2977
 bergamot orange, 1774, 1775
 a bibliography on, 4227
 breeding, 1777
 bud sports, 2936
 by-products—*see below*, products
 climate—
 desert as a, 1765
 frost—
 damage, 1802
 protection—
 by fans, 883, 884, 1799, 4252, 4253
 by fans plus heaters, 885
 by heaters, 886, 1799, 4302j
 by tent coverings, 888, 2946
 in trenches, 887, 1773
 resistance—
 psoriasis reduces, 1809
 rootstocks affect, 1801
 of species and hybrids, 1773, 1778
 soil temperatures, 1800

- Citrus (*continued*)—
 composition—
 fruit—
 of grapefruit, 1834
 of lemon, 1831, 2993
 of mandarin, 1831
 of orange, 1830, 1831, 1833, 1834, 1846b,
 2993, 3021q, 3190
 leaf of lemon, 2950
 leaf of orange, 873, 878, 1789, 1830, 2950
 rootstock affects, 2953
 seed, 58
 shoot, 2949, 2950
 sprays affect, 1830
 diseases and disorders—
 bacterial, 2971
 cause unknown—
 decline and sieve-tube necrosis in lemon,
 2934, 2961-2964
 degeneration of oranges, 4254
 die-back of lime, 4558
 Rangpur lime disease, 1811
 Rio Grande gummosis, 1811
 witches' broom of orange, 4263
 fungus—
 Armillaria mellea, 897
 black rot (*Alternaria citri*), 914
 blossom blight of lemon (*Botrytis cinerea*), 2972
 blue and green moulds (*Penicillium* spp.), 2975, 3190, 4282
 cotton root rot (*Phymatotrichum omnivorum*), 1811
 damping-off or black leg (*Rhizoctonia*, *Pythium*, and *Fusarium* spp.), 4266
 felt disease (*Septobasidium pseudopedicellatum*), 2978
 fruit rot complex (*Gloeosporium*, *Sep toria* and *Peyronellaea* spp.), 4283
 fruit rot detection by ultraviolet light,
 318
 gummosis, tip blight and brown rot (*Phytophthora* spp.), 926d, 2976, 2977,
 4264, 4302k, 4302t
 mal secco (*Deuteropoma tracheiphila*),
 2973, 2974
 melanoase and stem-end rot (*Diaporthe* (*Phomopsis*), *Diplodia* spp., etc.),
 898, 915, 1812, 1813, 4302w
 scab or verrucosis (*Elsinoë* (*Sphae loma*) *fawcetti*), 4265
 shell bark of lemon (*Phomopsis californica*), 1810
 general, 890, 1814
 non-parasitic, chlorosis, 871, 4255
 non-parasitic, fruit breakdowns, 1796
 virus—
 greening of orange, 3228
 mandarin decline, 4260
 psoriasis, scaly bark, *lepra explosiva* or
 leprosis, 895, 896, 1807, 1809, 2965,
 2967-2969
 scaly butt of trifoliata, 1808, 3217
 seedling yellows, 4261
- Citrus—disease and disorders—virus (*continued*)—
 tristeza, quick decline, stem-pitting and
 root-rot, 891-894, 1805, 1806, 2965,
 2966, 3021j, 3217, 3229, 4256-4259,
 4561
 xyloporosis or cachexia, 2970, 4262
 epiphytes, control of, 1101, 2015
 flower bud differentiation, 2955
 flowering, biology, 1795, 2939
 frost—*see above*, climate
 fruit(ing)—*see also above*, composition and
 below, harvesting, marketing, packing,
 products and storage—
 biennial, 2947-2949
 a book on lemon, 4504
 deformities in lime, 889, 1804
 drop, factors affecting, 2957, 2958, 4247
 drop, growth substances retard, 881, 882,
 1087, 1088, 1092, 1796, 1797, 2959,
 2960, 3244, 4248-4251
 ethylene production by, 2059
 maturity tests, 2991, 2992, 3190
 parthenocarpy induced, 3190
 quality—
 environment affects, 1832
 manures affect, 1789
 rootstocks affect, 868, 1781, 4288
 sprays affect, 1830, 1832
 ringing promotes, 2956, 4244
 set, 1794, 1795
 size—
 cover crops increase, 2943
 growth substances increase, 1796
 irrigation increases, 4246
 manures affect, 876, 1789, 3228, 4245
 non-tillage increases, 2942
 pruning increases, 2947
 rootstocks affect, 867
 fumigation—
 fruit, 2987
 soil, 897, 1783, 2941, 4267
 tree, 912, 1826, 4278
 growing—*see also below*, rootstocks and
 varieties—
 in Australia, 1782, 4230
 in Europe, 1774, 4302a, 4302p
 indoors, 2944
 in North Africa, 2918, 4233, 4302r
 in South Africa, 3234, 4227, 4228, 4229
 in trenches—*see also above*, climate, frost
 protection—887
 in the U.S.A., 1765, 1772
 in the U.S.S.R., 1773
 in Vietnam, 3195
 in the West Indies, 2931, 3196
 growth—*see also below*, physiology—
 foliage density, 863
 maleic hydrazide checks, 1803
 rhythm, 866
 root, 2942
 shoot—
 in grapefruit, 2939
 in orange, 864, 2948, 2949

- Citrus—growth—shoot (*continued*)—
 phyllotaxis, 2938
 substances in bark, 2977
 substances injure, 1798
 harvesting, 2214, 4281
 irrigation—*see below*, soil management
 juice—*see above*, composition, fruit and below, products
karna, 4235
 leaf—*see also above*, composition—
 drop, sprays cause, 913
 functions, sprays affect, 913, 4279
 production and density, 863, 2949
 manuring—*see below*, nutrition and soil management
 marketing, 1771, 3021h
 morphology, 1785, 2938
 nomenclature of limes, 4302n
 nucellar—*see below*, varieties
 nutrition—
 boron, 1793
 chloride toxicity, 1793
 copper, 914
 lime-induced chlorosis, 871
 lithium toxicity, 1846a
 magnesium, 1790
 manganese, 2954, 3190, 3229
 manuring—
 general—*see also below*, soil management—1090, 1225, 1787, 4302b
 grapefruit, 1087, 4237, 4242
 lime, 2931
 orange, 876, 1087, 1788, 2943, 2948, 3228, 4240-4242
 by soil injection, 1788
 molybdenum, 4243
 nickel toxicity, 2952
 nitrogen, 876, 879, 1087, 1787, 2948, 3228, 4237, 4242, 4558
 phosphorus, 877, 878, 1087, 1791, 2948, 2951, 4242, 4302o
 potassium, 876, 1789, 2948, 2951, 4242
 salt tolerance, 3325
 sulphur, 1167
 urea foliage sprays, 3230
 zinc, 1316, 1792
 oil—*see below*, products
 orchard management—*see below*, soil management
 packing—*see also below*, storage—
 boxes and cartons for, 1835, 2995, 4285
 bulk containers for, 1836, 4286
 methods, 4285
 pest(s)—
 ants, 1822, 2984, 4268, 4561
 black fly (*Aleurocanthus woglumi*), 1827
 bronze orange bug (*Rhoeococoris sulciventralis*), 900
 butterflies (*Papilio* spp.), 4275
 control, biological and ecological—*see also below*, scale control—911, 1821, 1822, 1846c, 1846d
 control, general, 909, 1465, 1814, 1823, 3021d, 3232
 Citrus—pest(s)—(*continued*)—
 false codling moth (*Argyroploce leucomitra*) on, 2985, 3232
 fruit flies, 901, 926c, 1087, 2986, 2987, 3190, 4269
 gall wasp (*Eurytoma fellis*), 899, 2988
 leaf—
 hopper (*Empoasca decedens*), 1828
 miner (*Phyllocoptis citrella*), 905
 roller (*Archips argyrospila*), 4274
 mealy bug, 1846f
 mite—
 brevipalpus, 2981
 bud (*Aceria sheldoni*), 904, 4271
 general and unspecified, 4270, 4272, 4273
 red (*Paratetranychus citri*), 904, 2982, 2983, 3695
 rust (*Phyllocoptura oleivora*), 903, 904
 nematodes, 890, 1829, 2979, 2980
 orange tortrix and other orange worms (*Argyrotaenia citrana*, etc.), 378, 902
 scale—
 circular purple (*Chrysomphalus fucus*), 1820
 citricola (*Coccus pseudomagnolarum*), 908, 1825, 1846e
 control, biological, 910, 1818, 1819, 4276, 4302s
 control, chemical, 912, 2416
 cottony cushion (*Icerya purchasi*), 1818, 1819
 dictyospermum (*Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*), 1815, 1816
 ecology, 1815, 4302g
 Florida red (*Chrysomphalus aonidum*), 906, 907
 glover (*Lepidosaphes gloveri*), 1815
Parlatoria ziziphi, 1815
 purple (*Lepidosaphes beckii*), 906, 907, 1815, 1820, 4277, 4302f
 red (*Aonidiella aurantii*), 1394, 1817, 2416, 2989, 2990, 4276
 soft brown (*Coccus hesperidum*), 908, 909, 910, 1824, 3021e, 3021f
 physiology—*see also above*, growth
 light intensity affects, 863, 1784, 1785
 photoperiodic responses, 865
 photosynthesis, oil sprays affect, 4279
 transpiration, 1786
 water relations, 2194
 planting in old citrus soils, 1783, 2940, 2941, 4236, 4267
 pollen germination, 1795
 polyembryony—*see also below*, varieties, nucellar—1779
 polyploidy in, 1777
 poultry under, 3021 l
 processing—*see below*, products
 production, world, 1771, 4560
 products and by-products—
 alcohol, 4302i
 fodder, 1775
 general, 1837, 3196

SUBJECT INDEX

- Citrus—products and by-products (*continued*)—
 juice, composition—*see above*, composition, fruit—
 concentrated, 926a
 decomposition, 202
 as a stabilizer for vegetable oils, 4302m
 from Surinam, 1834
 molasses, 916
 oil—
 extraction, 2996
 lime, 2997
 orange, 1774, 1846i
 pectin, 3021p
 waste utilization, 2006, 2998
 propagation—
 by budding, 4237, 4238, 4259
 by cuttings, 872, 1780, 4525
 by root cuttings, 862
 top-working old orange trees, 870
 pruning, 1802, 2947
 research at Griffith, Aust., 2047
 ringing, 2956, 4244
 root—*see above*, growth
 rootstocks—
 in California, 869, 4236
 chlorosis affected by, 871
 drought reaction, 1786
 frost resistance affected by, 1801
 fruit—
 keeping quality affected by, 4288
 quality affected by, 868, 1781
 size affected by, 867
 for grapefruit, 871
 incompatible, 4238, 4239
 for lemons, 2961–2964
 for limes, 2931
 for mandarins, 861, 4238
 in North Africa, 4302c
 nutrient accumulation affected by, 2953
 for oranges, 4240, 4241, 4288
 in Pakistan, 4235
 plant composition affected by, 2953
 Rangpur lime as a, 1805
 sour orange as a, 3239
 transpiration affected by, 1786
 trials, 1805, 4236, 4237, 4257, 4258
 trifoliate orange as a, 3217, 4238, 4239
 tristeza relationships—*see also above*, diseases, virus—1805, 2940, 2966, 4257, 4258
rugulosa, 4235
 seed germination, 846, 2937
 seed, rubidium content, 58
 shoot—*see above*, growth
 soil(s)—
 in Bombay, 3021a
 characters associated with high yield, 875
 fumigation, 897, 1783, 2941, 4267
 management—
 clean cultivation, 1046o, 3228
 cover cropping, 874, 876, 3228, 4558
 drainage, 874, 3021g
 general, 1782, 1846g, 2940, 3021b
 Citrus—soil(s)—management (*continued*)—
 irrigation, 880, 1793, 2945, 3228, 4240,
 4241, 4246, 4247, 4302v
 mulching, 167
 non-tillage, 2942, 4240, 4241
 poultry and, 3021l
 weeds mown, 4240, 4241
 old—*see above*, planting
 species identification, 2935
 species, new, from Assam, 1776
 spray injuries, 912, 913, 1792
 spray residues, 909, 4280
 storage—*see also above*, diseases and packing—
 colour development during, 4302u
 dips and coatings, 1311, 1827, 1838
 fumigation, 2987
 in Jamaica, 3196
 life, 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T prolong, 914, 2960,
 4287
 life, factors affecting, 914
 ozone for, 4288
 rots—*see above*, diseases
 temperatures, 1091
 washing, 4284
 wraps, 2994, 4281, 4288
 varieties—*see also above*, polyembryony and individual species—
 fruit characters of, 1831
 grapefruit, in Argentina, 2935
 in Italy, 2278
 lemon nucellar strains, 2934, 2940
 mandarin, 861, 1794, 2932
 orange—
 in Algeria, 4234
 bergamot, 1774
 nucellar strains, 2933, 2940, 3229, 4232
 in South Africa, 4231
 in Pakistan, 2921
Cladosporium fulvum, 1609, 2666, 3935k
Cladosporium herbarum, 1381
 Clematis, antibiotics from, 391, 1456
 Clementine—*see under* Citrus
Clemora smithii, 2019, 2020
 Climate—*see also* Drought, Frost, Hail, Meteorology and Sun—
 of Algeria, 2129
 artificial, growing plants in, 1178
 micro-, in fruit trees, 2292
 micro-, on slopes, 2050
 mineral and vitamin content of plants
 affected by, 1081
 pollinating insects affected by, 2237j
 rain, artificial stimulation of, 1192p, 1329,
 2052, 3264
 weather forecasting, 1094
Clitandria spp. as rubber plants, 4393
Clonostachys araucariae, 2726
 Clove—
 diseases, 964, 4333, 4530
 growing in Zanzibar, 965
 oil, 770b
 root grafts, natural, 4333

SUBJECT INDEX

- Clubroot—*see also Plasmodiophora brassicae*—
control, 252, 1514, 3794, 3935*l*, 4541,
4542
- Clytia ambigua*, 3544
- Cnephiasia longana*, 2407
- Cob nut—*see Corylus*
- Cobalt in plant nutrition, 3285, 3755, 3897
- Coccomyces hiemalis*, 2340, 2341
- Coccus hesperidum*, 908, 909, 910, 1824, 3021*e*,
3021*f*
- Coccus pseudomagnolarum*, 908, 1825, 1846
- Cockchafer—*see also White grub*—control,
1404-1406, 2029, 2534, 3652, 4527
- Cocoa—*see Cacao*
- Coconut—
“bissa”, 1913
breeding, 4525
composition, 3054, 4525
disease(s)—
fungus, 4338
gumming, coreid bug causes, 4530
physiological or unknown, 1101, 1102,
1913-1915, 3054, 4337, 4502*b*, 4525
- economics, 1909, 3049, 4334
- growing—
in Ceylon, 1046*c*, 1908
in India, 1105
in the West Indies, 3196
- nut—*see also below*, seed—fall, 3057, 3058
- nut spoilage, 3063
- nutrition, magnesium, 4525
- nutrition, manuring—*see also below*, soil
management—2015, 3053, 3171*f*, 3239,
4336, 4525, 4526
- oil palms compared, 3085
- pests—
Acritocera negligens, 3058
ants, 3057
Aspidiotus sp., 4558
in Brazil, 1855
caterpillar (*Nephantis serinopa*), 3059, 4525
coreid bugs (*Amblypelta* and *Theraptus*
spp.), 3057, 4530
Diacalandra taitensis, 3058
Graeffea crouani, 2013
leaf miner (*Promecotheca cumingi*), 3062
Melitonima insulare, 4552
rats, 3058
rhinoceros beetles (*Oryctes* spp.), 966,
3060, 3061, 4552
termites, 1916
- physiology and metabolism, 3055, 3056
- planting, 1910, 3052
- products—
coir, 1919, 3170*r*, 4335
copra, 1918
general, 1917, 3170*h*
trade, 3224
research in Ceylon, 1907, 4526
- root system, 4501*b*
- seed embryo, 3171*i*
- seed germination, 1981*x*, 3051
- soil—
conservation in, 1911, 1981*t*, 3170*m*
- Coconut—soil (continued)—
management—
cover crops, green manures and grass,
1105, 1912, 1982*h*, 2015, 3171*n*
cultivation, 2015, 4502*r*
intercropping, 1982*i*
toxicity, 4337
- Cocos sahnii*, 3050
- Codling moth (*Cydia pomonella*)—*see also*
Apple—
bait traps for, 3190, 3679
control—
biological, 2452*y*
chemical, 371, 417*h*, 1426, 1427, 1429,
1468, 2397, 3190, 3680-3682
supplementary measures, 2396
- distribution in world, 1394
- emergence, time of, 3678
- false—*see Argyroloce leucotreta*
- Coffea*—*see also Coffee*—
arabica—
× *C. dewevrei* hybrid, 975
microsporogenesis in, 976
var. *anormalis*, 4341
var. *bourbon*, 4343
var. *erecta*, 4342, 4350
spp. in French West Africa, 3064
spp., susceptibility to tracheomycosis, 3073
- Coffee*—*see also Coffea*—
bearing—*see below*, fruit(ing)
Board, Indian, A.R., 3209
breeding and selection, 970, 974, 975, 3170*k*,
4339, 4342, 4343, 4502*d*
by-products (husks and pulp), 998, 4501*l*,
4501*p*
climate, temperature distribution in planta-
tions, 4502*q*
composition, bean, 58, 3069, 4369
composition, plant, 4354
diseases, fungus—
berry disease (*Colletotrichum coffeanum*),
4361
black rot (*Pellicularia koleraga*), 970
canker and wilt (*Myrothecium roridum*),
988
Colletotrichum sp. on foliage, 4360
damping-off (*Pellicularia filamentosa* =
Rhizoctonia solani), 987
in French West Africa, 4359
leaf spot (*Omphalia flavidia*), 1925, 1926
root diseases (*Rosellinia* sp. and others),
1927, 3070, 4359
rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*), 970
stem canker (*Ceratostomella fimbriata*),
3071, 3072
tracheomycosis (*Fusarium xylarioides*),
3064, 3073, 4359
- ecomics, 972
- fruit(ing)—
biennial, 980, 3238
drop, 3209
yields, 973
- growing—
in Brazil, 969, 1981*k*

- Coffee—growing (continued)—**
 in Central America, 1046x, 1046y, 4501d,
 4502a
 in East Africa, 1084
 in French West Africa, 19821, 3064
 in India, 3065
 in Madagascar, 1046w
 growth, branch dimorphism, 4350
 growth cycle, 979
 harvesting, 996, 1924
 history, 3170i
 leaf fall, 1103, 3209, 3212
 liquor tests, 3238
 marketing, co-operative, 971
 nurseries, 4346, 4501l
 nutrition, manuring—*see also below*, soil
 management—970, 1981 l, 2014, 3068,
 3209, 4349, 4355
 nutrition, minor element deficiencies, 986
 off-flavours in, 1103, 3212
 pests—
Antestia bug, 989, 1098, 1103, 3074, 3212,
 4362
 bean beetle (*Araecerus fasciculatus*), 4520
 beetle (*Rhabdopterus jansoni*), 1929
 berry borer (*Stephanoderes (Hypothenemus) hampei*), 1928, 4366, 4367, 4502k
 cricket (*Chremos repentinus*), 991
Dichocrocis crocodora, 1098
 green bug (*Lecanium viride*), 970, 4363
 leaf miners (*Leucoptera* spp.), 993, 1103,
 3075
 mealybug (*Pseudococcus citri*), 970, 994,
 995, 4364, 4365
 mite (*Paratetranychus ununguis*), 1930
 nematodes, 992
 stem borer (*Anthores leuconotus*), 990, 3209
 stem borer (*Xylotrechus quadripes*), 970
 physiology, transpiration, 4356
 physiology, water relations, 978
 planting—
 methods, 984, 1046t, 2014, 3066, 3209
 in old coffee lands, 984, 3067
 spacing, 4349
 polyploid, 975
 processing—
 berry cleaning, 4368
 drying, 3076
 fermentation and washing, 997, 1103, 3212
 propagation by cuttings, 970, 1098, 1982a,
 2117, 3209, 3238, 4347, 4348
 propagation by grafting, 970, 4350
 pruning, 1046u, 1098, 3209, 3238, 4351, 4352
 research—
 in Costa Rica, 2011
 in French West Africa, 1847
 in India, 970, 985
 in Kenya, 3212
 physiological, 3171l
 Res. exp. Stat. Lyamungu, Moshi, A.R.,
 3238
 root system, 977
 Sect. nat. Inst. Agric. Guatemala, A.R., 2014
 seed, rubidium content, 58
- Coffee (continued)—**
 shade—
 requirements, 1923, 1981g, 3066, 3209
 a review, 981
 and soil water, 4358
 trees (and other plants), 982, 983, 1098,
 1922, 3171k, 3209, 4357
 soil—
 conservation, 429, 1921, 3067
 management—*see also above*, nutrition
 and shade—
 cover crops and green manuring, 3067,
 3209
 cultural requirements, 1981s
 irrigation, 3238
 mulching, 1106, 3212, 3238
 weed control, 429, 3209, 3744i
 moisture, 4358
 requirements, 3170f
 types, 1920, 4353
 spray injury, 1098, 4367
 taxonomy, 4341
 varieties, clonal, 3238, 4344
 varieties, seedling, 975, 4340, 4341, 4345
 Coir—*see* Coconut products
Cola chlamydantha, 1882
Cola cordifolia, 1882
 Colchicine—
 crown gall suppressed by, 1354
 seed germination stimulated by, 2123u
 sources of, 1700
 treatment—
 of carnation, 780
 of caroa, 739
 of cauliflower, 2547
 of poinsettia, 780
 of tobacco, 4028
 of watermelon, 3228
Colchicum, a handbook of, 3173
Colchicum, immune to colchicine, 1699
 Coleoptera, hosts of, 2452c
Coleosporium senecionis, 4542
Colletotrichum—
 atramentarium, 1083, 2727
 coffeanum, 4361
 falcatum—*see* *Physalospora tucumanensis*
 fuscum, 1702
 phomoides, 618, 2673
 sp., antibiotic controls, 390
 sp. on derris, 1106
 sp. on melons, 2574
 sp., *Nicotiana* resistance to, 4052
 spinaciae, 2682x
 truncatum, 533
 Colombia—
 banana growing, 940
 potato and seed potato growing, 1621
 tea growing, 1971
 Colonial Dep. Agric., Forestry and Veterinary
 Services, Research work undertaken by,
 Rep. 1950/51, 1084
 Colonial Development Corporation, A.R.,
 3196

- Colorado—
 agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 1085
beetle—see also Potato—susceptibility to
 insecticides, 689n
beetle on tobacco, 712
- Colour—see also Pigments—chart, horticultural, 3351i
- Commelinaceae in Argentina, 842m
- Commiphora myrrha*, 2796
- Commonwealth potato collection, 689j
- Comperiella bifasciata*, 4276
- Compost—
 nitrogen content, 1168
 potting, 776
 sewage, 3192
 town waste, 3757
 vine shoots, 234, 2265, 2266
- Condiment plants—see also separate species—
 of North Africa, 715
- Conifers, *Brachyrhinus* spp. as nursery pests, 2903
- Conifers, ornamental, in New South Wales, 2898
- Coniopteryx* sp., predators of citrus pests, 903, 4273
- Coniothyrium diplodiella*, 3628
- Coniothyrium fuckelii*, 1376
- Connecticut pomol. Soc., Proc. 61st annu. Mtg, 3198
- Conotrachelus nenuphar*—see Plum pests, curculio and Peach pests, plum curculio
- Containers—see Packing, containers
- Contarinia*—
 chrysanthemi, 4200f
 nasturtii, 252, 499, 3800
 spp. in Holland, 3674
- Contour—see Planting
- Convolvulus*—see Bindweed
- Convcentzia* spp., predators of citrus pests, 903, 4273
- Copper—
 deficiency—
 in azalea, 825
 in citrus, 914
 in *Hevea*—see also below, latex—4401
 in legumes, 3835
 in pear, 3549
 in raspberry, 1274
 in sugar cane, 2021, 3222
 in vegetables, 1081
- determination, 1192n, 2123p
- excised roots stimulated by, 81
- fungicides—see Fungicides
- iron uptake of plants affected by, 97d
- latex in *Hevea* affected by, 4400, 4402
- metabolism in plants, 3898, 4515
- toxicity, 645, 3898
- Copra—see Coconut products
- Coraebus rubi*, 818
- Cordia macrostachya* control, 425, 2019, 3737
- Coriander growing in Mauritius, 2019
- Cornell agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 4528
- Corticium*—
 invisum, 3149
- Corticium (continued)*—
 salmonicolor, 1948
 theae, 3149
- Cortisone, plant sources of, 3242, 4088, 4124a
- Cortisone, polyploidy induced by, 41
- Corylus* (hazel, cob nut and filbert)—
 americana × *C. avellana* hybrids, 2355
diseases, bacterial, 259
- diseases, fungus, 259, 2355, 3631
- growing in Holland, 1300
- growing in Tasmania, 240
- pests, 367
- varieties, 241, 242, 1300, 1303b, 2278, 2355
- Corynebacterium*—
 fascians, 1357
 michiganense, 2665, 2682n
 sepedonicum—see Potato diseases, bacterial
- Coryneum foliicolum*, 1367
- Cosmopolites sordidus*, 1981m, 4501k, 4502e
- Cosmos diseases, 4200v
- Cost—see Economics
- Costa Rica Coffee Sect. Minist. Agric., A.R.
 1950/51, 2011
- Cotoneaster, seed germination, 831
- Couch grass (*Agropyron* spp.) control, 2457
- Coumarin as a growth inhibiting substance, 3307
- Cover crop(s)—
 in British Columbia, 166
 in California, 1227
 in Ceylon, 4306
 for citrus, 3228, 4558
 for coffee, 3209
 for deciduous orchards, 167, 168, 1228, 3426
 for green manuring, 1228
 for irrigated orchards, 1768
 in North Africa, 1768
 for peach, 4550
plant(s)—
 Aeschynomene wrightiana, 3195
 Cajanus spp., 4306
 Crotalaria spp., 2024, 3067, 3146
 Glycine javanica, 3228, 4306
 grass sward, 1170
 Indigofera spp., 3027, 4306
 Lathyrus ochrus, 4527
 Leucaena glauca, 1979
 Mimosa invisa, 701
 Pueraria spp., 1912, 3029
 Seychelles grass, 4548
 Tephrosia spp., 3067, 3146, 4306
 Tithonia sp., 3195
 for tung, 3195
- Coyote (*Baccharis pilularis*) control, 1499b
- Crabgrass (*Digitaria* spp.) and its control, 1488, 2485, 2516g, 3716
- Crabgrass seed dormancy and germination, 2469
- Cranberry—
 diseases, 300
 irrigation and flooding, 250c
- Station, East Wareham, Mass., 4541
- storage, vitamin C stability during, 212
- weed control, 2516k, 3722

SUBJECT INDEX

- Crawley Research Station, Surrey, 3693
Crematogaster spp. associated with cacao mealybugs, 954
 Cress, composition of seed and roots, 3200, 3321
 Cress seedlings, anthocyanin synthesis, 2682f
 Crocus diseases, 4201a
 Crocus, a handbook on, 3173
Cronartium ribicola, 2351
Crotalaria—
anagyroides, 3067, 3146
grahamiana, 2024
usaramoensis, 3067
Croton mubango, 1098
 Crown gall (*Bacterium tumefaciens*)—
 of *Achillea* spp., 787
 of almond, 1351
 of blackberry, 256
 of blueberry, 2321
 control, 1351-1356, 2320
 of marigold, 1354-1356, 4146
 of peach, 1351, 1356
 reviews on, 316, 1458p
 of sunflower, 3301, 3302
 tissue cultures, 1147, 2061
 of tomato, 617, 1147, 1353, 1354, 2663, 2664
 of vine, 2061
 of walnut, 1351
 Crucifers, pollen beetles, 770g
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri, 4150
Cryptomyzus ribis, 1345
Cryptospora sp. nov. on cloves, 4530
Cryptospora viticola, 341
Cryptostegia—
grandiflora, 761, 3092
 growing in Argentina, 761
madagascariensis, 3092
 Cuba, crop trade, 930
 Cuba, sugar cane research, 4412
 Cucumber—*see also Cucurbits*—
 breeding, 3811
 diseases—
 bacterial, 1538, 2572
 cause unknown, 512
 fungus, 510, 3817
 virus, 511, 1537, 2571, 2682s
 illumination, supplementary, 1593, 3342
 nutrition, boron, 2569
 pests, 516, 3924
 physiology and metabolism, 2570
 seed extraction, 2568
 soil management, 3322
 varieties, 3817
Cucurbita ficifolia, 2578
 Cucurbitaceae in Bolivia, 1977
 Cucurbits—*see also individual crops*—
 diseases in Carolina, 631d
 diseases, nutrition affects, 3819
 floral biology, 507, 2566
 nutrition, 3819
 Cultivated plants, origin and variation of, 1073
Curculio caryae, 3243
 Currant—*see Black and Red currant and Vine fruits, dried*
- Custard apple—*see Cherimoya*
 Cuttings—*see also Growth substances*—
 age of parent affects rooting, 3095
 apple, 1205
 avocado, 2924, 4209
 azalea, 4185, 4188
 bark cylinder grafts affect rooting, 872
 bean, 97g, 2081
 black currant, 210
 blueberry, 3484
 broccoli, 1528, 2548
 breadfruit, 2019
 brussels sprouts, 2548
 cabbage, 2548
 cacao, 1878, 1879, 1881, 1882, 1885, 1981j, 1982a, 2015, 3040, 4322, 4525, 4563
 camellia, 4532
 Carpodorus edulis, 1752
 Cassia calceolaria, 2019
 cauliflower, 2548
 cherry, 1205
 chestnut, 3531
 citrus, 862, 872, 1780, 4525
 coffee, 970, 1098, 1982a, 2117, 3209, 3238, 4347, 4348
 derris, 2849i
 Echeveria, 1752
 Erica spp., 1758
 fig, 3399
 fruit plants, various, 129
 geranium, 2865
 gooseberry, 3490
 guava, 2019
 hevea, 3095
 hop, 4108
 hydrangea, 4185
 Ilex spp., 4185
 Juniperus spp., 2913
 mist spray humidification for, 2117, 4185
 mulberry, 131, 3400
 Murrya koenigii, 2019
 olive, 115, 2159, 2163, 3403
 ornamental plants, various, 842g, 1755, 1764a, 4184
 pear, 1205
 persimmon, 2020
 plum and other *Prunus* spp., 1205, 3398
 quince, 3398
 Sedum spp., 1752
 sisal, 744
 succulents, various, 1752
 tea, 4557
 tomato, 1600, 3891
 vine, 223, 226, 1231, 1278, 1284, 1303a, 2017, 3206, 3207, 3512, 3514
Cyamopsis psoraloides, a disease of, 3935r
 Cyanamide, fungistatic action, 3539
Cyclamen—
 cytology, 1737
 diseases, 1738, 2872
 flowering, ethylene chloride advances, 4532
Cycloconium oleaginum, 158, 3618
Cycloneda sanguinea, 1036
Cydia molesta—*see Fruit moth*

SUBJECT INDEX

- Cylas formicarius elegantulus*, 1586, 2645
Cylindrocarpus—
 mali, 335
 radicicola, 827
 sp. on avocado, 4224
 sp. on narcissus, 2883
Cylindrocladium sp. on tea, 4485
Cylindrosporium padi, 417c, 1374
Cymbopogon spp. yielding citronella and other aromatic oils, 734, 2014, 4095, 4096, 4520
Cynara scolymus—see Artichoke, globe
Cyperus—see also Nutgrass—*scariosus*, 2797
Cyphomandra betacea in Algeria, 2917
Cyphomandra sp., grafting tomato on to, 1589
Cyprus—
 cherry growing, 3362
 Dep. Agric. A.R. 1950, Appendix V-VII, 1087-1090
Cytospora microspora, 2327
Cytospora sp. on peach, 417g
Cytosporina sp. on apricot, 3609
 Czechoslovakia, mulberry growing, 2136
- Daboecia* spp. in a heather garden, 3174
Dactyridium colensoi, 4124b
Dactyridium franklinii, 1457
Dactylum dendroides, 3931
Dactylosphaera vitifoliae, 357
Dacus—
dorsalis, 1419, 1859, 1860, 1861, 2987, 4375, 4376
ferrugineus, 4378
oleae, 1087, 1422
Daffodil—see Bulb(s) and *Narcissus*
Dahlia—
 diseases, 2873, 4200p
 history, 842a
 pests, 791
Damping-off—see also *Pythium* and other relevant genera—
 in beans, 3841
 in coffee, 987
 control, 1502, 1514, 2554, 2563
 in lettuce, 572
 in marigold, 621
 in pepper, 621
 in radish, 2066
 in snapdragon, 621
 in tomato, 621
Damson growing in Great Britain, 3477s
Danish Inst. Weed Res., 1949, 1499c
Daphne mezereum, leaf spot of, 4549
Daphne odora diseases, 833
Dasyneura—
 mali, 369
 spp. in Holland, 3674
torrix, 2395
Date—
 climatic requirements, 2999
 diseases, 1358, 4302d
 fruit preservation, 3008
 fruit thinning, 1840, 3190
- Date* (*continued*)—
 growing—
 in Irak, 3000
 in North Africa, 920, 1839, 2918, 3003-3005, 3021k, 4302l
 in Pakistan, 3001
 a review, 917
 in the U.S.A., 918, 3002
 leaf characters, 919
 morphology, 919
 nutrition, 1840
 pollination, 1840, 3006, 3007, 3190
 research in Algeria, 1840, 3021m
 seed, rubidium content, 58
 varieties, 2920, 2921, 4554
- Datura*—
stramonium, alkaloid synthesis by, 726
stramonium, a virus indicator, 1641
tatula, polyploidy affects, 2809
- Deer control and repellents, 1450
- Deficiency(ies), mineral—see also Minor element and under individual elements—
 in blueberry, 2283
 in cacao, 3039
 in Canada, 70
 in dewberry, 261
 diagnosis of, 71, 94, 267, 986, 1081, 2007, 2185, 2186, 3334, 3335
 in fruit trees, 260, 1314, 2282
 in oil palms, 1935
 in sisal, 1103
 in strawberry, 262
 in tobacco, 2772
 in vegetables, 1314
- Dehydration of fruit, 203r, 2129
- Delayed foliation—see Dormancy, prolonged
- Delphinium*—
barbeyi alkaloids, 2849e
 growing in England, 842j
staphisagria alkaloids, 4077
- Dendrocalamus strictus*, 4068
- Dendrophoma obscurans*, 336
- Denmark—
 diseases and pests in, 1305
 hort. Soc., Yearbook, 3199
 Seed Testing Stat., A.R., 2031b
- Derris—
 diseases, *Colletotrichum* spp. on, 724, 1106
 flowering induced, 2849h
 propagation, 2849i
 species, rotenone contents, 2847
- Deserts, fruit crops adapted to, 1765
- Deserts, vegetables adapted to, 1765
- Desmodium distortum*, 4306
- Desmodium ovalifolium*, 31701
- Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, 2973, 2974
- Dew measurement, 90
- Dewberry, mineral deficiency, 261
- Dewberry, powdery mildew (*Sphaerotheca humuli*), 2354
- Diabrotica* sp. on melons, 514
- Diacalandra taitensis*, 3058
- Diachia leucopoda*, 2889
- Dianthus*, morphology, 4200e

SUBJECT INDEX

- Diaporthe citri*, 898, 1812, 1813
Diaporthe perniciosa, 3601
Diaprepes abbreviatus, 1077, 3770, 4415
Diaspis bromeliae, 1103
Diaspis pentagona, 3696
Diatraea spp. on sugar cane, 1035, 1394, 3138, 4415, 4465, 4521
Dichocrocis crocodora, 1098
Dichroplus elongatus and *D. vittatus*, 1447
Dichrostachys nutans control, 1489
Dictionary of gardening, 1050
Didymella applanata, 1375, 2356, 2357
Didymella lycopersici, 1083
Digitalis—
 anthracnose (*Colletotrichum fuscum*), 1702
 glucosides, germination not stimulated by, 2090
purpurea germination in light, 2849g
 spp. glucoside contents, 727
Digitaria spp.—see Crabgrass
Dill (*Anethum graveolens*), *Fusarium* root rot, 4093
Dindymus versicolor, 1423, 2388
Dinoderus minutus, 2024
Dioscorea sp. a source of cortisone, 4124a
Diospyros—see also Persimmon—
 ebenaies, 4296
 lotus, 4295
 virginiana, 921
Diplocarpon earlianum, 336
Diplodia natalensis, 4302w
Diplodia phoenicum, 4302d
Diploscapter spp. on coffee, 992
Dipsacus fullonum, the teasel, 1720
Diptera agromyzidae, 2746
Diptera, hosts of, 2452c
Disease(s)—see also pathogens and hosts—
 in Argentina, 4564a
 in Brazil, 4308
 control, biological, 330
 in Denmark, 1305
 distribution maps, 1358
 forecasting, 1485g, 3539
 of fruit plants, 3713w
 in Holland, 1306
 in India, 2280
 investigations, statistical methods for, 2124b
 in Italy, 2278
 losses from, 4516
 manuals on plant, 3183, 4503
 in New Zealand, 3713b
 resistance, factors affecting, 252, 2066
 seed-borne, 2533
 in Spain, 255
 in Trinidad, 4307
 in the U.S.A., 1308
 of vegetables, 1508, 1509
 of woody plants, common names of, 1309
Ditylenchus destructor, 544, 4003, 4200m
Ditylenchus dipsaci, 842l, 1383, 2733, 4003, 4165, 4200m
 Dodder control, 2463
 Dodder, virus transmission by, 2318
Dolichodorus heterocephalus, 2681, 3807
 Dominica Dep. Agric., A.R., 2012
 Dominica, plantation crops, 3196
 Donnan-equilibria and tobacco ash, 2774
 Dormancy—see also Growth substances, dormancy and individual plants—
 prolonged, in deciduous fruit trees, 152, 153, 286, 1103, 1105, 1232, 2022, 2294, 3233
 prolonged, in parsnip, 659
 a review, 1142
Doryanthes spp., source of saponin, 1719
Doryphora sassafras, 1457
Drainage—see Soil drainage
Dried Fruit Control Bd, Australia, A.R., 4564c
Drosophila phalerata, 1561
Drought—
 citrus leaf transpiration affected by, 1786
 injury—
 to apricot, 1328
 to blackberry, 3569
 to cherry, 2293
 to vine, 3568
 resistance, nature of, 40, 2923
Drug plants—see Medicinal plants
Duboisia—
 hopwoodii, 2811
 myoporoides, 2812
 spp. as medicinal plants, 2810
Dust(s), electrostatic charging of—see also Sprays—3699, 4561
Dusts, materials—see Acaricides, Bactericides, Fungicides and Insecticides
Duster, hand-operated, 1474
Dusters, power-operated, 91, 3929
Dutch lights—
 standard, 1192a
 structure on wheels, 3346
 temperatures under, 97t
Dye plants in Algeria, 715
Dysdercus cingulatus, 2388
 Earthworm populations, estimation of, 2120
 East Africa Tea Res. Inst., A.R., 1100, 4557
 East African Agric. Forest. Res. Organ., 4530
 East Craigs potato trials and collections, 689g
 East Malling Res. Stat. A.R., 3202
 East Malling Res. Stat., work at, 99, 3254
Echeveria derenbergii propagation, 1752
Ecological map of Argentina, 1997
Economics—see also Trade—
 apple, 3459
 coconut, 1909, 3049, 4334
 coffee, 972, 996
 of crop protection, 4516
 of fruit farms, 3256,
 glasshouse crops, 3256
 of marketing, 3256, 3459
 pear, 3459
 potato, 3937
 small fruits, 3479
 sugar cane, 3170j
 vine, 3459
 walnut, 2025
 of weed control, 431

SUBJECT INDEX

- Edinburgh and East of Scotland Coll. Agric.
A.R. 1901-1951 jubilee, 4564g
- Eggplant (*Solanum melongena*)—
diseases, virus, 586
parthenocarpy in, 587
phenolase from, 2682p
- Egypt, fruit growing, 2920
- Eichhornia crassipes*—see Water hyacinth
- Eire Minist. Agric., A.R., 2031c
- Elaeagnus angustifolia*, 289
- Elaeagnus pungens*, 834, 2919
- Elaeis* (mainly *E. guineensis*, oil palms)—
breeding and selection, 3086
coconuts compared, 3085
composition, leaf, 1106, 3334, 4385
diseases, fungus, 1936
diseases, physiological, 1935, 4385
growing—
in the Belgian Congo, 3087
in French West Africa, 1933, 1934, 4501e
in Malaya, 1084, 3196
in Tanganyika, 1003
growth and yield correlations, 3086
nursery management, 1098
nutrition—
and bronzing, 4385
manuring, 1098, 1935, 3334, 4386
minor element, 1935, 3086
palm oil—
carotene in, 1938
extraction, 1937, 1938
pectin in, 1937
planting, 1106
root system, 1004, 4384
seed germination, 4383
selection—*see above*, breeding
soil management, mechanized cultivation,
1046k
varieties, 4382, 4501x
- Electric fences, 86, 87, 1181
- Electrical heating, soil, 97b, 2118, 2119
- Electricity for pest control, 711
- Electromotive forces in apical meristems, 24
- Electron microscope, application in biological
research, 1188
- Electronic insect control, 1312
- Electrophoresis for determination of viruses,
2779
- Eleocharis dulcis*, 2681
- Elm, DDT injury to American, 3216
- Elsinoe randii*, 327
- Elsinoe veneta*, 256, 2356, 2359
- Embryo culture, 4160
- Empoasca*—
abrupta, 514
decedens, 1828
flavescens, 3160
papayae, 3090
- Enation in tobacco, 704
- Encyclopaedia of gardening, Sanders, 3184
- Endive, artificial lighting for, 1574
- Endive soft rot (*Pseudomonas marginalis*), 2634
- Endoconidiophora fimbriata*, 584
- England—*see under* Great Britain
- Enyo ocypete*, 3684
- Enzyme(s)—
anhydrase, carbonic, 2065, 3279, 3336
amines oxidized by, 3306
branching, in potato, 689c
coenzymes, in plants, 1143
decarboxylase, 3279
dehydrogenase, succinic, 21
histochemical localization, 3297
invertase, 648
oxidase, cytochrome, 18, 20
pectic, 2057, 3470
phosphatase, 2105, 2767k
phosphorylase, 3351e
- Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, 2929
- Eotetranychus telarius*, 3206
- Ephedra* spp. as medicinal plants, 2813, 4078
- Ephestia*—
cautella, 4326
elutella, 4059
kühniella, 380, 1485s
- Ephippiger bitterensis*, 3665
- Epicometris hirta*, 360
- Epiphytes of cacao, 4325
- Epitetranychus althaeae*, 757
- Epitrix tuberis*, 2750
- Equisetum arvense*, 2458
- Eremophila mitchelli*, 1457
- Erica* spp., ornamental, 1758, 3174
- Erica*, spp., propagation, 1758
- Erigeron canadense* control, 2023
- Erineum mites*, 347
- Eriobotrya japonica*—*see Loquat*
- Erioischia brassicae*, 496-498, 2556, 2557,
2682a, 3799-3804
- Eriophyes*—
essigi, 1391
pistaciae, 3639
ribis, 2373
vitis, 3713d, 3713x
- Eriophyid mites, host plants of, 3636
- Eriosoma lanigerum*—*see Apple pests, woolly
aphid*
- Erwinia*—
amylovora, 3590
amylovora f. sp. *rubi* f. sp. nov., 1350, 2324
carotovora, 562, 810
cosmovora, 4200v
cypripedi, 810
nimipressuralis, 4407
tracheiphila, 3819
vitivora, 2281
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 510, 707, 3694, 3818
polygoni, 3694, 4127
polyphaga, 4127
- Erythrina* spp. alkaloids, 1722b
- Erythrina* spp., diseases of, 3239
- Erythroneura*—
coxi, 1112
dolosa, 2394
spp. on cherry, 1424
- Espalier walls, light reflection from, 3268
- Esparto grass, retting, 770h

SUBJECT INDEX

- Essential oil(s)—
 adjvant action in pyrethrum sprays, 1457
 analysis, 4124e
Backhousia myrtifolia, 1457
 camphor—*see* Camphor
 cinnamon, 3224
 citronella—*see* *Cymbopogon*
 classification, 770j
 clove, 770b
 cyperol (*Cyperus scariosus*), 2797
Dacrydium colensoi, 4124b
Dacrydium franklinii, 1457
 dill, 4093
 distillation, 4092
Doryphora sassafras, 1457
Eremophila mitchellii, 1457
 lavender, 2798
 lemon grass—*see* *Cymbopogon*
 lime, 2997, 4289
Lippia carvioidora, 2799
Melaleuca bracteata, 1457
 mint—*see* Mint
Pandanus odoratissimus, 1695
 patchouli, 2800, 3224
 pathogens reduce yield, 254
 peppermint—*see* Mint
Piper cubeba, 4124n
 production
 in the Belgian Congo, 770e
 in Western Australia, 770c
 in the Windward Islands, 1693
 reviews on, 2794, 2795
 synthesis, 770a
 vetiver (*Vetiveria zizanioides*), 735, 2801,
 4094, 4096
Zieria smithii, 1457
 Ethnology, botanical, in Indo-China, 4303
 Ethylene—
 emission, determination of, 2054, 2059
 emission by fruits, 194, 3200
 injury to plants, 1179
 oxide for soil sterilization, 2101
 treatment, flowering advanced by, 4532
 treatment for ripening fruits, nuts or vegetables, 195, 2272
 trichloro-, fruit rot control by, 2348
 Eucalyptus—
 carnalculensis, 3021c
 destruction of, 2502
 spp., French work on, 4079
 spp., identification by leaf, 4080
 weed control in, 1491
Euchlaena mexicana, photoperiodic response of, 3350y
Eugenia—
 brasiliensis, 4496
 edulis, 4496
 haitiensis, 770d
 Jambolana, 2917
 Jambos, 2917
 luschiana, 4496
 mitchelli, 2917
 spp. in Madagascar, 4497
 spp., nomenclature, 3171b
Eugenia (continued)—
 tomentosa, 4498
 uniflora, 4496
 uvinala, 4496
Eulecanium corni, 2413
Eumyrmecoccus sp. on coffee, 4364
Eupatorium pallescens control, 432
Eupatorium pallescens, raising from seed, 2019
Euphorbia—
 esula control, 426, 2457
 pilulifera, a host of *Oidium heveae*, 3223
 pulcherrima—*see* Poinsettia
Euphoria longana as rootstock for litchi, 2019
Eurytoma fellis, 899, 2988
Eusceps postfasciatus, 1586, 2645
Euschistus conspersus, 2452b, 3661, 3925
Eutheola rugiceps, 1035
 Evans frost guard, 2452r
 Evapotranspiration—*see* Transpiration
 Exhibitor, a manual for the horticultural, 4511
Exobasidium—
 azaleae, 827
 camelliae var. *gracilis*, 4191
 vexans—*see* Tea, diseases, fungus, blister blight
 Exports—*see* Trade
 Extension experiences around the world, Rep. Conf., 1124h
 Exudation processes in plants, 3291, 3292
- Farm mechanization Directory, 1989
 Fasciation, *Corynebacterium fascians* causes, 1357
Faustinus cubae, 4058
Feijoa sellowiana in Algeria, 2917
Feltia subterranea, 2559
 Fences, electric, 86, 87, 1181
 Fern growing, 802, 803, 2916a
 Fern pests, 1734
 Ferrara method of training fruit trees, 175
 Fertilizer(s)—*see also* Manuring and separate crops under nutrition—
 distributor machinery, 1180, 4035
 liquid, 1093
 manual on, 67
 placement in orchards, 162
 placement for vegetables, 529, 4539
 seed treatment with, 1314
 Fibre(s)—
 decortication of soft, 737
 plant(s)—
 Aechmea magdalena, 2822
 Agave sisalana—*see* Sisal
 in Argentina, 736
 Boehmeria spp.—*see* Ramie
 Chamaerops humilis, 1713
 China grass—*see* Ramie
 Furcraea spp., 2015, 2020
 henequen (*Agave fourcroydes*), 2823
 in Indonesia, 1074
 Laporta canadensis, 738
 in Mexico and Haiti, 2823
 mulberry, 3477n

SUBJECT INDEX

- Fibre(s)—plant(s) (*continued*)—
Neoglaziovia variegata, 739
 New Zealand flax (*Phormium tenax*), 1710
 ramie—*see Ramie*
Sansevieria spp., 4101
Urena lobata, 4105
Yucca spp., 2827, 2828
 research in Indo-China, 1706
 retting, 3477n
Ficus beechiana and *F. pumila* in China, 2919
 Fig—
 anatomy, ovary wall, 2197
 climate affects character, 153
 fruit ripening, growth substances hasten, 3451
 fruit ripening, olive oil hastens, 190
 growing—
 in Algeria, 2918
 in deserts, 1765
 in France, 3363
 growth cycle, winter temperatures affect, 153
 growth, of ovary wall, 2197
 parthenocarpy induced in, 2197, 3451
 pests, insect, 3647, 3683
 pests, nematode, 343
 propagation by cuttings, 3399
 pruning for cold climates, 180
 varieties, 2940, 3363, 3382, 3383
 water requirements, 2923
 Fiji Dep. Agric., A.R., 2013
 Filbert—*see Corylus*
 Finland, onion growing, 3853
Flacourtiaceae in Argentina, 842e
 Flame thrower for pest control, 2418
 Flea beetle control—*see also particular crops*—
 478, 3210
 Flooding—
 injury—*see also individual crops*—to fruit trees, 3566
 injury to plants, 1174, 3326
 soil restoration after, 2095
 Flora—
 of Belgium, 3185
 of the British Isles, 3176, 3181
 of East Africa, 4518
 of Israel, 2124d
 of Southern Rhodesia, 932
 Florida agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 1093
 Florida, vegetable varieties for, 459, 1093
 Flower(s)—*see also individual flower crops*—
 abscission, physiology of, 80
 anatomy, a review on, 14
 breeding, 1723
 cut—
 ethylene emission and responses, 4143
 packing, 774
 prolonging life of, 775, 4125
 storage, 774, 2042, 2867
 transport, 2042
 diseases, 1726
 formation, in relation to growth substance action, 97w
 growing—
 in Algeria, 3190
- Flower(s)—growing (*continued*)—
 in Belgium, 773
 in Holland, 1724
 induction and formation, relationship between, 1137
 seed—
 germination, 1725, 2851
 production in Canada, 461
 production in Great Britain, 4130
 quality in New York, 3340
 storage—*see above*, cut
 texture, 771
 Flowering—
 factors affecting, 3350x
 of fruit trees, wax emulsions to retard, 2016
 growth substances to delay—*see Growth substances*
 Fluorescence and induction phenomena in photosynthesis, 28
 Fluorescence test, the Gentner, 2579
 Fluorine—
 absorption influenced by nutrition and environment, 2668
 content of tea, 2024
 injury to plants, 97r, 1179
 Fodder, trees for, 746
 Foliar diagnosis—*see Leaf analysis and also individual plants under composition and nutrition*
 Foliar nutrition—*see Nutrition, foliar*
 Foliation delayed—*see Dormancy prolonged*
Fomes lignosus, 1936, 3096
Fomes noxius, 3096
 Food agric. Statistics, F.A.O., Yearbook, 4531
 Food Invest. Bd and Dir. Food Invest., A.R.s., 1091, 3200, 4529
 Forcing—
 azalea, 4189
 chicory, 1120
 freesia, 2874
 hyacinth, 788, 1735
 hydrangea, 4193, 4194
 iris, 1745
 narcissus, 788, 801
 ornamental plants, books and reviews, 1142, 4505
 tulip, 788, 1735, 1745
 vegetables, 1062
Forficula auricularia, 1365
 Formaldehyde for soil sterilization, 1601
Fortunella hindsii, 2919
Fragaria—
 bracteata as an indicator plant for strawberry viruses, 314
 spp. phylogeny, 3538h
 vesca as an indicator plant for strawberry viruses, 313
 Frames—*see also Glasshouse*—construction of, 1111
 Frames, ventilation, 1184
 Frameworking mango, 4525
 France—
 fig growing, 3363
 fruit research, 3352

SUBJECT INDEX

- France (*continued*)—
 fruit tree rootstocks, 3387
 Ministère de l'Agric., Rap., 3203
 mushroom growing, 1556
 Office Rech. sci. Outre-Mer, Rap., 3219
 olive growing, 2140
 small fruit growing, 3480, 3487
 tree fruit growing, 2134, 3360, 3361, 3376,
 4507
 vine growing, 1996
- Frankliniella* sp. as virus vectors, 616
- Freesia, corm storage, 2874
- Freesia, forcing, 2874
- French colonies, mechanization of fruit production, 97q
- French Equatorial Africa, tobacco growing, 714a
- French West Africa, cacao growing, 1877, 1982f
- French West Africa, oil palm growing, 4501e
- Frit, a medium for plant growth, 2109
- Frost—
 damage—
 to apple—*see* Apple, climate
 to cherry, 276
 to chestnut, 2301
 to citrus—*see* Citrus, climate
 critical temperatures, 2295
 to deciduous fruit trees, 2295, 3560, 4523
 determination in tissues, 2896
 at different heights of tree, 1323
 to rose, 814, 2896
 to vine—*see* Vine, climate
 winter washes predispose to, 3706
 and fungal infection in peas, 2592
 protection—
 of apple, 2295
 of avocado, 853
 of citrus—*see* Citrus, climate
 by Evans frost guard, 2452r
 by fans, 279, 853, 883, 884, 1325, 1799,
 3713g, 4217, 4252, 4253
 by fans and heaters combined, 885, 1325
 by fog, 281, 282, 1327
 by growing in trenches, 887
 by growth substances, 1092
 by heaters, 886, 1326, 1799, 2017, 2296,
 4302j
 inversion layer temperature measurements, 417x
 a review on, 417m
 by smoke, 280, 3563, 3564, 4252
 by soil covering, 1322
 by sprinkler irrigation, 278, 1092, 1324,
 2297, 2452x
 by tent coverings, 888, 2946
 of tobacco, 4025
 of vine—*see* Vine, climate
 resistance—
 in apple, 2017
 in citrus, 1773, 1778, 1801
 in fruit tree rootstocks, 1992
 physiology of, 1485q
 in potato, 642

- Frost—resistance (*continued*)—
 in tropical plants, 926b
 in vine—*see* Vine, climate
 of woody tissues, 4528
 spring, incidence in the Fens and the Lower Severn basin, 3265
 spring, incidence in France, 3266
 susceptibility—*see above*, resistance
 warning, 1093, 1322
- Fruit—*see also individual fruits*—
 Annual, the 1951/52, 2005
 bagging for quality, 2376
 boxes—*see under* Packing containers
 breeding—
 in Canada, 117, 118, 1132
 systems of numbering seedlings, 120
 in the U.S.A., 2036
 chimaeras, 219, 1218, 2179
 dehydration, 203r, 2129
 dried, production, 1771
 drop—
 apple—*see* Apple
 cacao, 1887, 3042
 citrus—*see* Citrus
 coconut, 3057, 3058
 coffee, 3209
 melon, 3813
 olive, 2205, 3450
 peach, 159
 pear—*see* Pear
 retarded by growth substances, 184-186,
 881, 882, 1087, 1088, 1092, 1235, 1236,
 1796, 1797, 1886, 1887, 2195, 2196,
 2522, 2959, 2960, 3217, 3244, 3448,
 4248-4251, 4561
 tomato, 1599
- fly—
 Mediterranean (*Ceratitis capitata*), 255,
 926c, 1087, 1394, 1431, 2391, 2393,
 2986, 3190, 3668, 4269
 Mexican (*Anastrepha ludens*), 3243
 oriental (*Dacus dorsalis*), 1419, 1485f,
 1859, 1860, 1861, 2987, 3243, 4375,
 4376, 4501j
- food value of, 1264o
 grading, 191, 3456, 3477l, 3477q
 growing—*see also above*, breeding and below, varieties—
 in Algeria, 2917, 2918
 in Argentina, 12, 2127, 3021i
 in Australia, 5, 100, 104, 845; 1051, 2008,
 2125
 in Belgium, 102
 in Canada, 2125, 2237l
 in deserts, 1765, 2922, 3389
 economics of, 3256
 in Egypt, 2920
 in France, 4507
 in French colonies, mechanized, 97q
 in Germany, 1992, 1993, 2128
 under glass, 1062
 in Great Britain, 2, 98, 203m, 1194, 2003,
 2125, 3256
 in India, 1105, 2000

SUBJECT INDEX

- Fruit—growing (*continued*)—
 manuals on, 1993, 2003
 in New Zealand, 2125
 in North Africa, 11, 2917, 2922, 3355
 in Norway, 2237c
 on saline soil, 3326
 in South Africa, 2125, 3234, 3354
 in Switzerland, 103
 in the U.S.A., 1264n, 2125
 in the U.S.S.R., 133, 1767, 3356, 3357
 in Yugoslavia, 3477m
- harvesting—
 ladder, 2215
 mechanical, 2214
 tools for, 3453, 3454
- juice composition and nutritive value, 1264g, 3466
- marketing, 13, 1254, 2126, 2217, 3458, 3459
- maturity, pressure tester for, 250a
- moth, oriental (*Cydia* (= *Grapholita* = *Laspeyresia*) *molesta*), 371, 377, 1394, 1428, 1429, 1431, 2402
- packing—*see* Packing
- propagation methods, 129
- research—
 in Algeria, 1766
 in Australia, 101
 in England, 99
 in France, 3352
 in Germany, 3353
- residues as feeding stuffs, 1264f
- ripening by ethylene—*see* Ethylene
- seed—*see* Seed
- set induced—*see* Growth substances
- sports—*see above*, chimaeras
- storage—*see* Storage, fruit
- thinning—*see* Thinning
- transport, 2042
- tree(s)—*see also* Orchard—
 deficiency symptoms in—*see individual elements*
 delayed foliation in—*see* Dormancy, prolonged
 as hedges, 1240
- manuring—*see* Manuring
- microclimate, 2292
- pollination—*see* Pollination
- protection in pastures, electric, 87
- rabbit guards, 1451
- rootstocks—*see* Rootstocks
- tropical—*see* Tropical
- utilization, 1264o, 2006
- varieties—*see also above*, growing—
 in Australia, 3366
 in Canada, 2031
 disease resistant, 2278
- in Germany, 3367
- in Pakistan, 2147, 2921
- in the U.S.A., 119, 1264c, 2146
- in the U.S.S.R., 3389, 3390, 3477v
- wild, in China, 2919
- Year Book*, 1113
- Fumigation—
 of fruits, 1861, 2987
- Fumigation (*continued*)—
 injury to citrus following bordeaux spray, 912
- of nuts, 1483
- of onion seed, 3227
- of potatoes, 3227
- scale insects develop resistance to, 2989
- soil—
 with allyl bromide, 1613
 for ant control, 353
 with carbon disulphide, 897, 4267
 with chlorobromopropene, 1613
 with chloropicrin, 897, 1511, 1514, 1613, 2421
 with D-D (dichloropropenedichloropropane), 466, 1511-1514, 2421, 2643, 3922, 4267
- with ethylene compounds, 897, 1520, 2421
- injector for, 92, 2121, 3704
- with methyl bromide, 1108, 1396, 1491, 1514, 2421, 4051
- in presence of fleshy roots, 3768
- progress report on, 3766
- soil fungi affected by, 3935g
- vegetables response to, 466
- for weed control, 1108, 1491, 2028
- of stores by mustard oil, 725
- tree, with HCN, 912, 1826, 2017, 2989, 3690
- tree, tents for, 4278
- Fungi, edible—*see also* Mushroom—542, 2617
- Fungi, soil affected by fumigation, 3935g
- Fungicide(s)—*see also* Antibiotics, Sprays and individual diseases and hosts—
 actidione, 2450
- analysis, 417s
- aryloxyalkylcarboxylic acids, 398, 2123y
- bordeaux, 3705
- 2-capryl-4,6-dinitrophenyl crotonate (Karanthane), 4179
- copper—*see also above*, bordeaux—
 inactivation of, 1532, 2444
- residues, 1481
- toxicity, 414
- dehydroacetic acid, sodium salt of, 2346
- dibutyl-naphthalene sodium sulphonate, 2452m
- 2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone (Phygon), 331, 2449, 3917
- dinitro capryl phenyl crotonate (Iscothan), 3818
- dithane, 337, 3917
- frosty weather increases action of, 357
- growth substance as, 1652
- hydrocarbons, volatile, as, 2347
- o-hydroxydiphenyl, sodium salt of, 621
- Insecticide Res. Co-ordination Serv., A.R., 3204
- lime-sulphur substitutes, 394, 417r
- low gallonage, 2536
- maleic hydrazide as, 1157
- mercurial, 325-326, 2451, 3591, 3712
- N-propyl tetradecanyl amine dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride, 397

SUBJECT INDEX

- Fungicide(s) (continued)—**
- N-trichloromethylthiotetrahydrophthalimide, 456
 - nitrogen trichloride, 915
 - organic, recent developments, 1464
 - parathion as a, 2342
 - parathion mixed with, 2427, 2434
 - petroleum, 1463
 - photosynthesis affected by, 416
 - reviews on, 417s, 2276, 2430, 3226, 3227
 - for seed disinfection—*see Seed*
 - sodium orthophenylphenate (Dowicide A), 915
 - soil, 1652, 2928
 - SR-406, 1463
 - sulphur—*see also above*, lime-sulphur—effect on citrus leaves, 913
 - systemic—*see also Chemotherapy*—251, 337, 3842
 - testing, 2046, 2422-2425, 2452h
 - tetrachloronitrobenzene, 4017r
 - tetrahydropyrimidine derivatives, 2428
 - toxicity to man, 3709
 - trans 1,4-dibromobutene-2 and methyl bromide, 2563
 - zinc ethylene bisdithiocarbamate (Zineb), 1541, 3902
- Furcraea* spp. as fibre plants, 2020**
- Fusarium*—**
- albedinis*, 1358
 - bulbigenum*, 4294
 - caeruleum*, 3997-3999, 4017j
 - culmorum*, 1375, 1619o
 - dianthi*, 779, 2858
 - lateritium*, 2976
 - lateritium* var. *fructigenum*, 1369
 - lycopersici*, 3919
 - moniliiforme*—*see Gibberella fujikuroi*
 - orthoceras*, 3208
 - orthoceras* var. *gladioli*, 2878
 - oxysporum*—
 - var. *aurantiacum*, 1738
 - f. *conglutinans*, 492
 - var. *cubense*, 4319
 - f. *gladioli*, 794, 795, 1739, 2880
 - f. *lycopersici*—*see above*, *lycopersici*
 - f. *niveum*, 3819
 - var. *opuntianum*, 1485m
 - f. *psidii*, 4373
 - form unspecified, 1458, 1732, 1915, 2541
 - scirpi*, 2859
 - semitectum*, 3933
 - solani*, 397
 - species—
 - antibiotic controls, 390
 - on citrus seedlings, 4266
 - on cucurbits, 2573
 - on dill, 4093
 - on gladiolus, 2879
 - on pea, 1547, 1548, 1549, 2594
 - on peony flowers, 2867
 - on tobacco, 4056
 - on tomato, 2669-2671
 - xylarioides*, 3073
- Gall midges of trees, 1983, 3674
- Gallium in vegetable nutrition, 3755
- Ganoderma lucidum*, 4338
- Ganoderma pseudoferreum*, 1106, 1881
- Garcinia morella*, antibiotics from, 770m
- Gardens, pest control in, 4200x
- Gardening—
- dictionary of, 1050
 - an encyclopaedia of, 3184
 - in England, 2850
 - manuals on, 1987, 3188, 4508
- Garlic—**
- bulb studies, 3858
 - growing in Mauritius, 2019
 - loop-top disorder, 3859
 - rhizosphere effect on soil microflora, 550
 - wild, control of, 2461
- Gas damage to plants—*see Atmospheric pollution***
- Gas storage—*see Storage, gas***
- Gates, erection and maintenance of farm, 1182**
- Genetics—*see also Breeding*—Soviet, 600, 601**
- Gentiana corymbifera*, 728
- Georgia Exp. Stat. A.R., 4532**
- Geranium—**
- diseases, 4144, 4145
 - nutrition, 2865
 - propagation by cuttings, 2865
- Gerbera—**
- diseases, 1732
 - nutrition, 4200h
 - pests, 4132
- Germany—**
- fruit growing, 1992, 1993, 2128
 - fruit varieties, 3367
 - horticultural research, 2037, 2038, 3353
 - plant protection research in, 1304
 - potato growing, 1671b, 3945
 - vegetable growing, 2519
- Germination—*see Seed germination***
- Geum pests, 4200a**
- Gherkin, parthenocarpy induced, 80**
- Gibberella fujikuroi*, 3935r
- Gibberella xylarioides*, 4359
- Gigas character of cultivated plants, 2070
- Ginger cultivation in the Punjab, 4071**
- Girdling—*see Ringing***
- Gladiolus—**
- corm(s)—
 - axillary, 4158
 - curing, 1741, 2875
 - disinfection—*see also below*, diseases—794, 795, 1739, 1741
 - dormancy, breaking of, 793
 - diseases—*see also above*, corm disinfection—fungus—
 - dry rot (*Sclerotinia gladioli*), 2880, 2881
 - fusarium rots (*Fusarium* spp.), 794, 795, 1739, 2878-2880
 - leaf spot (*Botrytis gladiolorum*), 2877
 - smut (*Urocystis gladioli*), 1740
 - virus, 2916b; 4159
- flower spikes stunted, 2875
- mulching, 792

- Gladiolus (continued)—**
 pests—
Hylemyia cilicrura, 796
 nematodes, 4200m
 thrips (*Taeniothrips simplex*), 797, 1083
 root systems, defective, 2875
 stomatal droplets, 2876
 weed control, 450, 2472, 3733, 3734
- Glasshouse—**
 air humidification, 3761
 for bananas, 3026
 a book on, for amateurs, 4514
 construction, 1120, 2041
 crop production, economics of, 3256
 growth conditions, a review on, 1185
 heating, 1120, 2041
 illumination—see also Light, artificial—
 1120, 1574, 1593-1595, 2524, 3342, 3343
 irrigation, 65
 a manual on, 1062
 pests, control of, 1112, 1471, 2916d
 research, 4537
 temperatures, effect of material on, 1120
 vegetable growing, 1500, 2636
- Gleditschia* fruits, antibiotics from, 1455
Gleditschia triacanthos seed treatment, 3341
- Glenea fasciata*, 1098
- Gliricidia sepium*, management as a shade tree, 3026
- Gloeoedes pomigena*, 3614
- Gloeosporium—**
album, 4527
ampelophagum, 2281, 3623
cyclaminis, 397
musarum, 1870
olivarum, 3713u, 3713v
pedemontanum, 4283
 sp. on azalea, 827
 sp. on orchids, 1748
- Glomerella cingulata*, 1464, 3081
- Glomerella* sp. on orchid, 811
- Gloxinia**, potting compost for, 776
- Glucose**, radioactive, 51
- Glutamine** determination, 97a
- Glycine javanica*, 3228, 4306
- Glycosmis pentaphylla*, 4124d
- Glycyrrhiza* spp., source of liquorice, 2814
- Gnomania fructicola* (= *Zythia fragariae*), 336
- Gold Coast Dep. Agric.**, A.R., 1124c
- Gomphrena globosa*, 1642
- Gooseberry—**
 composition, fruit, 1266
 diseases, fungus, 322, 417w
 diseases, virus, 2310, 2311
 growing in England, 204
 growing in France, 3487
- Indian**—see *Phyllanthus emblica*
- pest**, currant stem-borer (*Aegeria tipuliformis*), 375
 propagation, 3490
 × red currant hybrid, 206
 varieties, 3481
- Gorse**, fertilizing value of, 3440
- Gourd**, the Siam (*Cucurbita ficifolia*), 2578
- Grading**—see also *Packing*—
 bulbs, machines for, 1742, 3220
 fruit, machines for, 191, 3456
 fruit, systems, 3477l, 3477q
 tomatoes, machines for, 628, 631b
 vegetables, 3477q
- Græffea crouani*, 2013
- Grafting**—see also *Framework and individual plants*—
 fruit trees, 203q
 growth substances an aid in, 3405
 root, natural, 4333
 solanaceous plants, 3890
 wound protectants, 3405
- Grape**—see *Vine*
- Grapefruit**—see under *Citrus*
- Graphocephala coccinea*, 839
- Grapholitha molesta*—see *Fruit moth*
- Graphs**, apparatus for recording the points on, 2115
- Grass sward management**, 1170
- Grasses**, aromatic, of commerce, 4096
- Great Britain—**
 agriculture, 2
 bean growing, 3935h
 cauliflower growing, 2545
 experimental horticultural stations, 2033
 farm mechanization, 1989
 flora, 3176, 3181
 flower growing, 800, 842j
 fruit—
 growing, 98, 111, 203p, 2125, 3477s
 research, 99, 2130
 and vegetable marketing, 13
 gardening in, 2850
 highway planting, 1753
 hop growing, 1047
 lavender growing, 1760
 melon growing, 504, 505
 pea growing, 3935h
 potato growing, 668, 689g, 1671e, 2695, 3226, 3936
 root crop growing, 3860
 salad crop growing, 3867
 tomato varieties, 3889
 wild mammals and the land, 1127
- Greece**, olive growing, 2142
- Greece**, vine growing, 3713a, 3713h
- Greengage**—see under *Plum*
- Growing point of monocotyledons**, the structure of, 1140
- Growth—**
 and form in plants, a study of, 3351j
 inhibitors—see below substances, inhibiting neoplastic, 253
 regulators—see *Growth substances*
 rhythm of plants, 866
 substance(s)—see also *Colchicine*, *Herbicides* and under *individual crops*—
 abscission—see also *Fruit drop*—induced by, 3303
 action of, 1145-1148, 1192i, 1192t
 alkyl-carboxylic acids, 3316
 alkylphenylacetic acids, 2123w

Growth—substance(s) (*continued*)—

- from apple seed, 1202
- aryloxyalkylcarboxylic acids, 1150, 2123y
- α -aryloxypropionic acids, 3315
- auxin, 1192m, 2071, 3299, 3350a
- in bean seed, 1149
- benzoic acid, substituted, 2072, 2073, 2123w, 2123x, 3308
- content, determination of, 1192w, 2123a
- crown gall and, 1147
- for cuttings, 131, 1303a, 1885, 2159, 3398-3400, 3490, 3513, 3531
- 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D), 50, 627, 914, 1796, 2074-2077, 2925, 2960, 3126, 3815, 3828, 4287, 4456
- 2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) ethyl sulphate, 3313

dormancy—

- prolonged by—
 - in carrots, 659, 3866
 - in onions, 659, 3866
 - in parsnips, 659
 - in potatoes—*see* Potato, dormancy
 - in turnips, 3866
- of seeds broken by, 1202

flower(ing)—

- delayed by, 2275c, 3483, 4549
- induction affected by, 2207
- stimulated by, 952

fruit—

- colouring enhanced by, 2201, 2204
- drop retarded by—*see* Fruit drop
- ripening affected by, 188, 189, 914, 2021, 2201, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 3220, 3443, 3451, 3483, 3499
- set induced, 2925, 3893
- set prevented in ornamental trees, 2900
- size affected by, 1796, 2021, 2199, 2208, 2260, 3443
- storage life prolonged by, 914, 2960, 4287
- thinning by, 182, 183, 1233, 2198, 3443, 3444, 3446, 3477w
- fungicidal action of, 1652
- for grafting, 3405
- identification by paper chromatography, 2071
- indoleacetic acid (heteroauxin), 1146, 1147, 1192m, 3306, 3321, 3351b, 3351c, 3829
- indoleacetic acid, substituted, 3305
- indolebutyric acid for virus control, 2783
- 3-indolylacetonitrile, 2078
- inhibiting—*see also* Seed germination, inhibitors—
 - action of, 1145
 - antibiotics as, 1462
 - in apple seed, 1202
 - chelidonic acid, 3317
 - coumarin, 48, 3307
 - identification by paper chromatography, 2071

Growth—substance(s)—inhibiting (*continued*)—

- maleic hydrazide, 97x, 97y, 97z, 1154-1157, 2206, 2765, 3318-3320, 4036, 4037, 4549
- malonate, 3290
- a review, 3314
- in tomato plants, 97f
- trans-cinnamic acid, 1153
- maleic hydrazide, 97x, 97y, 97z, 659, 660, 1154-1157, 1803, 2206, 2275c, 2652, 2765, 3318-3320, 3483, 3815, 4036, 4037, 4549
- for marcotting, 2155, 3079
- 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid (MCPA), 3310, 3350c
- mushroom's response to, 2614
- naphthalene acetaldehyde, 1192m
- naphthaleneacetic acid (NAA), 2079, 2628, 3815
- naphthoic acids partially hydrogenated, 2123w
- 3-naphthoxyacetic acid, 613
- α -(2-naphthoxy) propionic acid, 3309
- in oil sprays reduce phytotoxicity, 3190
- parachlorophenoxyacetic acid (PCA), 613, 2654, 3781
- parthenocarpy induced—*see* Parthenocarpy
- in pea, 2588
- pea plants response to—*see* Pea
- pentachlorophenoxyacetic acid, 1652
- phenoxyacetic acid, substituted—*see also below*, trichloro—3304
- α -(phenoxy) propionic acid, 3350f
- phenylacetic acid, 3321
- 2-phenyl-cyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid, 2123w
- N-phenyl succinimide, 2089
- in potato, 669, 3951, 4017f
- potato skin colour intensified by, 666
- radioactive, 50
- radish response to, 2628
- respiration affected by, 2206
- and respiratory enzymes, 44, 45
- responses measured—*see also below*, tests— 2123m
- reviews on, 1069, 3226, 3314
- rice washings as, 4431
- ripening—*see above*, fruit
- and root hair formation, 1151
- for rootstock propagation, 1206
- seed response to, 464, 2093
- in the sexual reproduction of plants, 1152
- stomatal movement affected by, 3311
- storage life of fruit prolonged by, 914, 2960, 4287
- storage life of vegetables prolonged by— *see also* Potato dormancy—659, 3866
- sugar cane response to, 3126, 4456
- surface and physiological activity, 3350w
- tests, 42, 2071, 2123m, 3300
- for thinning fruit—*see above*, fruit
- tomato plants response to—*see* Tomato
- translocation of, 2074, 2075

SUBJECT INDEX

- Growth—substance(s) (continued)—
 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 4287
 2,3,5-tri-iodobenzoic acid, 3815
 tumours induced by, 3301, 3302
 tung root response to, 924
 vine's response to, 2260
 vitamin C as a, 43
 water uptake affected by, 266
- Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*, 3664
- Gryllulus commodus*, 3806
- Guadeloupe, sugar cane growing, 1016, 1046f
- Guatemala nat. Inst. Agric., Rep., 2014
- Guava—
 composition, fruit, 999, 4371
 composition, leaf, 935, 1982j
 diseases, 1000, 4373, 4374
 pests, 1859, 1861, 4375
 polyploidy in, 4370
 propagation, vegetative, 2019, 3233, 4372
 varieties, 999, 1931
- Guayule—
 cold resistance, 4113
 exploitation in South America, 3092
 growing—
 in Argentina, 761, 1721
 in the U.S.A., 760, 770f
 a review, 2849c
 rubber contents, 2026
 rubber extraction, 3242
 soil moisture affects, 759
 waxes in, 2848
- Gulielma speciosa* and *G. utilis*, 4495
- Gulval Experimental Station, Cornwall, storage trials at, 1183
- Gum—
 from *Ceratonia siliqua*, 4121
 chemistry of plant, 748
 myrrh from *Commiphora myrrha*, 2796
 plants, *Khaya grandifoliola* and *Anogeissus schimperi*, 41241
- Gummosis of fruit trees—see separate species
- Gur—see Sugar cane gur
- Guttapercha extraction, 749
- Gymnoconia interstitialis*, 257
- Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae*, 2331
- Hail damage to apple, 417a
- Hailstorms, prevention of, 1329, 2302
- Hainesia lythri*, 1376
- Halogeton glomeratus* control, 2464
- Halticus lythri*, 3713d
- Hancornia speciosa*, 3092
- Hanover Agricultural College, 1192h
- Haplophyton cimicidum*, 4124o
- Hardiness—see Frost resistance
- Harrisina brillians*, 2403
- Harvesting—
 fruit—
 machines for, 2214
 tools for, 2215, 3453, 3454
 time forecasting—
 for apples, 155, 2211, 2212, 3217
 for lettuces, 1575, 2632
- Harvesting—time forecasting (continued)—
 for peaches, 3826
 for peaches, 1085
- Hawaii—
 antibacterial properties of some plants in, 719
 sugar—
 cane growing, 1015, 4409
 cane research, 4413
 Planters' Ass. and Exp. Stat. Cttee, A.R.s., 1094, 4533
- Hawthorn as a rootstock for quince, 1993
- Hazel—see *Corylus*
- Heat—
 above short grass, transfer of, 97s
 resistance—
 of cabbage varieties, 485, 486, 487
 physiology of, 40
 of potato varieties, 486
 of tomato, 486
- Heather garden, a book on the, 3174
- Hedge(s)—see also Windbreaks—
 air flow affected by, 3269
 farm, 287
 fruit trees as, 171, 1240
 a manual on, 1070
 ornamental, 2916b
- Hedysarum coronarium*, 2906, 3341
- Helicopter—see Aeroplane
- Heliopsis scabra*, 3243
- Heliothis armigera*—see also Sweet corn, pests, corn earworm—2559, 2641, 2642, 4132
- Heliothis virescens*, 708
- Helix aspersa*, 1522
- Helminthosporium*—
 heveae, 1098
 papaveris, 4083
 sacchari, 4463
 sp. on turf, 4172
 turicum, 2637-2639
- Helopeltis*—
 antonii, 1896
 theivora, 1043, 1896, 3160, 4559
 theobromae, 1881
- Hemileia* spp. on *Strophanthus*, 4089
- Hemileia vastatrix*, 970
- Hemitarsonemus latus*, 791
- Hemitarsonemus tepidariorum*, 1734
- Hemp, Manila (*Musa textilis*)—
 diseases, virus, 1708, 1709
 from Malaya, 4098
 production in Central America, 1707
- Henbane (*Hyoscyamus niger*), 1705, 4081
- Herbs, culinary—see also Essential oil—
 1066, 4069
- Herbs, medicinal—see Medicinal plants
- Herbicide(s)—see also individual weeds, and crops under soil management and Weed control—
 aerial application of, 2403
 allyl alcohol, 2490
 ammonium sulphamate (Ammate), 2500, 2501

Herbicide(s) (*continued*)—

analysis, 417s
for banana destruction, 2021, 3034
benzene, 447
chlordane, 1488
cyanamide compounds, 449, 1636, 2490
decomposition in soil—*see also below*, persistence—1495, 1497
2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D or DCPA)—*see also* Growth substances—action of, physiological—*see also below*, translocation—453g, 1493, 2461
carriers for, 2507
decomposition, 3740
derivatives, 1494
Fernoxone, 451
general, 3744d, 3744e
injury to cultivated plants—*see also below*, response—1496, 1798, 2901, 3034
for perennial weed control, 3714
persistence in soil, 2506, 2516j
response of cultivated plants to—*see also above*, injury—3721, 3724, 4400, 4403
reviews on, 1148
seed treatment with activated carbon for protection against, 3729
translocation—*see also above*, action—3719
weed susceptibility to, 2466, 2474, 2506
wooden containers, absorption by, 452
2,4-dichlorophenoxyethyl sulphate (Experimental Herbicide No. 1), 450, 2508
dinitro compounds, 1393, 2473, 3739
disodium 3,6-endoxohexahydrophthalate, 2505
equipment for applying, 453b, 2516b, 3742, 3743, 3744f
ethyl xanthogen disulphide (Sulfason), 2505
imidazoline derivatives, 448
injury to cultivated plants—*see also above*, 2,4-D—2509, 2560
injury to insects, 1310
iso-propyl phenyl carbamates (IPC, IPPC and chloro-IPC), 2455, 3731
leaf surface affects retention, 2514
machinery for applying—*see above*, equipment
maleic hydrazide—*see also* Growth substances—453g, 1157, 2462, 2505, 2516n
methyl bromide and other methyl derivatives, 447, 1108, 1491, 4051
methyl 4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid (MCPA, Agroxone, Methoxone), 3714, 3740, 3744d, 3744e
oil, 435, 436, 445, 446, 2516k, 4533
3-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (CMU), 1498, 2511, 3741
pentachlorophenol and its sodium salt, 1497
for perennial weed control, 1492, 1498, 3714
persistence and movement in soil, 2076, 2506, 2516j
phenyl mercuric acetate (PMA), 3716
phytotoxicity, aspects of, 3738, 3739
potassium cyanate, 2505

Herbicide(s) (*continued*)—

respiratory enzymes inhibited by hormone, 44, 45
reviews on—*see also above*, 2,4-D—417s, 419, 420, 453f, 453i, 1490, 1492, 2430, 2516q
sodium chlorate, 2019, 2512, 2513
sodium cyanate, 2027
soil application of—*see* Weed control by soil treatment
soil sterilants as, 421
spray particles, size and distribution, 2515
testing, 2516c, 2516e
toxicity to man, 2516l
translocation of—*see also above*, 2,4-D—2516h
trichloroacetate (TCA), 2510, 2482,
2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4,5-T), 1494, 2506, 2925, 2960
for woody plant control—*see* Woody plants
Herrania spp., characteristics, 1884, 2839
Heterodera—
 göttingiana, 536
 marioni, 942, 1083, 1098, 1100, 1511, 1512, 2659, 2692, 2767m, 3768, 3921, 3922
 rostochiensis, 252, 1657, 1658, 1660, 2734–2737, 3922, 3923, 4002
 schachtii, 1619k
 spp., cyst forming, 1990
Heterotermes cardini, 3140
Hevea—
 benthamiana, 1013, 3092
 a book on, 3178
 breeding, 4502s
 clones—*see also below*, seedlings—1010, 1013, 1944, 3093, 4396, 4398
 composition, latex—*see below*, latex, chemistry
 composition, leaf, 4401
 copper stimulates latex production, 4400, 4402
 2,4-D stimulates latex production, 1946, 4400, 4403
 diseases—
 bird's eye spot (*Helminthosporium heveae*), 1098
 mildew (*Oidium heveae*), 3097, 3223, 4404, 4502t, 4525
 pink disease (*Corticium salmonicolor*), 1948
 root (*Armillaria*, *Fomes* and *Ganoderma* spp.), 3096
 stem disease (*Ustulina maxima*), 1949
 target leaf spot (*Pellicularia filamentosa*), 1013
 economics, 4394, 4395
 growing—
 in the Belgian Congo, 1982g, 1982k, 4393
 in French West Africa, 1943
 in Indonesia, 1046z
 in Papua, 4394, 4395
 in Sarawak, 1114
 latex—
 bacteria in, 4407

- Hevea*—latex (*continued*)—
 chemistry—*see also below*, properties—
 3099
 flow, 3180
 processing, 3223, 4405
 properties—*see also above*, chemistry—
 3098, 4396, 4406, 4502v
 quebrachitol from, 1014
 stimulation by hormones, 1946, 4400, 4403
 stimulation by minor elements, 4400, 4402
 yields, 4397
leaf—*see above*, composition and diseases
 nutrition, manuring, 1012, 3223
 nutrition, mineral deficiency, 4401
pauciflora, 1013
planting—*see also below*, soil management—
 hedge system, 1011, 4398
planting, spacing, 1098, 4398
pollination, 1945
propagation by budding, 3097, 3223
propagation by cuttings, 3095
research in Ceylon, 3223
research in the Far East, a book on, 3178
rigidifolia, 1013
rootstock, scion affects, 3097
rubber—*see above*, latex
seed oil, 1106, 1844
seedlings—
 clonal, 1010, 1944, 3093, 3094
 vs. clones, 4396
 selection methods, 4501m
soil(s)—
 for, 4399
 management, intercropping, 946
 management, weed control, 430
species, disease resistance in, 1013
tapping, 1947, 4397
taxonomy, 1046v
testate sampling, 4501m
tree grubbing, 4408
varieties—*see above*, clones, seedlings and species
Hibiscus—
 diseases, 4192
esculentus—*see Okra*
growing in Florida, 835
rosa-sinensis, 835
sabdariffa, 1114
varieties in Hawaii, 1759
Hickory growing in Minnesota, 3536
Highway planting in Great Britain, 1753
Hoes—*see under Tools*
Holcocera ieryaeella, 860, 902
Holland—
 aromatic and medicinal plants, 1698
 filbert growing, 1300
 flooding, effects of, 63, 2095, 3326
 flower growing, 1724
 horticultural—
 guides to, 3201
 periodicals, 1192c
 plan of settlement, 2039
 ornamentals, woody, selection in, 1754
 ramie industry for, 741
Holland (*continued*)—
 varieties of cultivated plants, 2025
 vegetable growing, 520, 1570
 walnut growing, 1301
Holly—*see also Ilex*—
 diseases, 2905
 growing in Oregon, 836
 parthenocarpy induced in, 4546
 pests, 1761
 seed germination, 4546
Hollyhocks damping-off, 2866
Homosis, the reverse of heterosis, 15
Honeysuckle (*Lonicera periclymenum*) virus disease, 2907
Honeysuckle, French—*see Hedysarum coronarium*
Hong Kong Dep. Agric., A.R., 3205
Hop—
 breeding, 458
 composition, cone, 755, 4107
 composition, plant, 2010
 cone chemistry—*see also above*, composition—770i, 4124k
 crown disinfection, 1092, 2010
diseases—
 black root-rot (*Phytophthora* sp.), 458, 1092, 2010
 canker, possible agents, 2834
 downy mildew (*Pseudoperonospora humuli*), 756
 powdery mildew (*Sphaerotheca humuli*), 330
Rhizoctonia solani, 4111
Verticillium wilt, 2114, 2833
 virus, 2833
drying, 755, 4110
growing—
 in Argentina, 753
 in the Belgian Congo, 2829
 in Belgium, 752
 in Canada, 1047
 in Great Britain, 2, 1047
 in the Lebanon, 1714
 in New Zealand, 750
 in the U.S.A., 1047
industry, productivity team report, 1047
lupulon as an antibiotic, 1454
morphology, 2832
nutrition, boron deficiency, 2010
nutrition, manuring, 1092
pest(s)—
 control, general, 1471
 insect, 575, 2849m, 4112
 mite, 757, 4112
 nematode, 4200m
physiology, water balance, 2114
picking, 4109
propagation, vegetative, 4108
research—
 at East Malling, 2830
 in New Zealand, 751
 at Poperinghe, 754
 at Wye, 2830
 a review, 4106

SUBJECT INDEX

- Hop (continued)—**
 root system, 2010
 soil fumigation, 1092
 varieties, 2831, 3366, 4106
 as a vegetable, 2835
- Hoplocampus—**
brevis, 1441, 3689
flava, 417d, 417e, 1443
minuta, 1443
testudinea, 384, 1440, 3688, 3689
- Hormiscium oleae**, 3620
- Hormodendron cladosporioides**, 827
- Hormones**—*see* Growth substances
- Horse-radish diseases**, 1358, 2680
- Horticultural**—
 economics, 3256
 nomenclature, 2032, 2123f
 periodicals, Dutch, 1192c
 products, quality of, 2043
 research in Italy, 10
 Stations, Experimental, in Great Britain, 2033
 statistics, 3256
- Horticulture**—*see also Agriculture*—
 in Australia, 1065
 in the Channel Islands, 3350o
 in India, 2000, 3351h
- House plants diseases and pests**, 2916f
- La Hulpe**, Stat. provinc. Rech. sci. vitic., A.R. 1949-50, 3206, 3207
- Humates** as stimulators of plant growth, 3328
- Humidification** of glasshouse air, 3761
- Humidifier** for small rooms, 1189
- Hyacinth**—*see also Bulbs*—forcing, 1735
- Hyacinth history**, 842d
- Hyalopterus arundinis**, 255
- Hyalopterus pruni**, 1485k
- Hybrid**—
 vigour—
 in lima beans, 524
 a theory of, 3258
 in tomato, 598, 599, 2648
- Hybridization**, vegetative, protein metabolism affected by, 3890
- Hybridization**, vegetative, use in breeding, 600, 601
- Hydnocarpus spp.**, dimorphism in branches, 4082
- Hydrangea**—
 blossom bud induction, 2909
 forcing, 4193, 4194
 nutrition, 2908, 4193, 4194
 pests, scale (*Pulvinaria* sp.), 2910
 photoperiodic responses, 2909
 propagation by cuttings, 4185
 temperatures affect, 2909
- Hydrocotyle bonariensis** control, 3737
- Hydroxyquinoline** for studying chromosomes, 1190
- Hylemyia**—
antiqua—*see* Onion pests, fly
brassicae—*see* *Erioischia brassicae*
cilicrura, 796
echinata, 578, 3883
- Hyoscyamus niger** (Henbane), 1705, 4081
- Hyphantria cunea**, 2410, 3687
- Hypocotyl** temperature and carbohydrate translocation, 3293
- Hypomyces haematococcus** var. *breviconus*, 4359
- Hypopta caestrum**, 484, 631l
- Icerya purchasi**, 844, 1818, 1819
- Idiocerus**—
atkinsoni, 1002, 3083
clypealis, 1002, 3083
niveosparsus, 3083
 spp. on mango, 4379
- Ilex**—*see also Holly*—
aquifolium, varieties in Oregon, 836
paraguariensis, 3167
 propagation by cuttings, 4185
- Immortelle** (*Erythrina* spp.), diseases, 3239
- Impatiens balsamina** root formation, 2081, 2082
- Imperata cylindrica** control, 430, 1106, 2466
- Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture**, cacao research at, 1879, 1880
- Incurvaria rubiella**, 3646
- Index of agricultural research in progress** 1951, 1
- India**—*see also individual states for reports*—
 agricultural machinery, 1186
 banana growing, 938
 camphor (*Ocimum*) research, 1694
 coffee growing, 3065
 coffee research, 970, 985
 horticulture, 2000, 3351h
 potato growing, 633, 2699
 southern, United Planters' Ass., Tea Sci. Sect., A.R., 4559
 strawberry growing, 2275f
 tobacco growing, 1675, 4021, 4022
 vegetable seed production, 2520
- Indian**—
 agric. Res. Inst., A.R., 3208
 centr. Tobacco Cttee, A.R., 4534
 Coffee Bd, A.R., 3209
 Tea Ass., Tocklai, A.R. and Proc. 1096, 3210
- Indicator solutions from plant material**, 3350z
- Indo-China**—
 botanical ethnology in, 4303
 fibre research, 1706
 land utilization in, 3170e
 pepper (black) growing, 717
- Indigofera enneaphylla**, 4306
- Indigofera teysmannii**, 3027
- Indoleacetic acid**—*see* Growth substances
- Indonesia**—*see also Sumatra*—
 agriculture in, 1057
 cinchona growing, 959
 herbaceous crops, 1074
 soil surveys, 3171o
 tobacco growing, 714i
 vegetable and herb growing, 1066
- Indore Inst. Plant Industry**, A.R., 1097
- I.N.E.A.C.**—*see* Institut nat.

SUBJECT INDEX

- Infrared, reflectivity of deciduous trees and herbaceous plants in the, 3350*l*
- Inga* spp. as shade trees, 982, 983, 1922
- Injection needle, a micro-, 2124*c*
- Insect(s)—*see also* Pests—on leaf, apparatus for localizing, 89
- Insect(s), traps for, 1313, 3546
- Insecticidal plants—
- Baphia nitida*, 2845
 - derris *see* Derris
 - Eugenia haitiensis*, 770*d*
 - Heliopsis scabra*, 3243
 - Lonchocarpus* spp., 2849*i*
 - Mammea americana*, 720
 - Nicotiana* spp. *see* Nicotiana
 - pyrethrum—*see* Pyrethrum
 - Tripterygium wilfordii*, 721, 2849*a*, 3243
- Insecticides—*see also* Acaricides and Sprays and individual pests and hosts—
- aerosols, 1485*f*
 - aldrin, 514, 2646
 - alkaloids of *Haplophyton cimicidum*, 4124*o*
 - ammonium thiocyanate, 2446, 2447
 - analysis of, 417*s*
 - anthracene oil, 413
 - arsenical, injury to plants, 415, 1098
 - arsenomethane As-1,2 disulfide, 2437
 - and the balance of nature—*see also below*, biological—400, 401
 - benzene hexachloride—*see also below*, lindane—
 - flavour affected by, 686, 1469, 1615, 1670, 1904, 2755, 3190, 3210, 4528
 - insecticidal action, 418*b*
 - leaf penetration, 1661
 - plant growth responses to, 1968, 2088
 - residues in soil, 1484, 2756, 3707
 - a review, 404, 2431
 - for seed treatment, 2088
 - systemic action, 478
 - biological control upset by—*see also above*, balance—910, 911, 1820, 1824
 - biological tests for, 1465
 - bis (dimethylamino) fluorophosphine oxide (Hanane), 1890, 3045
 - bis (bis-dimethylamino) phosphorous anhydride, 1890, 2582
 - bis isopropylaminofluorophosphine oxide, 2436
 - camphene, chlorinated, 418*b*
 - carbon tetrachloride, 2583
 - chlordan—*see also* Herbicides—418*b*, 1472, 1518, 2432, 3799, 4528
 - cryolite, 902
 - DDT—
 - and bees, 405
 - chlordan compared with, 2432
 - disposition of, 4007
 - dust deposits, 393*su*
 - improvements, 1485*e*
 - injury to plants, 477, 1540, 3216
 - residue on plants, 1521, 1579, 1580, 2682*b*, 4280
 - residue in soil, 4007

Insecticides—DDT—*continued*

 - a review, 2430
 - derris—*see also below*, rotenone—1485*j*
 - dieldrin, 514, 2646
 - dinitro-sec-butylphenol, 386
 - DNC, delayed foliation controlled by, 1232
 - E605 injury to plants, 2557
 - fruit composition affected by, 1830
 - HCH—*see above*, benzene hexachloride heptachlor, 2433
 - HETP (hexaethyl tetraphosphate), 1533, 2448, 2537
 - hexa preparations, 3800-3803
 - lindane, 1518, 2646, 4528
 - lonchocarpus, 1485*j*
 - nomenclature, 3545
 - O-(2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl) o,o-dimethyl thio-phosphate, 1551
 - octamethylpyrophosphoramido (OMPP), 408, 1552, 2378, 2439, 2440, 3697, 3845
 - oil—
 - growth substances reduce phytotoxicity, 3190
 - leaf functions affected by, 1830, 4279
 - petroleum, 1467, 3696
 - ovicidal action, tests for, 1485*s*
 - parathion—*see also* Acaricides—
 - action of, 418*b*
 - for citrus pests, 902, 908, 909
 - decomposition prevented by chlordane, 1472
 - for fruit tree pests, 1471
 - fungicides mixed with, 2427, 2434
 - fungistatic action of, 2342
 - injury to plants, 909
 - residue on plants, 1521, 1579, 1580, 3711, 3805

phosphorus compounds—*see also individual compounds*—406, 407, 1482, 2406, 3844

phosphorus, morphological and physiological effects, 626

photosynthesis affected by, 416, 4279

and poultry, 3708

pyrethrum, 2431, 2559

residue determination, 1482, 2452*l*

residue in soil, 3707

reviews on, 402, 417*s*, 2276, 2430, 3713*z*, 4506

rotenone—*see also above*, derris—2559

schradan (bis (bisdimethylamino) phosphorous anhydride), 1890, 2582

selective and biological control, 1485*o*

selenium, 2378

S.P.C. (polychlorocyclane sulphate), 2544

systemic—*see also* Acaricides, systemic—

 - 417*n*, 478, 1398, 1466, 1552, 1889, 1890, 1897, 2277, 2378, 2435, 2436, 2538, 2582, 2749, 3045, 3697, 3847
 - systox, 1559, 2538, 2749
 - tests of, 1465, 1485*i*, 1485*s*, 2452*h*
 - toxaphene, 2448
 - toxicity and chemical constitution, 2431
 - toxicity to man, 1485*n*, 2430, 2436, 2445, 3709
 - trialkyl thiophosphate, 1552, 2378, 4128

SUBJECT INDEX

- Insecticides—(continued)—
 for the tropics, 403
 wetters for, 2438
 winter washes, pH effect on, 3539
 winter washes, water content of fruit trees
 increased by, 3706
 wofatox, 2557
 zinc ethylene bisdithiocarbamate, 1541
Institut pour l'Encouragement Rech. sci. Ind. Agric., Brussels (I.R.S.I.A.), A.Rs., 3211, 4536
Institut nat. Étude agron. Congo belge (I.N.E.A.C.), A.R., 1098
Inter-American Cacao Center, Turrialba, research at, 1878
International Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 7th Congr., 1099
 Iodine determination, 1192g
 Iowa agric. Exp. Stat., bienn. Rep., 4535
Ipomoea—
 batatas—see Sweet potato
 caerulea, leaf morphogenesis, 1136
 pulchella, damping-off, 2911
 Irak, date growing, 3000
 Ireland, apple varieties, 105
Iridomyrmex humilis, 3233
 Iris—see also Bulbs—
 diseases, 798
 embryo culture, 4160
 forcing, 1745
 storage, 1183
 Iron—
 deficiency—
 in azalea, 825
 in cacao, 3039, 4322
 in coffee, 986
 control by sprays with abrasives, 986
 in peach, 267
 in *Prunus* spp., 268
 in snapdragon, 4532
 in sugar cane, 3125, 4444
 in vine, 1321
 glass frit supplies, 2109
 manganese interrelationships in plant nutrition, 97p
 requirements of plants, 1504
 uptake, copper affects, 97d
 Irradiation of small oil-bearing seeds, 3752
 Irrigation—
 in Australia, 3
 avocado, 4221
 in Canada, 1173
 chrysanthemum, 2099
 citrus, 880, 1793, 2945, 3228, 4240, 4241,
 4246, 4247, 4302v
 coffee, 3238
 cranberry, 250c
 fertilizer application with, 65, 1120
 flumes, plastic, 1027
 for frost protection—see Frost protection
 furrow, 3338
 glasshouse, 65
 lettuce, 571
 and manuring relations, 2527
 Irrigation—(continued)—
 melon, 509
 olive, 3437
 onion, 546
 peach, 3434
 pear, 3435
 pipes, concrete, 1192o
 pipes, cost of, 1957
 potato, 3322, 4017o
 prune, 3436
 research at Saanichton, Canada, 1173
 a review on, 97o
 soil conservation and 2097
 sprinkler, 66, 880, 1858, 2098, 3115, 3339
 sub-soil, 65, 1172, 3337
 sugar cane, 1027, 1105, 1957, 3115, 3123,
 4453, 4454
 tobacco, 3217
 tomato, 608, 609, 1172, 1597, 2099
 trickle, 2099
 vegetables, 1172, 2550
 vine, 2259, 3524
 water composition, 1793
 well drilling for, 64
Isariopsis griseola, 2609
 Isocitric acid in leaves, light and darkness
 affect, 2916m
 Israel, flora of, 2124d
 Israel, geobotanical research in, 3021n
 Isserville Agricultural Experiment Station, Algeria, 691
 Italy—
 avocado growing, 4208
 bergamot orange growing in, 1774
 fruit growing, 175
 fruit tree rootstocks, 3388
 horticultural research, 10
 olive growing, 2143
 potato growing, 2717
 tobacco growing, 4023
 vine growing, 2244
 walnut growing, 3535
 Ivy, poison—see Poison

 Jackfruit canning, 3166
 Jackfruit propagation by marcots, 3165
 Jamaica—
 citrus processing and storage, 3196
 Dep. Agric., A.Rs., 1101, 1102, 2015
 pineapple growing, 4390
 sugar cane varieties, 1020
Janus compressus, 1402
 Japan, apple spray calender, 417p
 Japan, apple varieties, 1060
 Jasmine, chromosomes, 4200i
Jatropha curcas, 4520
 Jayneslekia sp. for biological control of sugar cane borers, 4465
 John Innes hort. Instn, A.R., 4537
 Johnson grass (*Sorghum halepense*) control,
 424, 2492-2497
 Journal Pomol. hort. Sci., index to Vols. XI-XX, 2030

SUBJECT INDEX

- Juglans*—see also Walnut—*hindsii*, as a walnut rootstock, 246, 247
Juglans spp., propagation by layering, 3537
Jugoslavia, fig varieties, 3382, 3383
Juncus effusus control, 3714
Juniperus—
 barbadensis in Bermuda, 844
 bermudiana, destruction by scale insects, 843
 silicicola in Bermuda, 844
 spp., propagation by cuttings, 2913
 spp., rootstocks for, 2912, 2913
 Juvenile forms in trees, 2030, 3095, 3423, 3477h
- Kalanchoe*—
 blossfeldiana flower formation, hormone effect on, 3351c
 blossfeldiana photoperiodic response, 2123t, 3281
 spp. diseases, 4127
 Kapok quality estimation, 4097
 Kava (*Piper methysticum*), 2849n
 Kenya—
 Dep. Agric., A.R.s., 1103, 3212
 plum variety trials, 2152
 ramie growing, 3196
 tea growing, 1100
 Kesteren, Dutch hort. advis. Serv., A.R., 2016
 Khaya grandifoliola, 4124 l
 Khellin from *Ammi visnaga*, 4074, 4075
 Koelreuteria formosana in Italy, 837
 Kohlrabi, antibiotic from, 1454
 Kohlrabi, boron deficiency, 2552
 Kok-saghyz—
 diseases, 763, 764
 growing in Argentina, 761
 latex—see also below, rubber—coagulation, 765
 latex formation, 762
 nutrition, 762
 rubber determination, 2849q
 Krilium, 3329, 3330, 3758
 Kuehneola uredinis, 256
- Labels, plant, 3348
 Labour efficiency in tropical agriculture, 1856
Labrella coryli, 2355
 Ladders for orchard work, 2215
 Ladybird-aphis relationships, 3846
Laemophloeus sp. on cacao beans, 4520
Lagenaria leucantha diseases, virus, 3208, 3816
Lagochilus inebrians, 1703
 Lalang grass—see *Imperata*
Lampetia equestris, 4164
Lampronia rubiella, 1437
Landolphia spp. as rubber plants, 4393
 "Lange Ossekampen" central manurial trial ground, A.R., 4538
Lantana spp. control, 3737
Laphygma frugiperda, 1583, 2559
Laportea canadensis, 738
Lasioderma serricorne, 4059, 4060, 4326
Laspeyresia molesta—see Fruit moth, oriental
Laspeyresia pomonella—see Codling moth
- Lathyrus ochrus*, 4527
 Lausanne—see also Montagibert and Mont-Calme—vitic. and hort. Res. Stat., A.R., 2017
 Lavender growing in England, 1760
 Lavender oil from Tanganyika, 2798
 Lawn—
 construction and care, 2886
 diseases, 841, 2889, 4172, 4173
 grasses, Merion bluegrass, 1763
 grasses, *Zoysia* spp., 2887, 2888
 manuring, 1762
 seed quality in New York, 3340
 warming, electrical, 4171
 weed control, 2472, 2516g, 3716
- Layering—
 air—see Marcotting
 guava, 3233
 pome and stone fruit rootstocks, 1205
- Leaf(ves)—
 abscission, factors affecting, 36, 37
 absorption and reflection spectra, 3283
 analysis—see also individual plants—
 figures, interpretation of, 2185, 3550
 methods of, 1192j, 3334
 sources of error in, 2048
 composition on inclined branches, 23
 cuttings—see under Cuttings
 dimensions, 3344
 initiation in monocotyledons, 1140
 radiophosphorus absorption, 1160
 scorch, estimation of, 2446
 shape, factors affecting, 97w, 1136
 temperature, factors affecting, 39
 thickness, measuring, 3344
 transpiration—see Transpiration
 water absorption, 33
- Leafhoppers—see also hosts and scientific names—as virus vectors, 300, 1485u
- Lecanium viride*, 970, 4363
- Leek—
 pests, 1561
 varieties, 1560, 1619g
 weed control, 2027
- Leeward Islands, pineapple growing, 1007
- Legume roots, amino acids in, 527
- Leguminosae, virus diseases of, 3836
- Lemna test for herbicides, 2516e
- Lemon—see under Citrus
- Lemon grass—see *Cymbopogon*
- Lentil diseases, wilt (*Fusarium orthoceras*), 3208
- Lentil seed excretion of vitamin C, 2581
- Lepage's method of training fruit trees, 176
- Lepidiota frenchi*, 1967
- Lepidium draba* control, 424, 2457
- Lepidosaphes*—
 beckii, 906, 907, 1815, 1820
 gloveri, 1815
 sp. on juniper, 843
 ulmi, 401, 2415, 3713o
- Leptocoris lurida*, 2388
- Leptocoris trivittatus*, 2389
- Leptoporus lignosus*—see *Fomes*
- Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*, 1375

SUBJECT INDEX

- Leptothyrium pomi*, 3614
Leskiopalpus diadema, 4465
 Lettuce—
 composition, 571, 935, 3935s
 diseases—
 bacterial, soft rot (*Pseudomonas marginalis*), 2634
 fungus—
 damping-off (*Rhizoctonia solani*, *Sclerotinia* spp. and *Pythium* spp.), 572
 downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*), 1108, 3875
 leaf rot (*Pythium aphanidermatum*), 2682o
 leaf spot (*Pleospora herbarum*), 631f
Phyllosticta multiformis n. sp., 3876
Stemphylium botryosum, 573
 non-parasitic, 2633, 3759
 virus, aster yellows, 3874
 virus, mosaic, 1578, 3873
 growth rates, 1575, 2632
 lighting, artificial, for, 2524
 nutrition—
 foliar, 2530
 manuring, 570, 2633, 3759
 minor elements, 1504, 3755, 3872
 salt toxicity, 571, 3871
 pests, 1578, 1579, 1619h, 3877
 pots for raising, 1120
 red cotyledons in, 1576
 seed—
 disinfection, 3870
 germination, factors affecting, 2631
 irradiation, 3752
 pelleting, 1108
 production, 570, 1112, 1121
 soil management, weed control, 435
 spacing, 3783
 spray residues, 1579, 1619
 temperature sums, 1575, 2632
 transplanting, 3783
 variety(ies)—
 in Denmark, 3199
 in Great Britain, 3748
 in Holland, 3869
 salt tolerance of, 571
 strains within, 568, 569
 trials in Argentina, 567
 in the U.S.A., 2630, 2631
 vernalization, 570
Leucaena glauca, 1979
Leucaspis japonica, 4186
Leucoptera caffearia, 3075
Leucoptera coffeeella, 1103, 3075
Leveillula taurica, 1358
 Light—*see also* Photoperiodic—
 absorption spectra of leaves, 3283
 artificial—*see also* Glasshouse illumination—
 for flower crops, 2524
 artificial, for vegetable crops, 602, 2524,
 3342, 3343
 citrus responses to, 1784, 1785
 and cobalt effects on plant growth, 3285
 coloured, for cherry sorting, 1255
 Light—(continued)—
 coloured, effect on plant growth, 217
 distribution, in citrus trees, 863
 seed germination affected by, 3780
 traps for insects, 3546
 ultraviolet, for disease detection, 318
 ultraviolet, injury to plants, 3284
 walls reflect, 3268
 Lightning damage to sugar cane, 1028
 Lightning damage to tea, 1042
 Lilac—*see also* Syringa—
 diseases, fungus, powdery mildew, 2916e,
 2916k, 4127
 diseases, virus, 2914
 pests, 4196, 4200m
 propagation, 822
 varieties, 4195
Lilium regale, frost susceptibility, 4550
 Lily—
 arum—*see* *Zantedeschia*
Brazilian (Phaeomeria sp.), 799
 bulb grading machine, 1742, 3220
 diseases and disorders, 1743, 4200b
 frost susceptibility, 4550
 nutrition, 3220, 4163
 of the valley, pests, nematode, 2882
 of the valley, pip disinfection, 2882, 3539
 water—*see* Water lily
Limax flavus, 1449
 Lime—*see under* Citrus
 Liming, microbial activity affected by, 2094
Liothrips oleae, 3691
Lippia carriodora, 2799
Liquidambar styraciflua diseases, 2915
 Liquorice production in Calabria, 2814
Liriomyza subpusilla, 514
Listroderes costirostris, 474, 547
Listroderes obliquus, 4532
 Litchi—
 diseases, storage rots, 3230
 dried, 3011
 packing, 2020, 4501c
 propagation by grafting, 2019, 2020
 propagation by marcots, 3010, 3349
 varieties, 3009, 4202, 4302e
 Lithium toxicity in citrus, 1846a
Lixophaga diatraeae, 1037, 4465
Lobelia spp. as medicinal plants, 729
 Locust—
 control, 1485r
 desert, a survey of, 1485c
 pests of olive, 1447
 tree—*see* Carob
 Loganberry—
 diseases, 257
 growing in Great Britain, 1270, 3538g
 varieties for processing, 3481
Lonchocarpus spp., insecticidal plants, 2849i
 Long Ashton agric. hort. Res. Stat., A.R., 4540
 Long Ashton agric. hort. Res. Stat., history,
 2034
 Loquat (*Eriobotrya japonica*)—
 propagation by grafting, 3396
 rootstocks, 3396

SUBJECT INDEX

- Loquat (continued)—**
 storage, 2228
 varieties, 3396
- Luddington exp. Hort. Stat., A.R., 1104**
- Lycium spp.** as virus indicators, 3979
- Lycopersicon** *× Solanum* hybrids, 2650
- Lycopersicon spp.**—see under Tomato, breeding
- Lygus—**
oblineatus, 1518
pabulinus, 358, 2390, 3646
 sp. on beans, 3849
- Lyonetia clerckella**, 373
- Lysimeters**, 1191
- Macadamia—**
 disease resistance, 4206
 growing in California, 4290, 4293
 nut yield and composition, 4293
 varieties, 4290-4292
- Macaranga heudelotii**, 1098
- Macaulay Inst. Soil Res., A.R., 3213**
- Machines, machinery and implements**—see also Herbicides, apparatus, Sprays, apparatus and Tools—
 for anhydrous ammonia application, 925
 cultivating, 3130
 dusting, 91, 3929
 farm, 97h, 1180, 1186, 1989
 grading—
 for bulbs, 1742, 3220
 for fruit, 191, 2216, 3456
 for tomatoes, 628, 631b
 harvesting—
 for fruit, 2214, 3453, 3454
 for hops, 4109
 for potatoes, 663, 1637, 2753, 2767b
 for sugar cane, 1038, 1961, 1981c, 3131
 planting, for potatoes, 1633, 2703, 2704, 4017g
 planting, for vines, 235
 for primitive agriculture, 3171a
- seed—**
 disinfection, 83
 drills, 91, 1180, 3935n
 threshing, 56
- spraying**—see Spray apparatus
- sugar cane**, 1038, 1039, 1094, 1099, 1961, 1981a, 3129-3131, 4457
- tea**, 1096
- for tropical highlands, 933, 1857
- washing, for fruit, 1942
- Macrocentrus aencylivorus**, 2402
- Macrodactylus pumilio**, 817
- Macrophoma dalmatica**, 254
- Macrophomina phaseoli**, 2610, 4359
- Macrosiphum—**
euphorbiæ, 1399
pisi, 1551, 1552, 2595, 3695
solidaginis, 4117
- Macrosteleles divi-us**, 3874
- Madagascar—**
 cinchona research, 1905
 coffee growing, 1046w
- Madagascar (continued)—**
 tobacco growing, 1692a
 tung growing, 4299
- Madras Dep. Agric. Administ. Rep. subord. Officers**, 1105
- Magnesium—**
 deficiency—
 in apple, 1081
 in azalea, 825
 beryllium reduces, 2104
 in citrus, 1790
 in potato, 1081
 in snapdragon, 4532
 in tobacco, 1081
 in tomato, 605, 1164, 3899, 3900
 in vine, 271, 2256
- determination, 700, 1192b, 2055, 3274
- ground serpentine as a source of, 3900
- nutrition of pea, 531
- nutrition of pecan, 1093
- as a plant nutrient, 2123o
- Mahonia aquifolium** diseases, 2916c
- Malacomyza** sp., a predator of citrus mites, 4273
- Malacosoma americanum**, 4186
- Malachite green for virus disease control, 1083
- Malanthin from *Ailanthus malabarica*, 4073
- Malaya—**
 cacao growing and research, 946, 947, 1084, 1881
 Dep. Agric., A.R., 1106
 manila hemp from, 4098
 oil palm growing and research, 1084, 3196
- Malpighia glabra**, 4205
- Malus**—see also Apple breeding and Apple rootstocks—
acerba, 3368
paradisiaca, 3368
pumila, 3389
theifera, 1209
- Mammea americana**, 720
- Mandarin**—see under Citrus
- Manganese—**
 ascorbic acid affected by, 77, 1555
 contents of plants, 2714, 3054, 3550
 deficiency—
 in apple, 272, 2285, 3550
 in cherry, 272
 in citrus, 2954, 3190, 3229
 in fruit trees, 2186
 in passion fruit, 3229
 in pea, 1165
 in peach, 272, 1092, 2285, 3229
 in potato, 3969
 in sugar cane, 2015
 in vegetables, 1081, 1505, 2528
- determination, 2123e
- iron interrelationships in plant nutrition, 1504
- nutrition of plants, 606, 1504, 2123q
- oxides, availability to plants of, 1165
- radioactive, 53
- toxicity, 971, 645, 1506, 2604, 3217
- Mango—**
 a bibliography on, 2004

SUBJECT INDEX

- Mango (*continued*)—
 breeding and selection, 3077
 composition, seed, 4381
 diseases—
 in Brazil, 1855
 fungus, anthracnose (*Glomerella cingulata* = *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*), 859, 3081
 fungus, fruit rot (*Aspergillus niger*), 3080
 growing in Florida, 1093
 nutrition, manuring, 1001
 packing, 4380, 4501c
 pests—
 in Brazil, 1855
 flower beetle (*Altica coerulea*), 3082
 fruit fly (*Dacus ferrugineus*), 4378
 hopper (*Idiocerus spp.*), 1002, 3083, 4379
 products and by-products, 3170t, 4380, 4381
 propagation—
 by budding, 2019, 2020, 4204
 by grafting, 1932
 by marcots, 3079
 by top-working, 4525
 root grafts, natural, 3028
 rootstocks, 2015
 storage, 3084, 4380
 transplanting, 2015
 varieties, 1850, 2021, 2921, 3078, 4202, 4377
- Manihot glaziovii*, 3092, 3098
- Manila grass—*see Zoysia spp.*
- Manila hemp—*see Hemp, manila*
- Mantidae as predators of pests, 1453
- Manuals on—
 bacterial plant pathogens, 1988
 biochemistry, 1055
 campanulaceae, 1053
 crocus and colchicum, 3173
 daffodils, 1994
 diagnosis of mineral deficiency, 2007
 exhibiting horticultural produce, 4511
 flora of the British Isles, 3176
 forcing ornamental plants, 4505
 fruit growing, 1992, 1993, 2003
 fruit tree pollination, 1064
 gall midges, 1983
 gardening—*see also below*, market—1987, 3188, 4508
 glasshouses, 1062, 4514
 heathers, 3174
 hedges, shelter belts and screens, 1070
 hevea, 3178
 lemon fruit, 4504
 market gardening, 2002
 mushroom growing, 1048
 nematodes of cultivated plants, 3182
 olives, 1995
 pansies and violas, 1052
 pest control, 4506
 photosynthesis, 1056
 plant—
 associations, 4509
 diseases, 3183, 4503, 4510, 4564a
 protection, 1999
 plants in Trinidad and Tabago, 4519
- Manuals on (*continued*)—
 soilless culture, 3175, 3179, 3187, 4512
 tobacco, 1063
 tomatoes, 3186
 trees and shrubs hardy in the British Isles, 1984
 trees and shrubs hardy in Germany, 1061
 vegetables, native Indonesian, 1066
 virus diseases, 1072
 viticulture, 4513
 wine making, 1071
- Manure(s)—
 a bulletin on, 67
 foliar application of—*see Nutrition, foliar green—see Cover crops*
 liquid, for powdery mildew control, 2365
- Manuring—*see also Fertilizers and under particular crops and elements*—
 by aeroplane, 3347
 excessive, of glasshouse crops, 3759
 fruit trees—
 by foliage sprays—*see Nutrition, foliar general*, 162, 203f, 1225, 3332
 leaf composition a guide to, 2185
 soil analysis a guide to, 2184
 by soil injection, 1788
 irrigated crops, 69
 with minor elements, 1192u
 small fruits, 1225, 3543, 4553
 vegetables, 469, 631x, 1079, 1093, 1121, 1503, 2527, 3753, 4553
- Maple sugar—*see Sugar maple*
- Maple syrup, 2006
- Marasmius perniciosus*, 955
- Marasmius semiustus*, 1881
- Marcotting—
 cacao, 2015
 dendrobium orchids, 2891
 jackfruit, 3165
 litchi, 3010, 3349
 mango, 3079
 with plastic covers, 2899, 3010, 3349
 plums, 2155, 2156
- Marigold diseases, 621, 1354-1356, 4127, 4146
- Marigold trials in Pennsylvania, 842k
- Market garden crops, manuring, 3332
- Market gardening in Britain, 2002, 2682 1
- Marketing—*see also particular crops*—fruit, 1254, 1256, 1259, 2126, 2217, 3458, 3459, 4528
- Marketing vegetables, 1254, 1256, 1523, 2217, 3458, 4528
- Marsilea*, sterile culture of, 2111
- Martinique sugar cane growing, 1046e, 1046m.
- Massachusetts agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 4541
- Matthiola*—*see Stock*
- Mauritius—
 Dep. Agric., A.R., 2019, 2020
 sugar cane—
 research, 1046q, 1954
 Res. Stat. A.R., 3214
 varieties, 1023
 weed control, 3737
- Mealybug control, 3713j

- Mechanization—*see* Machines
 Medicinal plants—
Achyranthes aspera, 4124h
Agave sisalana, a source of hecogenin, 2825
Ailanthus malabarica, 4073
 of Algeria, 715
Ammi visnaga, 4074, 4075
 of the Belgian Congo, 2819
Boehmeria nivea—*see* Ramie
 camphor basil—*see* Camphor
 castor bean—*see* Castor bean
 of Central Africa, 2807
Cissampelos pareira, 2808
Datura tatula, 2809
Delphinium barbeyi, 2849e
Digitalis—*see* Digitalis
Duboisia—
hopwoodii, 2811
myoporoides, 2810, 2812
 spp. in Australia, 2810
Ephedra spp., 2813
Gentiana corymbifera, 728
Glycyrrhiza spp., 2814
 growing—
 in England, 4069
 in Holland, 1698
 problems and requirements, 2806
 of India, 4090
 insect pests of, 4091
Lobelia spp., 729
Moringa pterygosperma, 2815
 of North America, 2849b
Paullinia yoco, 2817
Physocalaina praealta, 730
Picralima nitida, 2818
Piper methysticum, 2849n
Rauwolfia serpentina, 2849d
Strophanthus spp., 731, 2023, 2820, 4086,
 4087, 4088
Veratrum eschscholtzii, 2849k
 Mediterranean fruit fly—*see* Fruit fly
Melaleuca bracteata, 1457
Melaleuca leucodendron, 4497
Melanagromyza apii, 1536
Melanospora stysanophora, 3613
Melittomma insulare, 4552
Meloidogyne—
hapla, 1515
incognita, 1516, 2543, 3635
javanica, 3232, 3635
 spp. control, 3767, 3924
Melolontha—*see* Cockchafer
 Melon (cantaloupe and musk)—*see also*
 Cucurbits and Watermelon—
 composition, 1539
 DDT, purified, not injurious to, 4535
 diseases—
 in El Salvador, 510
 fungus, fusarium wilt (*F. oxysporum*), 2573
 fungus, powdery mildew (*Erysiphe cichoracearum*), 510, 3818
 virus, 3243
 fruit drop, 3813
 grafting, 3812
 Melon (*continued*)—
 growing in England, 504, 505
 growth stages, 2567
 nutrition, 508
 pear (*Solanum guatemalense*), 1617
 pests—
 insect, 513-515, 1541, 1619h
 mite, 513
 nematode, 4551
 pollination, 3813, 3814
 rootstocks, 3812
 salt tolerance, 3325
 soil management, irrigation, 509
 soil management, weed control, 2485
 water—*see* Watermelon
Melothria heterophylla, 2919
Mentha spp.—*see* Mint
 Mercury injury to plants, 1179
Mesquite (*Prosopis juliflora*) control, 2516d,
 3719
 Metabolic gas exchange, measurement, 3350d
Metagonistylum minense, 4465
Metateetranychus—
citri, 3232
ulmi (—*Paratetranychus pilosus*)—
 control, acaricides for, 345, 386, 1387,
 1470, 2017, 3644, 3645
 control, biological, 2372
 hatching of winter eggs, 3638
 sprays encourage, 1388, 1470
 Meteorology—*see also* Climate—agricultural,
 2050, 2123k
 Methionine content of plants, 3296
 Methyl bromide fumigation—*see* Fumigation
 Mexico, cacao growing, 4501f
 Mexico, coffee growing, 4501d
Micrandra siphonioides, 3092
 Micro-climate—*see* Climate
 Micromanipulators, 3350e
 Microphotography, cameras for, 96
 Microscope, electron, 1188
Microstoma sp. on peach, 2349
 Microtome, an automatic, 3350g
Microps profana, 2388
 Millipede control, 3771
Mimosa invisa, 701
Mindarus abietinus, 4186
 Mineral deficiency—*see* Deficiency, mineral
 Mineral nutrition—*see* Manuring and Nutrition
 Minnesota agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 3252b
 Minor element(s)—*see also* particular elements
 and crops—
 a book on, 4517
 content of Vancouver soils, 73
 deficiency, sand culture for the study of, 72
 manuring with, 1192u
 in plant nutrition, 1049, 1058, 2103
 research, plastic containers for, 2102
 in the soil, 97i
 Mint (peppermint, spearmint and other *Mentha*
 spp.)—
 diseases, 254, 1696, 4070
 nutrition, 4551

SUBJECT INDEX

- Miscanthus japonicus*, 4418
 Missouri agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1947/48,
 1124d
- Mite(s)—see also under crops and scientific
 names and also Acaricides—
 control, biological, 903, 1385, 2372, 2982,
 3642
- DDT encourages, 1470, 3642
 eriophyid, host plants of, 3636
 European red—see *Metatetranychus ulmi*
 fruit tree red spider—see *Metatetranychus
 ulmi*
 fungicides affect, 1386, 1388
 populations, factors affecting, 1389
- Moisture—see also Soil moisture—determination
 in air samples, 3271
- Mole cricket control, 3664
- Molybdenum—
 absorption by plants, 1166
 cider sickness affected by, 3431
 contents of Hawaiian plants, 935
 deficiency—
 in citrus, 4243
 in lettuce, 3872
 in pea, 3834
 in root crops and potato, 3756
 in tomato, 2021
 in vegetables, 472, 1081
- determination, 3335
 excised tomato roots stimulated by, 81
 and nitrogen metabolism in plants, 1507,
 2106, 2580, 3788-3790, 3833
 triphenyltetrazolium chloride reduction in
 plants affected by, 2060
- Monil(in)ia cinerea*, *M. fructicola*, *M. fructigena*, *M. laxa*, *M. vaccinii-corymbosi*—
 see *Sclerotinia*
- Monopodium waldheimii*, 4200a
- Monstera deliciosa*, 2917
- Montagibert Federal Experiment Station,
 Lausanne, 1129
- Mont-Calme, Swiss Res. Seed Control Stat.,
 Lausanne, Rep. 1932-50, 4543
- Morden exp. Stat., fruit breeding at, 117
- Moringa pterygosperma*, 2815
- Morning glory—see *Ipomoea pulchella*
- Morocco—see also Africa, North—Experimentation arbor. maraich., Rap. 1947-51, 3215
- Morus*—see also Mulberry—
 alba, fibre from bark, 3477n
 spp., botanical descriptions of, 2136
 spp. as rootstocks for mulberry, 3401
- Motueka, tobacco research at, 690
- Mould removal from stores, 479
- Mountain ash, pests, 2916g
- Mucklands, Ste Clothilde exp. Subst., Quebec,
 Rep. 1936-48, 1116
- Mulberry—see also *Morus*—
 fibre retting, 3477n
 growing in Czechoslovakia, 2136
 propagation by cuttings, 131, 3400
 rootstocks, 3401
- Mulching—
 with aluminium foil, 468, 792
 apple, 170, 2180, 2188, 4561
 azalea, 4523
 blackcurrant, 3485
 blueberry, 3220
 boysenberry, 60
 in British Columbia, 166
 carnation, 4135
 cherry, 60
 citrus, 167
 coffee—see Coffee
 fruit trees, 167, 168
 gladiolus, 792
 with hay, 60
 loganberry, 60
 nutrient value of, 170
 ornamental trees and shrubs, 3220, 4523
 peach, 3233, 4550
 pear, 60
 plum, 3233
 rhododendron, 4523
 rose, 4178
 with sawdust, 60, 3220, 3327, 4523
 with straw, 60
 strawberries, 214, 468, 3220, 3497
 vegetables, 60, 468, 3220
- Murray Valley soils, classification of, 2096
- Murya koenigii*, 2019
- Musa*—see also Banana and Hemp, Manila—
acuminata, 3033
banksii var. *singampatti*, 4315
regia, 4316
 spp., ornamental, 1864
 spp. as paper sources, 758
- Mushroom (*Psalliota* spp. and others)—
 bed casing, 4544
 bed, types of, 1083
 composts, chemistry, 1619b, 1619c, 2615
 composts, types, 1083, 1112, 4544, 4561
 diseases—see also below, truffle—3931, 4539,
 4544
- growing—
 in France, 1556
 manuals on, 1048
 Proc. 1st int. Conf. on sci. Aspects of, 1107
- growth substance effect on, 2614
- mycelium production, 2006
- preservation, 3776
- Res. Stat. Yaxley, Peterborough, A.R., 4544
- truffle control, 4544
- Mustard oil for nematode control, 1660
- Mustard oil for store fumigation, 725
- Mycogone perniciosa*, 4544
- Mycorrhiza, potato tuber formation induced
 by, 2028
- Mycosphaerella ligulicola*, 4143
- Mycosphaerella sentina*, 2339
- Myelois venipars*, 380
- Myrcianthes edulis*, 4496
- Myrciaria cauliflora*, *M. jaboticaba*, *M. tunici-flora*, 4496
- Myrobalan for windbreaks, 3571
- Myrothecium roridum*, 988

SUBJECT INDEX

- Myrtaceous fruit trees, 4496, 4497
Myrtus communis, 4497
Myrtus (Eugenia) ugni, 2917
 Mysore—
 agriculture, 4304
 areca palm growing, 3163
 insect pests, 3170u
Myzodes persicae, 673
Myzus cerasi, 2378
Myzus persicae, 355, 407, 511, 708, 1397, 1399,
 1400, 1401, 2029, 2629, 2747-2749,
 2869, 3791, 3981, 3986, 3987, 4131, 4539
Nacoleia octasema, 2013
 Narcissus—
 bulb, chilling, 801
 classification, 800
 diseases, fungus, 1108, 1358, 2883
 forcing, 801
 growing in British Columbia, 1744
 growing in England, 800
 a manual on, 1994
 meiosis, 4200k
 nutrition, 3199
 pests, insect, 360, 4164
 pests, nematode, 2883, 4165
 Nasturtium diseases, virus, 785
 Natal agric. Res. Inst., A.R., 3235
 Natal, sugar cane growing, 1981q
 National Inst. agric. Bot., Cambridge, A.R.,
 4545
 Nectar secretion, 1082
 Nectarine growing in England, 111
 Nectarine growing in New Zealand, 1193
Nectria coffeigena, 4359
Nectria galligena—see Apple diseases, fungus,
 canker
 Nematodes—
 almond, 3240
 apple, 4527
 begonia, 4129, 4200m
 in Brazil, 3713c
 celery, 3634, 3807
 chrysanthemum—see Chrysanthemum
 citrus, 890, 1829, 2979, 2980
 coffee, 992
 control—
 by allyl isothiocyanate, 1660
 by chloropicrin, 1083
 by D-D, 685, 1083, 1657, 2916i, 3226,
 3768, 3921, 3922
 fumigation methods, 1514
 of leaf, 1659
 by mustard oil, 1660
 by parathion, 1659, 3767
 a review, 1382
 by “solubilized” chemicals, 2737
 by systemic insecticides, 3924
 tung-nut meal ineffective, 3767
 cucumber, 1083
 in cultivated plants, a book on, 3182
 in England, 3632
 fig, 343
 in flower crops, 4129
 Nematodes (continued)—
 in fruit tree rootstocks, 343
 gladiolus, 4200m
 the golden—see *Heterodera rostochiensis*
 hop, 4200m
 in horticultural plants, 342, 3713i
 leaf-inhabiting, 4129
 lilac, 4200m
 melon, 4551
 mushroom, 544, 2616
 narcissus, 2883, 4165
 olive, 343, 1485a, 2980
 onion, 2733
 pea, 536, 2733
 peach, 3635
 pineapple, 3232
 plum, 343
 potato—see Potato
 primula, 3539
 scabious, 4149
 soil nutrients affect incidence, 1516
 strawberry, 1383, 3633, 3634
 sweet corn, 1108, 3634
 sweet potato, 4551
 tea, 1043, 1100, 3210
 tobacco—see Tobacco
 in vegetables, 473
 walnut, 343
Nematus ventralis, 4186
 Neoplastic growth in plants, 253
Nepenthes distillatoria, 4201c
Nephantis serinopa, 3059, 4525
Nephelium mutabile, 1980
 Nerines, chromosomes of cultivated, 842i
 Netherlands—see Holland
 Neusiedl-am-See vegetable station, 2518
 New Guinea, cacao growing, 945, 1874
 New Guinea, sugar cane varieties, 1022
 New Hampshire agric. Exp. Stat., breeding at,
 2036
 New Jersey agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 4546
 New South Wales—see also under Australia—
 Dep. Agric., 3217
 New York St. agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 4547
 New York St. agric. Exp. Stat., fruit varieties
 from, 119.
 New Zealand—
 asparagus growing, 482
 Crop Research Division, Lincoln, 458
 D.S.I.R., A.R. 1950/51, 1092
 flax (hemp)—see *Phormium*
Gardener, The, a periodical, 1123
 hop growing, 750
 hop research, 751
 papaw, mountain, growing, 3089
 peach and nectarine growing, 1193
 scientific institutions, 8
 tobacco growing, 1680
 tobacco research, 690
 tomato growing, 631i, 2682t
 vegetable research, 458
Nezara viridula, 513, 540, 4298
 Nickel toxicity in citrus, 2952
 Nickel in vegetable nutrition, 3755, 3897

SUBJECT INDEX

- Nicotiana*—*see also* Tobacco—
glauca, 3243
glutinosa, 4039
rustica, 1089, 1677, 2778, 2793b, 3242, 4028
 tetraploidy induced by colchicine, 4028
- Nicotine—*see also* Tobacco—
 demethylation in excised leaves of *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 4039
 extraction from *Nicotiana rustica*, 2778
 methyl carbon of, in *Nicotiana rustica*, 2793b
 radioactive, biosynthesis of, 2777
 tobacco growing for, 1677
- Nigrospora sphaerica*, 1871, 3036
- Nitrate affects ascorbic acid content of tomatoes, 607
- Nitrogen—*see also* Ammonia, anhydrous, Nutrition and Urea and separate crops under nutrition—
 in composting, 1168
 deficiency—*see particular crops under nutrition*
 determination, 1955, 3276
 metabolism, molybdenum affects, 1507, 2106, 2580, 3788-3790, 3833
 metabolism in plants, 97u
- Nitrosylsulphuric acid gas damage to plants, 3260, 3539
- Nocardia vaccinii* n. sp., 3615
- Nodule formation in peas, 2590
- Nomenclature, horticultural, 2032, 2123f
- Northern Ireland Minist. Agric. Reps. [covering 1934-51], 1124e, 4542
- Norway—
 fruit growing, 2237c
 meteorology, 2123k
 seed potato growing, 2696
- Notices for experimental plots, design and construction, 2123v
- Nursery—
 soil sickness in, 3547
 stock—
 burlap for wrapping, 1111
 inspection, 121
 media for heeling-in, 1111
- Nut(s)—*see also individual species*—
 breeding, 2036
 diseases in the U.S.A., 1308
 pollination, 1064
 storage, 3350t
 varieties—
 in Australia, 3366, 3538c
 in Pakistan, 2147
 in the U.S.A., 2146
- Nutgrass (*Cyperus* spp.), control, 1118, 2470, 3737
- Nutrient solutions for mineral deficiency studies, 2108
- Nutrition—*see also individual plants under nutrition*—
 and bacterial diseases, 1530
 of crops, reviews on, 2103, 3333
 foliar—
 of almond, 4546
 of apple, 4546, 4561
- Nutrition (continued)—
 of bean, 2529
 of celery, 3894
 general, 203f, 3227
 of lettuce, 2530
 nitrogenous—*see also* Urea—3894, 4546, 4561
 of ornamentals, 3216
 of peach, 4546
 phosphatic, 2529, 2530
 of tomato, 2529, 2530, 3894
 of fruit crops, 2953, 3427
 heterotrophic, of higher plants, 82
 in relation to soil and climate, 1081
- Nyasaland—
 Dep. Agric., A.Rs., 1109, 1110, 4548
 research in, 4305
 tobacco growing, 1674, 3196
 tung research, 3016
- Nysius vinitor*, 1519.
- Oast house construction, 755
- Ochrogaster contraria*, 1757
- Ocimum* spp.—*see* Camphor
- Odontria zelandica*, 2010
- Oecophylla* spp., beneficial ants, 954, 3057
- Ohio Nurseryman's Ass. Res. Program, 1111
- Oidiopsis* sp. on *Zizyphus* sp., 3169
- Oidium—*see also under hosts*—
 begoniae, 1736
 cinerariae, 1730
 heveae, 3097, 4404, 4525
 leucoconitum, 1479
 sp. on lilac, 4127
 syringae, 2916k
- Oiketicus kirbyi*, 1429, 1452
- Oil—*see also* Essential—
 castor—*see* Castor
 coconut—*see* Coconut
 crops in Mozambique, 1722a
 crops in the U.S.A., 2836
 estimation in seeds, 3208
Hevea, 1106
 okra seed, 2015
 olive—*see* Olive
 palms, (*Elaeis guineensis* and other *Elaeis* spp.), *see* *Elaeis*
- plants—*see also* Essential oil—
 castor bean—*see* Castor bean
Herrania spp., 2839
Jatropha curcas, 4520
Licania rigida, 4501a
Ocimum sanctum, 4114
 okra, 2015
 olive—*see* Olive
Tetracarpidium conophorum, 766
Thea oleosa, 2844
 tung—*see* Tung
- Oiticica* (*Licania rigida*), 4501a
- Okra (*Hibiscus esculentus*)—
 diseases, 2678
 growing in Mauritius, 2019
 growing in the U.S.A., 1618

SUBJECT INDEX

- Okra (*continued*)—
 parthenocarpy induced by growth substances, 2677
 seed oil, 2015
 varieties, 1618
- Olea* spp., classification, 2137
- Oleaceae in East Africa, 4518
- Oliarius atkinsoni*, 1710
- Olive—see also *Olea*—
 buds, types of, 1222, 3425
 Chinese—see *Canarium* spp.
 climate, frost damage, 2298-2300
 climate, rain and temperature requirements, 2139-2142
 composition, leaf, 3438
 composition, ovuli and branches, 1223
 culture, Proc. 13th int. Congr. on, 3225
 defoliation, 156, 158, 3477t
 diseases—
 bacterial tuberculosis or knot (*Pseudomonas savastanoi*), 317, 2299
 fungus—
Alternaria tenuis, 2370
 anthracnose (*Gloeosporium olivarum*), 3713u, 3713v
 cercosporiosis (*Cercospora cladosporioides*), 2327, 3617
 leaf spot (*Cycloconium oleaginum*), 158, 3618, 3619
Macrophoma dalmatica, 254
 sooty mould (*Hormiscium* sp.), 3620
Verticillium albo-atrum, 2371
 virus or unknown, 1348, 2291, 3556
 embryology, 1220
 environmental requirements, 2139-2142, 2923, 3439
 epicarp, bordeaux does not modify, 396
 evolution of cultivated, 2137, 3385, 3386
 flower abortion, 156-158, 2169, 3420
 flower bud differentiation, 3415
 fruit(ing)—
 biennial, 1090, 2237e
 drop control, 2205, 3450
 pseudodrupes, 3418
 thinning, 3446
 growing—
 in Algeria, 2918
 in Brazil, 1264a
 in California, 115
 in France, 2140
 in Greece, 2142
 in Italy, 2143
 in Japan, 3364
 in the Mediterranean basin, 2138, 3365
 in Portugal, 2144
 in Spain, 2139, 2145
 in Tunisia, 2141
 growth in relation to soil pH, 3439
 leaf composition, 3438
 morphology of buds, 1222, 3425
 morphology of flowers, 3419, 3421
 nutrition—see also below, soil management—
 calcium requirements, 3439
 nutrition, manuring, 1087, 1090, 3437, 3438
- Olive (*continued*)—
 oil—
 chemistry, 3477g
 content, 128, 1118, 3217, 3450
 extraction, 3475, 3476
 ovuli physiology, 2159
 pests—
 ants, 317, 352
 beetles (*Argopistes* spp.), 3660
 fly (*Dacus oleae*), 1087, 1422, 2452d
 locusts, 1447
 nematodes, 343, 1485a, 2980
 scale insects, 2414
 thrips (*Liothrips oleae*), 3691
 tingid (*Telenomia australis*), 1438
 physiology, 2159, 3404, 3438
 pollen germination, 3416, 3417, 3422
 pollination—see also below, sterility—2169, 2170, 3416, 3418, 3421, 3422, 3477x
 processing, 1261, 1262
 production related to geographical factors, 3365
 propagation—
 by cuttings, 2159, 2163, 3403
 general, 115, 2158
 from ovuli, 1223
 by root grafting, 2162
 pruning, 181, 2299, 2300, 3437, 3477f
 ringing, 3442, 3477f
 root system, 2159
 rootstocks, 2158-2161, 3402, 3404
 seed germination, 116, 2160, 2161
 soil—
 erosion control, 2182
 management—
 green manuring, 3437, 3440
 intercropping, 2181-2183
 irrigation, 3437
 requirements, 3439
 sterility, 3413-3415, 3419, 3421, 3422
 table, a monograph on, 1995
 varieties, 115, 128, 2278, 3384
 water requirements, 2923
 wild, analysis of populations, 3386
- Olothreutes variegana*, 351
- Omphalia flavida*, 1925, 1926
- Omphisa anastomosalis*, 1586, 2645
- Oncopeltus fasciatus*, 3695
- Onion—
 breeding and selection, 457, 1088, 3855
 diseases—
 black mould (*Aspergillus niger*), 2683c
 cause unknown, blast, 2624, 3935o
 downy mildew (*Peronospora destructor*), 2623, 2624, 3217, 3935o
 neck rot (*Botrytis allii*), 2622
 purple blotch (*Alternaria porri*), 1085
 smut (*Urocystis cepulae*), 91, 631j, 2625
 dormancy prolonged by growth substances, 659
 flower biology, 2620, 3855
 growing—
 in Finland, 3853
 in Holland, 2618

SUBJECT INDEX

- Onion (*continued*)—
 in Mauritius, 2019
 in Tasmania, 1557
 in the U.S.S.R., 3852
 growth, unusual, 3854
 history, 2618
 perennial, 3852
 pest(s)—
 control, insecticides for, 1469
 fly (*Hylemyia antiqua*), 548, 1558, 1619n,
 2625
 nematodes, 547, 1515, 2733
 thrips (*Thrips tabaci*), 91, 547, 549, 1559,
 2019, 2626, 3231, 3856, 3857
 weevil (*Listroderes costirostris*), 547
 physiology, photoperiodic reaction, 2621
 pollination, 3855
 rhizosphere effect on soil microflora, 550
 seed production, 4561
 seed treatment, 2625
 soil management, irrigation, 546
 soil management, weed control, 433, 435,
 437, 450, 2027, 2455, 2480, 2486
 storage, 659, 1251, 2627, 3866
 varieties, 1557, 3851
 vegetative reproduction, 2619
 wild (*Allium canadense*), control, 2462
- Operophtera brumata*, 374, 1436, 2404
- Opheusden Tree and Fruit Inst., Netherlands,
 A.R., 2016
- Opius incisi*, 4376
- Opius longicaudatus*, 4376
- Opuntia*—
ficus-indica, 1485m
megacantha control, 3744h
 spp., joint temperature, 1848h
 spp., plant composition, 3020
tuna growing in California, 4301
- Orange—*see under Citrus*
- Orange, trifoliolate—*see under Poncirus and Citrus*
- Orchard(s)—
 cover crops—*see Cover crops*
 soil management—*see also under individual crops*—203a, 1170
 weed control—*see also individual crops under soil management and also Weeds*—
 2471, 2473
- Orchid(s)—
 diseases—
 bacterial, 810
 fungus, 811, 1748
 virus, 809, 842h, 2892, 2893, 4174-4176
 growing in France, 1764b
- pests—
 insects, 1751, 3926, 4177
 mites, 1749, 1750
 nematodes, 1747
- photoperiodic response, 806, 4528
 pollination, 805, 1746
 propagation, 808, 1764d, 2891
 species of North Africa, 2890
 transplanting seedling, 807
- Oregon agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 3220
- Organic matter and soil relationships, 2526
- Ornamental(s)—
 coniferous—*see also below, woody and individual species*—
 insecticide injury to, 4187
 in New South Wales, 2898
 pests, 2903
- evergreen, pests, 2902
- evergreen, physiology of, 1192v
- plants—*see also below, woody*—
 in the Belgian Congo, 1067
 breeding, 1132, 2036
 climbing, 2853
 diseases, 1308, 2278, 3183
 forcing, 4505
 glasshouse, 1062
 growing in artificial light, 30, 1178
 propagation, 842n, 1764a
 transplanting aided by plastic latex, 2852
 in Trinidad and Tobago, 4519
 weed control, 2472
- woody—*see also above, coniferous and plants and also individual plants*—
 in Bermuda, 843
 on the Canadian prairies, 1755
 2,4-D injury to, 2901
 fruit formation prevented by spraying, 2900
 in Germany, 1061
 in Great Britain, 1984, 2916h
 for hedges, 2916h
 for highways, 4183
 machine planting, 1755
 nutrient foliage sprays for, 3216
 pest control, 4186
 propagation, 842g, 1755, 2899, 4184
 selection in Holland, 1754
 for the tropics, 819
 for windbreaks, 4182
- Orobanche minor* germination, 2516a
- Orobanche* sp. control, 441
- Oryctes monoceros*, 1003, 4552
- Oryctes rhinoceros*, 966, 3060, 3061
- Oscinella frit*, 1584
- Osmotic pressure of potato plants, 4014
- Osmotic quantities in plant cells, 97k
- Otiorrhynchus*—
lugdunensis, 4196
singularis, 3646
 spp., a review on, 417v
 spp. on strawberry, 2387
sulcatus, 4549
- Ottawa centr. exp. Farm, Rep. 1937-48, 1082
- Ovary development *in vitro*, 80
- Ovulinia azaleae*, 826
- Oxalis cernua* control, 1118
- Oxyccanus* sp. control, 2010
- Oxythyrea cinctella*, 361
- Ozonium texanum* var. *parasiticum* sub-sp.
 nov., 2767n
- Packing—*see also Grading and individual crops*—
 containers—
 bulk, for citrus, 1836, 4286

SUBJECT INDEX

- Packing (*continued*)—
 cartons for citrus, 1835, 2995, 4285
 waxing to control moulds in, 3242
- fruit, 1256, 1257, 1836, 3477*l*, 4285, 4286
- plant(s)—
 burlap preservatives for, 1111
 plastic film for, 3349
 specimens, 1046*j*
 vegetables, 480, 1256
- Paederia foetida* control, 3737
- Pakistan—
 date growing, 3001
 fruit varieties, 2147, 2921
 nut varieties, 2147
- Palauum spp.* source of gutta-percha, 749
- Palm(s)—
 dichotomy in, 1005
 oil—*see Elaeis*, palm oil
 species—
 in Brazil, 3168
 in Malaya, 4501*q*
 in South Africa, 4501*n*
- Palmetto, *Serenoa repens* control, 2503
- Pandanus odoratissimus*, 1695
- Panicum repens* control, 428
- Pansy—*see Viola*
- Papain—*see Papaw products*
- Papaw (*Carica papaya*)—
 diseases, fungus, 1939, 4389
 diseases, virus, 3090, 3244
 fruit ripening, 2021
 growing—
 in Australia, 3088
 general, 1006
 in India, 4502*g*
 in North Africa, 2917
 mountain, growing in New Zealand, 3089
 pests, 1861
 products, papain, 4502*h*
 research in Australia, 927
 research, a review, 4387
 sex expression, 4388
- Paper from bamboo, 2014, 2802
- Paper from *Musa* hybrids, 758
- Papilio aegeus*, 4275
- Papilio anactus*, 4275
- Paprika—*see Capsicum*
- Papua, *Hevea* production, 4394, 4395
- Papua-New Guinea, cacao growing, 945, 1874
- Parasemidalis* spp. predators of citrus mites, 903
- Parasites of insect pests, a catalogue of, 417*f*
- Paratetranychus*—*see also Mites*—
citri, 904, 2982, 2983, 3695
pilosus—*see Metatetranychus ulmi*
platani, 4302*h*
ununguis, 1930
- Paratriozza cockerelli*, 1665, 2750
- Paratylenchus hamatus*, 2565
- Parlatoria oleae*, 2419
- Parlatoria ziziphus*, 1815
- Parsnip—
 herbicides affect, 444, 445
 manuring, 3935*q*
- Parsnip (*continued*)—
 spacing, 1564
 storage, 659
 weed control, 436
- Parthenium argentatum*—*see Guayule*
- Parthenocarpy—
 induced—
 in apple, 187
 in eggplant, 587
 in fig, 2197, 3451
 in holly, 4546
 by interspecific pollination, 587
 in pear, 187, 1215
 a review, 2062
 in tomato—*see Tomato*
 in vine—*see Vine*
 natural, in peach, 2178
 natural, a review, 2062
- Passiflora quadrangularis*, 2917
- Passiflora* spp. resistance to *Fusarium bulbigenum*, 4294
- Passifloraceae in Bolivia, 1977
- Passion fruit (mainly *Passiflora edulis*)—
 diseases—
 bacterial, 2279
 fungus, 2279, 4294
 virus, 923
 growing in China, 3012
 growing in North Africa, 2917
 nutrition, manganese deficiency, 3229
 pests, 3013
- Patchouli (*Pogastemon patchouli*) oil, 2800, 3224
- Paullinia yoco*, 2817
- Pea—
 climate—
 disorder caused by unfavourable, 2591
 frost affects disease susceptibility, 2592
 temperature sums for, 3826
 composition, minor elements affect, 3832
 composition, root, 527
 cow (*Vigna sinensis*) threshing, 2613
 disease(s)—
 bacterial, 2593, 2682*k*
 damping-off or seedling blight (*Pythium* and *Rhizoctonia* spp.), 2586, 3840
 foot or root rot, or wilt (*Fusarium* spp.), 1547-1549, 1619*o*, 2594
 fungus, frost affects, 2592
 leaf and pod spot (*Ascochyta pisi*), 534, 1619*o*, 2683*d*
 non-parasitic, 2591, 2683*b*
 St. John's disease due to *Heterodera goettingiana*, 536
 virus, 3836, 3838
- enzymes, 1619*p*, 3351*d*
 flowering, inhibitor controls, 2588
 growing—
 in Australia, 3821
 in Belgium, 520
 in Great Britain, 3935*h*
 in Holland, 520
 in the U.S.A., 523

SUBJECT INDEX

Pea (*continued*)—

growth—

- growth substances affect, 3827, 3829
- insecticides affect, 2088
- vitamins affect, 43
- harvesting, 631k, 1553
- nutrition—
 - liming, 3830
 - manuring, 523, 529, 2589, 3217, 3227, 3754, 3830, 3831, 4539
 - minor element, 531, 1165, 2580, 2683b, 3832-3835

pests—

- aphids (*Acyrtosiphon pisum*=*Macrosiphum pisi*), 631c, 631v, 1121, 1551, 1552, 2595, 3695, 3847, 3935u
- moth (*Laspeyresia nigricana*), 1121
- nematodes, 536, 2733
- weevils (*Sitona lineatus*, etc.), 478, 1619m
- processing, cleaning, 2006
- processing, preservation, 3776
- quality, factors affecting, 530, 531, 2683a, 2683b, 3831

research and advisory work in the Low Countries, 520

root(s)—

- amino acids in, 527
- cell development, 1192s
- growth—*see above under growth*
- nodule formation, 2590
- seed—
 - excretion of vitamin C, 2581
 - Gentner fluorescence test for, 2579
 - sowing depth, 3217
 - sowing rate, 523
 - treatment—
 - with fungicides, 2586, 2587, 3870
 - with heat, 2583
 - with insecticides, 2088, 3870

soil management, irrigation, 523

- soil management, weed control, 433, 435, 438, 449, 1115, 3727-3729
- tissue cultures, 43, 1192s, 3295
- varieties, 521-523, 631t, 1619e, 2584, 2585, 3748
- vernification, 3824
- viner, a portable, 631k

Peach—

- bark, germination inhibitor in, 3424
- blossoms, abnormal, 3412
- breeding, 1201, 3377, 3379, 3477k
- canning, 2219
- climate—
 - desert conditions, 1765
 - flooding injury, 3566
 - micro-, in relation to espalier walls, 3268
 - prolonged dormancy associated with, 153, 2022, 3233
 - spring frost injury, 2295, 3378
 - temperatures in relation to harvest date, 1085
 - winter injury, 3377
- composition, fruit, 1242, 2235
- composition, leaf, 3432

Peach (*continued*)—

- delayed foliation—*see above*, climate, prolonged dormancy

disease(s)—

- bacterial, bacterial spot (*Xanthomonas pruni*), 2325, 3591
- bacterial, shot hole (*Clasterosporium carpophilum*=*Coryneum beijerinckii*) 1478
- cause uncertain, chlorosis, 3558, 3559
- cause uncertain, leptonecrosis, 1320, 2288, 3555

fungus—

- brown rot and blossom blight (*Sclerotinia (Monilia)* spp.), 331, 2327, 2343-2348, 3244, 3591, 3597-3599

Cytospora sp., 417g

- leaf curl (*Taphrina deformans*), 252, 1478

Microstroma sp., 2349

- mildew (*Sphaerotheca pannosa* and *Oidium leucoconium*), 1479, 2333, 3694
- Rhizopus* sp., 3599

- silver leaf (*Stereum purpureum*; *Melanopora stysanophora*), 332, 333, 1372, 3612, 3613

general, 258, 3713l

non-parasitic, chlorosis, 272, 3557

virus—

- detection of, 1334
- mosaic, 306, 1085, 2312
- phony disease, 301, 3577, 3578
- ring-spot, 1338, 14851
- scion disinfection for, 295
- western x-disease, 1485t, 1485u, 2313, 2452k, 2452t, 3576
- yellow leaf roll and buckskin, 305, 1337, 3576

fruit—

- abnormal, 2178
- bagging, 2376
- composition, 1242, 2235
- dehydration, 1259
- development, 160
- drop, 159
- nutritive value, 2218
- parthenocarpy, 2178
- ripening, growth substances affect, 188, 189, 2209, 3220

ripening, nitrogen affects, 165

thinning, 159, 2194, 3445

glasshouse culture, 1395, 3505

growing—*see also below*, varieties—

- in deserts, 1765
- in England, 111
- in France, 1991, 2134
- in New Zealand, 1193
- in the U.S.A., 112

growth, insecticides affect—*see also below*, physiology—1484, 3707

- growth substances in wood and bark, 3424
- harvest forecasts, 1085
- harvesting, 1258
- leaf composition, 3432
- leaf tissue, silver-leaf changes structure, 332

Peach (*continued*)—

- a manual on, 1991
- marketing, 1258, 1259, 2218
- nutrition—*see also above*, composition—
 - arsenic toxicity, zinc corrects, 3227
 - manuring, 164, 1226, 3432, 3433
 - minor element deficiencies, 267, 272, 1092, 2285, 3229, 3557
 - salt injury, 275
- packing, 1258
- pest(s)—
 - aphid, black (*Anuraphis persicae-niger*), 1400
 - aphid, green—*see Myzus persicae*
 - aphid, mealy (*Hyalopterus pruni*), 1485k
 - Cantharis obscura*, 359
 - Cerostoma persicella*, 1432
 - control, general, 258, 1108, 1395, 1485h, 3713l, 4546
 - Epicomitis* (= *Tropinota*) *hirta*, 360
 - mites, 1390
 - nematodes, 343, 3635
 - oriental fruit moth (*Cydia* (= *Grapholitha* = *Laspeyresia*) *molesta*), 376, 1394, 1428
 - Oxythyrea cinctella*, 361
 - Perpus vermiculatus*, 2385
 - plum curculio (*Conotrachelus nenuphar*), 363, 1409-1411, 1413, 3655
 - scale, San José (*Aspidiotus perniciosus*), 3232
 - tree borer (*Sanninoidea exitiosa*), 1433
 - tree borer, lesser (*Synanthedon pictipes*), 1433
 - twig borer (*Anarsia lineatella*), 2409
 - physiology, photosynthesis, effect of sprays
 - on—*see also above*, growth—416
 - planting on old peach soils, 1108
 - pollination, 149
 - propagation by grafting, 2020
 - pruning, 164, 179, 2193, 2194
 - rootstocks—
 - in France, 2134, 3376, 3387
 - in Germany, 1993
 - identification by root fragments, 146
 - in Italy, 3388
 - nematode resistance, 343
 - Prunus davidiana*, 2134
 - in Switzerland, 134, 3387
 - scions, disinfection of virus infected, 295
 - soil—
 - fumigation, 1108
 - management—*see also above*, nutrition—
 - cover cropping, 4550
 - irrigation, 3434
 - mulching, 3233, 4550
 - requirements, 3505
 - spray residues in soil affect, 1484, 3707
 - storage, 1259, 2225, 3457
 - transport, 3457
 - varieties—*see also above*, growing—
 - for canning, 2219
 - an Elberta mutant, 3380
 - in France, 3376

Peach—fruit (*continued*)—

- Hale, 2376
- hardy, 3377, 3378
- in Italy, 2278
- in South Africa, 3233
- in the U.S.A., 2151
- water-logging, 3566
- wood, germination inhibitor in, 3424
- Pear—
 - blossom thinning, 1234
 - blossoming, sprays to retard, 2016
 - breeding, 1370
 - by-products, 2237i
 - climate—
 - flooding injury, 283, 3566
 - prolonged dormancy associated with, 1103, 1232, 2022, 3233
 - spring frost injury, 2295
 - composition, fruit, 1242
 - delayed foliation—*see above*, climate, prolonged dormancy
 - diseases—
 - bacterial, fire-blight (*Erwinia amylovora*), 1349, 3590, 4523
 - fungus—
 - bitter rot (*Glomerella cingulata*), 2022
 - canker (*Cylindrocarpon malii*), 335
 - canker (*Nectria galligena*), 334
 - Diaporthe perniciosa*, 3601
 - leaf flea (*Mycosphaerella sentina*), 2339
 - mildew (*Sphaerotheca pannosa*), 2333
 - Phomopsis malii*, 1371
 - scab (*Venturia pirina*), 4170, 1370, 1479, 2338, 3233, 3604, 3713q
 - silver leaf (*Stereum purpureum*), 333
 - general, 417l, 3540
 - non-parasitic, black-end, 2287
 - storage, 1248
 - virus, stony pit, 1092, 1333
 - fruit—*see also below*, packing and storage—
 - composition, 1242
 - drop, spraying or dusting to retard, 184, 186, 2195, 2196, 2203, 3217, 3449
 - parthenocarpic, natural and induced, 187, 1215
 - pectic enzymes in, 3470
 - ripening, growth substances hasten, 3220
 - thinning, 3443
 - yields in Kent, 108
 - growing—*see also below*, varieties—in Australia, 104, 106
 - growing in Great Britain, 203k
 - nutrition—*see also above*, composition—
 - manuring, 163, 4538
 - nutrition, minor element deficiencies, 3547, 3549
 - packing and grading, 191
 - pests—
 - Agrotis pronuba*, 3686
 - Blastodacna libanotica*, 2398
 - blossom weevil (*Anthonomus cinctus*), 3658
 - borer (*Thamnosepacia pyri*), 3676
 - Cantharis obscura*, 359
 - cecidoph (Janus compressus), 1402

SUBJECT INDEX

Pear (continued)—

- codling moth (*Cydia (=Carpocapsa= Laspeyresia) pomonella*), 3190
- fruit fly, Mediterranean (*Ceratitis capitata*), 2391
- midge (*Contarinia pyrivora*), 1420
- mites, spider, 1387
- psylla or sucker (*Psylla pyricola*=*P. pyri*), 382, 383, 2375, 3243
- psyllid (*Chermes pyricola*), 381, 1439
- sawfly (*Hoplocampa brevis*), 1441, 2375, 3689
- stink bug (*Euschistus conspersus*), 2452
- tortrix (*Cupua reticulana*), 1434
- pollination, 1213, 1214, 1264j, 2164
- propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks—
by cuttings, 1205, 3398
- propagation by layering, 1204, 1205
- pruning—
as cordons or hedges, 1240
- Lepage method, 176
- of Packham's Triumph, 178
- spindle bush, 1239
- rootstocks—*see also above*, propagation—
Amelanchier sp. as, 147
- and black-end incidence, 2287
- in Italy, 3388
- Pyrus calleryana*, 3217
- quince, 1211, 1993
- in Switzerland, 134
- in the U.S.A., 136
- seed germination, 130
- seed stratification, 3392, 3393
- soil management—*see also above*, nutrition—
drainage, 2286
- irrigation, 3435
- mulching, 60
- spray injury, 413, 2448, 2451
- stem builders, 1211
- storage—
at alternating temperatures, 3464
- cold, 1248
- disorders, 1248
- gas, 1249, 2017
- home, 3350t
- metabolism in, 3464, 3470
- ripening in, 195, 196, 1248
- wraps, 1311
- training—*see above*, pruning
- varieties—
Durondeau, 2150
- identification in nursery, 121
- in Italy, 2278
- Packham's Triumph, 178
- Passe Crassane, 3372, 3477a
- in Scotland, 203p
- Zwijndrechtse Wijnpeer, 2339
- water-logging, 283, 2286, 3566

Peat—

- humates as plant growth stimulants, 3328
- for potatoes, 2705
- uses in agriculture, 2123d

Pecan—

- diseases, 327, 1373
- flower biology, 2268
- growing in deserts, 1765
- growing in South Africa, 1297
- leaf analysis, sample size for, 2048
- morphology, 2268
- nutrition, manuring, 3534
- nutrition, minor element, 243, 264, 1093
- pests, 417z, 1093, 3243
- pollination, 2268
- propagation, vegetative, 3533, 4204
- soil management—*see also above*, nutrition—4532
- varieties in South Africa, 3233
- Pectic substances of pear, 3470
- Pectin sources, 2237f
- Pectinesterase—*see under Enzymes*
- Pegohylemyia fugax*, 496
- Pelargonium* sp., stomatal behaviour, 3282
- Pelidnota pallidipennis*, 817
- Pellicularia filamentosa*, 987
- Pellicularia koleraga*, 970
- Peltier effect, 35
- Penicillium*—
brevi-compactum, 2872
claviforme, 326
crustaceum, 2334
digitatum, 2975, 4282
italicum, 2975, 4282
- Pennsylvania agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 1112, 3221
- Penstemon growing in the U.S.A., 4147
- Pentalonia nigronervosa*, 3035
- Pentatrichopus fragaefolii* (=*P. fragariae*), 2379, 3586
- Peony, flower storage, 2867
- Peony, weed control, 2472
- Pepper, black (*Piper*)—**
growing—
in Brazil, 4072
in Indo-China, 717
in Sarawak, 1114
nutrition, 3195
propagation by grafting, 3195
a review, 716
varieties, 3195
- Pepper, red—*see Capsicum***
- Pepper, sweet—*see Capsicum***
- Peppermint—*see Mint***
- Perennial crops in British Guiana, 3025
- Perennial crops in Surinam, 3023
- Peridroma marginotosa*, 554
- Perileucoptera coffeella*, 993
- Perilla* spp., photoperiodic response, 3280, 3350y
- Periodicals—**
agricultural, 1068
Dutch horticultural, 1192c
new or revived, 1122, 1123, 3246-3251
- Peritelus griseus*, 2386
- Peroneutypa multstromata*, 4359
- Peronoplasmopara cubensis*—*see Pseudoperonospora cubensis*

SUBJECT INDEX

- Peronospora*—
antirrhini, 1358
cubensis—see *Pseudoperonospora cubensis*
destructor, 2623
tabacina, 2787
- Perpurus vermiculatus*, 2385
- Persea* species—see also Avocado—4212, 4213
- Persimmon* (*Diospyros kaki* and other *Diospyros* spp.)—see also *Diospyros*—
composition, fruit, 3014, 4296
diseases, 922, 3015, 4206, 4297, 4298
growing—
in deserts, 1765
in Switzerland, 921
in the U.S.A., 1765
- growth, soil moisture affects, 1231
- pests, 4298
- propagation, vegetative, 2020
- rootstocks, 921, 4295
- varieties, 921
- Pest(s)—see also individual pests and hosts—
common names of, 3172
control—see also Insecticides—
biological, 378, 844, 910, 911, 1077, 1103,
1385, 1452, 1453, 1485o, 1820-1822,
1824, 1846d, 2372, 2379, 2402, 2452c,
2452y, 2742, 3208, 4004, 4005, 4150,
4226, 4273, 4276, 4302f, 4465, 4521,
4525
by electricity, 711
by electronic treatment, 1312
Farmer's Handbook, 2277
on fruit crops, 1469, 1471, 1475, 1477,
3542
a manual, 4506
on woody ornamentals, 2452u
distribution maps of insect, 1394
of fruit trees, 255, 3542, 3713w
incidence, forecasting, 1485g, 3539
losses from, 4516
parasites and predators of insect, 417f
of root crops, 3861
in Spain, 255
of vegetables, 1508, 1509, 3769
- Pestalotia longiseta*, 827
- Petiole temperature and carbohydrate translocation, 32
- Petrobia latens* control, 1567
- Petunia*—
diseases, 4200d
formaldehyde affects, 4126
hybrida taxonomy, 4200s
trials in Pennsylvania, 842k
- Pewa nuts* (*Guilielma* spp.), 4495
- Peyronellaea prunicola*, 4283
- Peyronellaea veronensis*, 3602
- pH tolerance and polyploidy, 1175
- Phacidium curtisii*, 2905
- Phaeomeria* sp., the Brazilian lily, 799
- Phaseolus*—see also Bean (*Phaseolus*)—*acutifolius*, 2598
- Pheidole punctulata*, 4365
- Philadelphia coronarius*, 537
- Philippines, sweet potato growing, 581
- Philippines, tobacco growing, 1676, 1678
- Phlox*—
diseases, 3235
drummondii, 3235
varieties, 1733
- Phlyctaenia rubigalis*, 3695
- Phoma destructiva*, 2672
- Phoma lingam*, 494, 495, 3793
- Phomopsis*—
citri—see *Diaporthe citri*
dauci, 557
diospyri, 922
mali, 1371
viterbensis, 2353
viticola, 2281
- Phormium tenax* diseases, virus, 1710
- Phorodon humuli*, 757, 4112
- Phosphatase—see Enzymes
- Phosphorus—see also individual crops under nutrition—
absorption by plants, 2708, 3236
deficiency in azalea, 825
deficiency in citrus, 877, 878, 1789, 1791,
2951
determination, 97m, 1162, 1169, 1955, 3275,
3277
radioactive, 49, 1108, 1159, 1160, 2707,
3350p
- Photometer, an improved flame, 3350r
- Photoperiodic response(s)—see also Photoperiodism—
of *Amaranthus gangeticus*, 2679
of azalea, 820
of begonia, 790, 4156, 4528
of chrysanthemum, 781, 782, 2861, 3281,
4140
of citrus, 865
of gladiolus, 4157
of hydrangea, 2909
of *Ipomoea caerulea*, 1136
of *Kalanchoe blossfeldiana*, 2123t, 3281
of onion, 2621
of orchids, 806, 4528
of ornamental plants, 1178
of *Perilla* spp., 3280, 3350y
of *Solanum* spp., 2713
of tropical plants, 1046r
of violet, 4528
of *Xanthium* spp., 1137, 3280
- Photoperiodism—see also Photoperiodic—
leaf shape affected by, 1136
light and darkness periods in, 3350y
a review, 1134
stomatal movement and, 3281
wave length of light affects, 1135
- Photosynthesis, 25-28, 52, 416, 445, 653, 1056,
1138, 1192v, 2067, 3286-3289, 3350k,
4153, 4279
- Phragmidium rubi-idaei*, 256
- Phyllactinia corylea*, 259
- Phyllanthus discoideus*, 1098
- Phyllanthus emblica*, 4499
- Phyllocnistis citrella*, 905
- Phyllocoptes destructor*, 1614

SUBJECT INDEX

- Phyllocoptes lycopersici*, 3927
Phyllocoptura oleivora, 903, 904
Phyllophaga spp. control, 3770, 4415
Phyllosticta menthae, 254
Phyllosticta multiformis n. sp., 3876
Phyllotaxis, 3351a
Phylloreta sp.—see Flea beetle
Phylloxera—see Vine pests, phylloxera
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 1811
Physalis floridana, 3979
Physalis lanceolata, 1665
Physalospora—
 corticis, 328
 obtusa, 3593
 tucumanensis, 1033, 3134, 4464
Physcus sp., a parasite of scale insects, 4302f
Physiology, fifty years of plant, 1075
Physochlaina praealta, 730
Phytolacca sp. or poke greens, 3934
Phytomonas—
 campestris, 493
 carotae, 2722
 caryophylli, 779, 4137
 cattleyae, 810
Phyton, a new periodical, 1122
Phytopathology in Argentina, 4510
Phytophthora—
 cactorum, 4192
 cambivora, 2352
 cinnamomi, 858, 963, 2014, 2352, 2927,
 2928, 4206, 4213, 4224, 4302y
 citrophthora, 2977, 4264
 cryptogea, 1612
 drechsleri, 2840-2842, 4119
 fragariae—see Strawberry diseases, fungus,
 red core
infestans—
 climate affects, 623, 3913
 control—
 by antibiotics, 390
 on potato, 390, 2728, 2767h, 3993-3996
 on tomato, 622, 623, 2767h, 3917
 forecasting outbreaks of, 2729, 3913
 host nutrition affects, 1611
 insecticides lower host's resistance to, 682
 overwintering, 622
 resistance and susceptibility of potatoes to,
 680-682, 689a, 1629, 1653, 1654, 2687,
 2688, 3991
 resistance and susceptibility of tomatoes
 to, 1611, 3914-3916
 Spongospora subterranea a precursor for,
 on potato, 3922
palmivora, 1811, 1882, 1893, 3044, 4192,
 4325
parasitica, 833, 963, 1939, 2014, 2788, 2976,
 4053, 4054
 sp. on hop, 458
syringae, 926d
Phytopius ribis, 2309
Phytotoxicity—see also Herbicide and Spray
 injury, assessment of, 3263
Picralima nitida, 2818
Pieris monuste, 1077
Pieris rapae—see Cabbage pests, butterfly
Pigments, flavonoid in prunes, 3471
Pileolaria terebinthi, 3629
Pimenta communis, 4497
Pimiento—see *Capsicum*
Pine kernels, edible, 2269
Pineapple—
 composition, leaf, 3091
 composition, plant, 1008
 diseases, physiological fruit breakdown, 1106
 flowering induced, 3235
 fruit ripening, growth substance delays, 2021
 growing—see also below, research—under
 coconuts, 1982i
 growing in the West Indies, 1007, 1982d,
 4390
 harvesting, 1941
 nutrition, 1008, 2021, 4391
 packing, washing machine, 1942
 pests—
 mealybug (*Pseudococcus brevipes*), 1009,
 1046g, 1103, 3091, 4392
 mite, red spider (*Stigmæus floridanus*),
 1009
 nematode, 3232
 scale (*Diaspis bromeliae*), 1103
 research in Australia, 927
 research in French West Africa, 1848, 1940
Pinus spp. with edible kernels, 2269
 (–)pipecolic acid as a constituent of plants,
 3278
Piper—see also Pepper—*cubeba*, 4124n
Piper methysticum, 2849n
Pirus—see *Pyrus*
Pistachio (*Pistacia* spp.)—
 diseases, 3629, 3639
 pests, 3639
 propagation from seed, 2270, 3190
 propagation, vegetative, 1118, 3240
Planococcus citri, 4150
Plant—
 associations in the Belgian Congo, 3022
 associations, a manual on, 4509
 geography, a bibliography of Canadian,
 1192q
 import and export regulations, 2452q
 mounting in plastic, 94, 1192d
 names, a glossary, 3181
 names, scientific and common, in French
 and English, 3257
Pathology, a new periodical, 3250
protection—
 in Bermuda, 844
 conference of the Biologische Bundesanstalt, Braunschweig 1951, 3539
 factors limiting, 2276
 a manual on, 1999
 research in Germany, 1304
 protective chemicals, formulae, 3763
 water balance and drought, 2923
Plantain—see under Banana
Plantation crops in Australia, 1065
Plantation crops, sprinkler irrigation, 1858

- Planting—
 contour—*see also* Soil and water conservation and under particular crops—1852, 1866
 fruit trees, transplanting methods, 3452
 on land occupied previously by same crop—*see* Replanting and Soil sickness
- Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 3794, 3935 I
- Plasmopara viticola*, 1358
- Plastic for mounting plants, 94, 1192d
- Plastic in trace element research, 2102
- Platynota stultana*, 902
- Platyparea poeciloptera*, 2544
- Platyptilia carduidactyla*, 1616
- Plectodiscella piri*, 2327
- Plectranthus fruticosus*, 1485q
- Plectus* sp. on coffee roots, 992
- Pleospora herbarum*, 631f
- Plesiocoris rugicollis*, 358
- Plum (including prune and gage)—*see also* *Prunus*—
 blossom thinning, 1234
 breeding, 1197
 canning, 2219
 climate, prolonged dormancy associated with, 153, 1103, 1232, 3233
 climate, spring frost injury, 2295
 composition, fruit, 203h, 1242, 1266, 2236
 delayed foliation—*see above*, climate, prolonged dormancy
 diseases—
 fungus—
 brown rot (*Sclerotinia (Monilia)* spp.), 1366, 2348, 3596
 Rhizopus sp. on, 2348
 rust (*Tranzschelia pruni spinosae*), 2350
 silver leaf (*Stereum purpureum*), 333, 1197
 non-parasitic, shot-hole, 1335
 virus—
 line pattern, 1336
 mosaic, 306
 narrow-striped variegation, 3580
 phony, 302-304, 3578, 3579
 drying, 3474
 flower, morphology of Kirke, 161
 fruit—
 composition, 203h, 1242, 1266, 2236
 flavonoid pigments in, 3471
 ripening, growth substances hasten, 2210
 glasshouse culture, 1395, 2395
 growing—*see also below*, varieties—
 in Algeria, 2918
 in California, 2135
 in deserts, 1765
 in Great Britain, 3477s
 harvesting of prune, 3454
 marketing, 113, 3777
 morphology, flower, 161
 nutrition, 163, 275, 3547
 pests—
 aphid, mealy (*Hyalopterus pruni* = *H. arundinis*), 255, 1485k
 borer (*Rhynchites cupreus*), 1414
- Plum—pests (*continued*)—
 control under glass, 1395
 curculio (*Conotrachelus nenuphar*)—*see also* Peach—control, 362, 363, 417t, 1408-1413, 2383, 2384
 leafhopper (*Typhlocyba rosae*), 351
 midge (*Dasyneura tortrix*), 2395
 sawfly (*Hoplocampa flava*), 417d, 417e, 1443
 scale (*Eulecanium corni*), 2413
 pollination, 2168, 3410, 3477r
 propagation—
 by cuttings, 1205, 3398
 by layering, 1204, 1205
 by marcotting, 2155
 rootstocks—
 dwarfing, 148
 in France, 3387
 in Germany, 1993
 in Italy, 3388, 3397
 Marianna, a symptomless virus carrier, 3233
 nematode resistance, 343
 Pershore, 1204
 propagation—*see above*, propagation
Prunus—
davidiana, 3397
pumila, 148
spinosa, 3397
 -scion compatibility, 148
 in Switzerland, 134, 3387
 seed characters, 114
 soil management, irrigation, 3436
 soil management, mulching, 3233
 storage, 1091, 1250, 2225, 2227, 3465
 varieties—*see also above*, growing—
 in Belgium, 1200
 in Canada, 117
 for canning, 2219
 identification by stone characters, 114
 in Italy, 2278
 in Kenya, 2152
 Kirke, 161
 Mirabelle, 2153
 native Pacific, 126
 Reine Claude d'Althan, 1199
 Reine Red, 3381
 in Scotland, 203p
 in Sweden, 1264h
 in the U.S.A., 2151
 in the U.S.S.R., 127
 Wickson, 1250
Plutella maculipennis, 1533, 1534, 2559
Podischnus agenor, 2803
Podosphaera oxyacanthae, 4127
Pogostemon patchouli, 2800, 3224
Poinsettia—
 diseases, 2872
 nutrition, 838
 soil temperature response, 4197
 tetraploid, 780
 Poison ivy (*Rhus radicans*) control, 2475
 Poisonous plants—
 in the Belgian Congo, 2819

SUBJECT INDEX

- Poisonous plants (*continued*)—
 in Florida, 422
 in South Africa, 4124c
 in Switzerland, 1487
- Poke greens (*Phytolacca* sp.), 3934
- Pollen—
 cages, 3408
 collection, 3416
 distribution pattern of air-borne, 54
 extracts for medicinal purposes, 732
 germination—
 apple and pear, 1214
 boron affects, 75
 cherry, 150, 2164
 media for, 3407, 3416, 3417, 3422
 vine, 3207
- longevity—*see also below*, storage—1214
 production by apple and pear varieties, 2164
 quality affected by flower position, 149
 storage—*see also above*, longevity—2019,
 3222, 3407
 tube development, 3406
- Pollination—
Antirrhinum, 777
 apple—*see* Apple
 artificial—*see also below*, hand—767, 1214,
 2025, 2165, 3407
 avocado, 4220
 bean, 526
 by bees—*see* Bee(s)
 begonia, 789
 cacao, 1879
Carissa grandiflora, 829
 castor bean, 767
 cherry—*see* Cherry
 date—*see* Date
 effect of heteropollination on hybrid fruits,
 525
 fruit trees, 1064, 2164, 3408
 hand—*see also above*, artificial—1213
Hevea, 1945
 insects, climate affects, 2237j
 melon, 3813, 3814
 nuts, 1064
 olive—*see* Olive
 onion, 3855
 orchid, 805, 1746
 peach, 149
 pear, 1213, 1214, 1264j, 2164
 plum, 2168, 3410, 3477r
 small fruits, 1064
 sugar cane, 2019
 tobacco—*see* Tobacco
 vine, 1108, 3217
- Polyembryony in citrus, 1779
- Polyembryony in *Zizyphus oenoplia*, 3170x
- Polygala* spp. (senegas) in India, 4085
- Polyplod plants, 1303b, 1303c, 1777, 2070,
 3477d, 3477i, 4200r
- Polyplodity—
 colchicine induces—*see* Colchicine
 cortisone induces, 41
 pH tolerance and, 1175
- Pomegranate, 1765, 3325
- Poncirus trifoliata*—*see also under* Citrus—
 seed germination, 2937
- Poperinghe Hop Exp. Stat., Belgium, 754
- Poppy—
 oil-seed, seed composition, 4115
 opium—
 diseases, 2816, 3840, 4083
 growing in Argentina, 1721
 pests, 1704, 4084
- Poria hypobrunnea*, 3096
- Portugal, fruit and vegetable trade, 2040
- Portugal, olive growing, 2144
- Portuguese colonies, tobacco growing, 714g
- Pot(s)—
 from cement, 85
 plants, water culture, 772
 plastic, in trace element research, 2102
 from soil and soil substitutes, 3394
 turf, 84
- Potassium—
 absorption by tissue disks, 3862
 and cell physiology, 1192r
 cyanate—*see* Herbicides
 deficiency—
 in azalea, 825
 in chrysanthemum, 2862
 in citrus—*see* Citrus
 in fruit trees, 2186
 in poinsettia, 838
 in rose, 813
 in stock (*Matthiola*), 4152
 in sugar cane, 1956, 4452
 in tea, 2024
 in tomato, 2010
 in vine, 3236
 determination, 1955
 fertilizers, a book on, 1985
 manuring—*see individual crops under* nutri-
 tion
- Potato—
Azotobacter inoculation, 2702
 bolting, 3946
 breeding, 1629, 1645, 3221
 climate—
 frost resistance, 642
 heat resistance and effects, 486
 requirements, 3938
 collection, Commonwealth, 689j
 composition, leaf, 2714, 3550
 composition, tuber, 635, 649, 667, 1645,
 1668, 1669, 2715, 3276, 3941, 3996,
 4013, 4014, 4016, 4017i
- diseases—
 bacterial—
 black leg, etc., caused by *Bacterium*
 (*Erwinia*) spp., 1080, 1650, 2722
 caused by *Bacillus* spp., 1649
 ring rot (*Corynebacterium sepedonicum*),
 674, 1530, 4017n
 cause uncertain, hair or spindle sprout,
 652, 1648, 2018, 2714, 4000
 cause uncertain, internal tuber necrosis
 and spotting, 1647, 3970, 3971
 control, general, 2767e

- Potato—diseases (*continued*)—
fungicides for, 687, 688, 4550
fungus—
blight, early (*Alternaria solani*), 3995
blight, late—see *Phytophthora infestans*
Clonostachys araucariae var. *rosea*, 2726
dry rot (*Fusarium caeruleum*), 679,
2725, 3997-3999, 4017j
powdery mildew (*Erysiphe cichoracearum*) 678
powdery scab (*Spongospora subterranea*), 2730, 2767j, 3992
scab (*Actinomyces scabies*), 643, 1458,
1651, 1652, 2094, 2731, 3988-3990,
4017h, 4017k, 4535
silver scurf (*Spondylocladium atrovirens*), 1358
stalk break (*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*),
4017l
wart (*Synchytrium endobioticum*), 1656,
2689, 2732, 2767i
wilt (*Ozonium texanum*), 2767n
wilt (*Verticillium albo-atrum*), 1655,
2690, 2691, 4001
non-parasitic, degeneration, 1622, 3949
non-parasitic, stunting and leaf malformation, 4543
storage rots, transport conditions affect,
2654
virus—
blight resistance increased by, 1654
diagnosis of, 1638, 3976, 3977
electrical differences between healthy
and infected tubers, 4017d
growth substance content affected by,
669
indicator plants for, 2767l, 3979
infection through root contact, 1643
leaf roll, 655, 670, 672, 1080, 1112,
1671c, 2717-2719, 3220, 3976, 3981,
3985, 3987, 4017e, 4539
mosaic types, 1671c, 2028, 3220, 4017d
and nitrogen metabolism, 2767f
potassium increases susceptibility to,
3985, 3986
resistance to, 1080, 1644, 1645, 3978,
3980
a review on, 2767c
serology, 1080, 3974, 4017p
spotted wilt, 2720, 2721, 3980
spread of, 672
testing for, 655, 3977
virus A, 2767l, 3975
virus B, 1642
virus X, 1083, 1639-1646, 2686, 2717,
3975, 3978, 4017d, 4017p, 4045, 4056
virus Y, 671, 672, 2028, 2767l, 3975,
3979, 4045, 4539
yellow dwarf, 689e, 2782
yields affected by, 1645, 1646
dormancy—see also below, sprouting—
breaking, 655, 1080, 1183, 1631, 2698
fungicides to prolong, 3953, 4017r
grafting affects, 3947
Potato—dormancy (*continued*)—
and growth inhibiting substances in the
peel, 3951
growth substance treatment at flowering
induces, 658-661
growth substance treatment to prolong,
1630, 2763-2766, 3952
volatile products affect, 1632
for exhibitions, 689m
flowering and fruiting, 2693
food value, 1264o
Gentner fluorescence test for, 2579
grading, 689h, 3242
growing—see also below, varieties—
in Argentina, 1622, 1625
in Australia, 632, 3937
in Austria, 3984
in Colombia, 1621
in Germany, 1671b
in Great Britain, 668, 1620, 1671e, 2695,
3226, 3936
in India, 633, 2699
in Italy, 2717
in Jamaica, 2015
in Norway, 1645, 2696
in South Africa, 3234
in Switzerland, 1624
growth of plant—see also below, physiology—
656, 2711, 2767g
harvesting for current consumption (grabbling), 664
harvesting, machines for, 663, 1637, 2753,
2767b
haulm destruction, 662, 689, 1085, 2751,
2767a, 3217, 3226, 3960, 3961, 4543
leaf—
composition, 2714, 3550
growth substance content, 669
penetration of BHC and parathion, 1661
nutrition—
boron, 647, 2710
magnesium, 1081
manganese, 652, 2714, 3969
manuring, 67, 644, 646, 647, 650, 1085,
1087, 1090, 1636, 2015, 2705-2708, 3226,
3322, 3962-3969, 3985-3987, 4522, 4542
molybdenum, 3756
nitrogen, 3968
peat for, 2705
phosphorus, 2708
potassium, 2709, 3986
salt tolerance, 651
tuber quality affected by, 647
pest(s)—
aphids, 673, 1080, 1661, 1671d, 2029,
2747-2749, 2767d, 3982-3984, 3986,
3987
colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*), 404, 683, 689d, 1080, 1394, 1662-
1664, 2029, 2743-2745, 4004, 4005,
4017e, 4017q
control, general, 2767e
Diptera agromyzidae, 2746
flea beetle (*Epitrix tuberis*, etc.), 2750

- Potato—pest(s) (continued)—
 mites, 2738, 2739
 nematodes, 684, 1657-1660, 2121, 2692,
 2733-2737, 2767m, 3227, 3243, 4002,
 4003, 4017m
 psyllid (*Paratriozza cockerelli*), 1665, 2750
 tuber worm or moth (*Gnorimoschema*
operculaella), 689 l, 1394, 2740-2742,
 3939, 4006
Vesperus luridus, 1667
 physiology—see also above, growth—
 cell sap concentration, 38
 enzymes in, 648, 689c, 2767k
 osmotic pressures, 4014, 4015
 photosynthesis, 653
 sucrose synthesis, 2712
 planting machine, 1633, 2703, 2704, 4017g
 planting, spacing, 3231, 3939, 3957
 products, general, 1264o, 1625
 products, silage, 4011
 propagation by grafting, 2693, 3947
 research at Maine agric. Exp. Stat., 2018
 Research Station, Usme, Colombia, 1621
 "seed" (tuber, for true seed see below, true
 seed)—
 cutting, 654, 1634, 1635, 2700, 2723, 2724,
 3940, 3954-3956, 3962
 disinfection of, 2723, 2724, 3220
 of early crop for planting late crop, 2698
 failure due to abnormal conditions affecting
 parent plant, 2701
 growing in various countries, 668, 1624,
 1645, 1671b, 2695, 2699, 3945, 3984
 heat effect on, 1622, 1623
 size, 2700
 soil of origin and subsequent yield, 2696,
 2697
 storage, 1622, 2757-2760
 thiourea treatment, 3217
 soil—
 acidity, 645
 management—see also above, nutrition
 and planting—
 cultivation, 3324, 3959
 irrigation, 3322, 4017o
 rotation crops, 2021
 weed control, 439, 440, 1636, 2480,
 2485, 2487, 2488, 2516m, 3726, 3730,
 4550
 spraying, losses of DDT on, 4007
 sprouting—see also above, dormancy—
 and CO₂ content of tuber, 4529
 2,4-D increases, 666
 at high temperatures, degeneration caused
 by, 3949
 methyl bromide accelerates, 3190
 in relation to soil conditions, 3973
 in sunlight, 3948
 sprouts, tuber formation on, 2762
 storage—see also above, "seed" and below,
 true seed—
 in clamps, 4008
 composition changes during, 667, 3950,
 4013
 Potato—storage (continued)—
 in crates, 665
 by ensilage, 4011
 general, 3939
 internal atmosphere of tuber, 1091, 3950
 low temperature, 1622, 4009, 4010
 sloughing during, 667
 in transit, 2754
 in ventilated sheds, 1091, 2757-2760, 4529
 trials and collections at East Craigs, 689g
 true seed storage, 654, 657
 true seed viability, 2694
 tuber—see also above, composition, dormancy, "seed", sprouting and storage—
 alcohol determination, 689b
 blackening or discoloration, 1630, 4543
 cracking, 3972
 flavour, insecticides affect, 686, 1469,
 1670, 2755, 2756
 formation, mycorrhiza induces, 2028
 formation on sprouts, 2762, 3973
 growth substance content, 669, 4017f
 peel, growth inhibiting substances in, 3951
 quality, definition of, 634
 quality, factors affecting—see also above
 tuber flavour—1668, 1669, 2700, 4012
 size and "seed" cutting, 3955, 3956
 skin colour, growth substance increases,
 666
 specific gravity, 636, 637, 639, 667, 1668
 2715, 2761, 3242, 3958, 4012, 4017i
 texture, 638
 wound healing, 2716
 varieties—see also above, growing—
 in Algeria, 3190
 in Argentina, 2685
 in Austria, 3940
 blight resistant—see *Phytophthora infestans*
 in Brazil, 3941-3943
 clonal variations, 640
 for crisp making, 1628
 for dehydration, 3944
 in Denmark, 1626
 in France, 4017a
 frost resistant, 642
 identification, 2579, 2695
 in Ireland, 4017c
 in Morocco, 641, 3939
 in Sweden, 2684
 in Switzerland, 1627
 in the U.S.A., 689k, 1112
 in the U.S.S.R., 642
 water requirements and consumption, 1191
 Yearbook, American, 689f, 4017b
 yields, 1645, 1646, 2700, 3261, 3958, 3959
Pratylenchus—
pratensis, 3539, 3922
 spp. in various crops, 2883
vulnus, 343
 Predators of insect pests, a catalogue of, 417f
 Preservation of vegetables, 3776
 Pretoria agric. Res. Inst., A.R., 3229
 Prickly pear—see *Opuntia megacantha*

SUBJECT INDEX

- Primula—**
elatior, 4148
 hybrids, 4148, 4200j
malacoides, 1723, 3539, 4200q
sinensis, 842o
veris, 4148
- Privet (*Ligustrum vulgare*)**, 4198
- Production**—*see* Trade
- Promecotheca cuningi**, 3062
- Propagation**—*see also under plants and methods*—of fruit plants, 129, 133, 1205, 1206
- Propagation, vegetative, and regeneration, 2069
- Propagator** with automatic moisture regulation in, 2117
- Propagators, continuous spray, 3040, 3239
- Prosopis juliflora**, 3719
- Prosopis ruscifolia**, 1459
- Protein determination, 3069
- Protodiaspis cinchonae**, 1981e
- Protoparce 5-maculata**, 1688
- Protoparce sexta**, 708
- Prune**—*see under Plum*
- Pruning**—*see also individual plants*—
 fruit trees, 171
 mechanized, 3441, 4555
 wounds, dressings for, 399
- Prunus—**
avium as a rootstock for ornamental cherries, 830
davidiana as a rootstock, 2134, 3397
fruticosa × *P. mahaleb*, hybrid, 3477u
fruticosa varieties, 117
insititia, 2153
nigra varieties, 117
pumila, as a plum rootstock, 148
sachalinensis as a rootstock for ornamental cherries, 830
salicina varieties, 117
serotina, taxonomic revision, 1756
serrulata varieties, 830
 spp.—
 germination inhibitor in wood and bark of, 3424
 lime induced chlorosis, 268
 phony virus in, 302-304
spinosa as a plum rootstock, 3397
subcordata, 126
subhirtella varieties, 830
tomentosa as a virus indicator plant, 4535
- Pseudococcus—**
boninensis, 1035
brevipes, 1009, 1046g, 1103, 3091, 4392
citri, 970, 1890, 1895, 3045, 3672
comstocki, 1879
kenyae, 4365
maritimus, 3670
njalensis, 954, 1890, 3045, 4563
 spp. on coffee, 994, 995
 spp. on persimmons, 4298
- Pseudomonas—**
caryophylli, 2857
juglandis, 1485b
lachrymans, 1538, 2572
marginalis, 1573, 2634
- Pseudomonas (continued)—**
medicaginis, 2608
passiflorae, 2279
savastanoi, 317
 spp. on pear, 2593
syringae, 2971, 4298
tumefaciens—*see* Crown gall
vitis-woodrowii, 2326
- Pseudoperonospora cubensis**, 510, 3817
- Pseudoperonospora humuli**, 756
- Psidium—**
araca, 4496
cattleyanum, 4497
guajava—*see also* Guava—4496, 4497
- Psilia nigricornis**, 4200l
- Pteridium aquilinum**—*see* Bracken
- Pteridophytes nutrition**, 2107
- Puccinia—**
asparagi, 2542
cannae, 1358
carthami, 2843, 4118
chrysanthemi, 784
menthae, 1696, 4070
pruni-spinosae, 1358
psidii, 1000, 4374
sorghii, 2639
 spp. on *salvia*, 4200c
- Pueraria javanica**, 3029
- Pueraria phaseoloides**, 1912
- Puerto Rico**—
 avocado growing, 847
 economic entomology in, 4502w
 pineapple growing, 1982d
 sugar cane research, 4415, 4416
- Pulvinaria** sp. on hydrangea, 2910
- Pumpkin(s)**—*see also* Squash and Cucurbits—
 for canning, 2576
 growing in the U.S.A., 506
 pests, 513, 1540
 salt tolerance, 3325
 seed production, 2577
- Punjab**, ginger cultivation, 4071
- Purdue Univ. agric. Exp. Stat.**, A.R.s., 4550, 4551
- Purple loosestrife control**, 2465
- Puto** sp. on coffee, 4364
- Pycnosteanus (*Sporocybe*) azaleae**, 839
- Pyrausta ainsliei**, 3677
- Pyrausta nubilalis**, 1394, 3677
- Pyrethrum**—
 breeding, 1084, 3212
 diseases, 3212
 growing—
 in Algeria, 722
 in the Belgian Congo, 723
 in India, 1103
 pyrethrins—
 chemistry, 2849r
 content, 1103, 3212
 determination, 2452e
 seed germination, 1103
 storage, 2014
- Pyrilla** spp. on sugar cane, 4467
- Pyroderces rileyi**, 902

SUBJECT INDEX

- Pyrus*—*see also Malus and Apple breeding*
calleryana a pear rootstock, 3217
- Pythium*—*see also Damping off*
aphanidermatum, 2554, 26820, 2911, 4389
debaryanum, 2866
palmivorum, 252
spp.—
 on citrus, 4266
 on lettuce, 572
 on opium poppy, 2816, 3840
 on pea, 3840
 on radish, 2066
 on sugar cane, 4533
ultimum, 4201a
- Queensland**—*see also under Australia*—Bureau
 Sugar Exp. Stats, A.R., 3222
- Queensland Dep. Agric. Stock**, A.R., 2021
- Quince (*Cydonia spp.*)**—
 diseases, 2327, 3540
 flooding, resistance to, 283
 floral biology, 151
 growing in deserts, 1765
 as a rootstock for pear—*see Pear rootstocks*
 rootstocks for, 1993
- Quinine**, determination, 3048
- Rabbit**—*see also Rodent*—guards, 1451
 Rabbit repellents, 2420
- Radioactive isotopes**—*see also particular elements*—49–54, 1160, 2085, 2123h, 3298, 3312, 3350s, 3350v, 4032, 4040
- Radioactive plant pellets**, 1161
- Radioautographs**, 1160
- Radish**—
 glucose assimilation, 82
 growth substance treatment, 2628
Japanese, mosaic, 2629
 manuring, 1176
 pests, 3804
 weed control, 434, 448
- Rain**—*see Climate*
- Raisins**—*see Vine, fruit, dried*
- Ramie (*Boehmeria spp.*)**—
 diseases, 1711
 fibre—
 decortication and degumming, 740
 from Java, 2826
 microscopical study of, 742
 fodder from, 743, 2826
 growing—
 in British Honduras, 3196
 in France, 1722c
 in Kenya, 3196
 in Malaya, 1106
- industry in the Netherlands, 741
 manuring, 4100
 review of potentialities, 4099
- Ramularia**—
armoraciae, 1358
ligustrina, 4198
- Ramularia* (*continued*)—
vallisumbrosae, 1358
- Ranunculus spp. control**, 3714
- Raspberry**—
 × blackberry hybrid, 206
 breeding, 213, 3491
 composition of leaf, 1274, 3213
 diseases—
 bacterial, fire blight (*Erwinia amylovora* f. sp. *rubi* f. sp. nov.), 1350, 2324
 fungus—
 cane blight (*Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*), 1375
 cane spot (*Elsinoe veneta*), 2356–2359
 grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*), 3621
 midge blight (several species), 1375
 powdery mildew (*Sphaerotheca humuli*), 2360
 spur blight (*Didymella applanata*), 1375, 2356, 2357
 white root rot (unidentified), 2361
- virus, 307, 1343, 3581–3584, 3646
- fruit ripening, maleic hydrazide delays, 3483
- growing—*see also below*, varieties—
 in Canada, 250b
 in Great Britain, 1270
 in the U.S.A., 2275d
- nutrition, manuring, 3332
- nutrition, minor element, 265, 1274, 2010
- pests—
 aphids (*Amphorophora rubi* and *Doralis idaei*), 356, 3646
 cane midge (*Thomasiniana theobaldi*), 1375, 1421
 currant stem-borer (*Aegeria tipuliformis*), 375
 green capsid bug (*Lygus pabulinus*), 2390
 leafhopper (*Erythroneura coxi*), 1112
 moth (*Lampronia rubiella*), 1437
 orange tortrix (*Argyrotaenia citrana*), 378
 in Scotland, 3646
 spray injury, 2446, 2447
- variety(ies)—
 Early Red, 1272
 identification, 2239
 for processing, 3482
 Romy, 1271
 in Scotland, 1273
 in the U.S.A., 1265
- Rat**—*see also Rodent*—control, 937, 1094, 1969, 4533
- Rattans** from *Calamus* and *Daemonorops spp.*, 1697
- Rauwolfia serpentina**, 2849d
- Red currant**—
 growing in England, 204
 growing in France, 3487
 pests, 2386
 propagation by seed, 210
 × *Ribes spp.* hybrids, 206
- Red spider**—*see under Mites*
- Regeneration and vegetative propagation, 2069
- Replanting citrus, 1783, 2940, 2941, 4236, 4267
- Replanting peaches, 1108

SUBJECT INDEX

- Report—see also Annual Reports and Year-books**
- biennial—
 Iowa agric. Exp. Stat. 1949/51, 4535
 Tobacco Res. Bd, S. Rhodesia 1949/51,
 4556
 Vineland, Ont., hort. exp. Stat. 1949/50,
 1119
- Colonial Dep. Agric., Forestry and Veterinary Services, Research work undertaken by, 1950/51, 1084
- Guatemala nat. Inst. Agric. 1948/49, 2014
- Inst. Encouragement Rech. sci. Ind. Agric., Brussels [I.R.S.I.A.], Centre Rech. Hormones végét. 1949-50, 3211
- Morocco Exp. arbor. maraich. 1947-51,
 3215
- Northern Ireland Minist. Agric. 1934-50,
 1124e
- Office Rech. sci. Outre-Mer, Paris 1948-
 1950, 3219
- Ottawa centr. exp. Farm 1937-48, 1082
- Smithers Dominion exp. Substat. 1938-50,
 4553
- Smithfield exp. Substat., Ontario 1944-48,
 1115
- Soc. chem. Ind., London 1949-50, 3226, 3227
- Station fédérale d'Essais et de Contrôle de Semences, Mont-Calme, Lausanne 1932-50, 4543
- Ste Clothilde exp. Substat. for Mucklands, Quebec 1936-48, 1116
- U.K. Agricultural Mission to Canada, 1126
- Waite agric. Res. Inst., South Australia 1948/49, 2026
- Respiration, oil sprays affect, 4279
- Respiration, plant, 31, 44, 45, 1192v, 2067, 2068
- Réunion, cinchona growing, 957
- Réunion, sugar cane growing, 1046p
- Reviews, book—
- Anglo-American Council of Productivity. The hop industry. Productivity team report, 1047
- Appel, O., Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Sechster Band. Pflanzenschutz. Erste Lieferung, 4503
- Association of Applied Biologists. Common names of British insect and other pests, 3172
- Barnes, H. F., Gall midges of economic importance, 1983
- Bartholomew, E. T., and Sinclair, W. B., The lemon fruit, 4504
- Bean, W. J., Trees and shrubs hardy in the British Isles, 1984
- Bewley, W. F., and Harnett, J., The cultivation of mushrooms, 1048
- Bossard, R., Le forçage des plantes ornementales, 4505
- Bowles, E. A., Handbook of crocus and colchicum for gardeners, 3173
- Brown, A. W. A., Insect control by chemicals, 4506
- Reviews, book (*continued*)—
- Butler, C. G., The honeybee. An introduction to her sense-physiology and behaviour, 1986
- Centre de Documentation Cartographique et Géographique, Paris. Mémoires et documents. Tome II, 4507
- Chapple, F. J., The heather garden, 3174
- Chilean Nitrate Educational Bureau Inc. Bibliography of the literature on the minor elements and their relation to plant and animal nutrition, 1049
- Chouard, P., Cultures sans sol, 3175
- Clapham, A. R., Tutin, T. G., and Warburg, E. F., Flora of the British Isles, 3176
- Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australia. The Australian environment, 1051
- Cowan, J. M., The rhododendron leaf, 3177
- Cowie, G. A., Potash, its production and place in crop nutrition, 1985
- Crane, H. H., Pansies and violas for exhibition and garden, 1052
- Crook, H. C., Campanulas, 1053
- Digby, M., Agricultural co-operation in the Commonwealth, 1054
- Dijkman, M. J., Hevea. Thirty years of research in the Far East, 3178
- Douglas, J. S., Hydroponics. The Bengal system, 3179
- Dutcher, R. A., Jensen, C. O., and Althouse, P. M., Introduction to agricultural biochemistry, 1055
- Edmond, J. B., Musser, A. M., and Andrews, F. S., Fundamentals of horticulture, 1987
- Eley, C., Twentieth century gardening, 4508
- Ellenberg, H., Landwirtschaftliche Pflanzensoziologie. Band 1. Unkrautgemeinschaften als Zeiger für Klima und Boden, 4509
- Elliott, C., Manual of bacterial plant pathogens, 1988
- Farm Mechanization. Farm mechanization directory 1952, 1989
- Fernandez Valielo, M. V., Introducción a la fitopatología, 4510
- Franck, J., and Loomis, W. E., Photosynthesis in plants, 1056
- Franklin, M. T., The cyst-forming species of *Heterodera*, 1990
- Frey-Wyssling, A., Deformation and flow in biological systems, 3180
- von Frisch, K., Bees. Their vision, chemical senses and language, 1986
- Gilbert-Carter, H., Glossary of the British flora, 3181
- Goffart, H., Nematoden der Kulturpflanzen Europas, 3182
- Got, N., Le pêcher, 1991
- Gram, E., and Weber, A., Plant diseases in orchard, nursery and garden crops, 3182
- van Hall, C. J. J., and van de Koppel, C., De landbouw in de Indische archipel. Deel IIB and Deel III, 1057

SUBJECT INDEX

- Reviews, book (*continued*)—
 Hellyer, A. G. L., (Sanders, T. W.), Sanders' Encyclopaedia of gardening, 3184
 Hellyer, A. G. L. (editor), and others, The horticultural exhibitor's manual, 4511
 Hewitt, E. J., Sand and water culture methods used in the study of plant nutrition, 4512
 Hildebrandt, B., and Maurer, K. J., Frost-sicherer Obstbau, 1992
 Hilkenbäumer, F., Grundriss des Obstbaues, 1993
 Hyams, E., Grapes under cloches, 4513
 International Union of Biological Sciences. Trace elements in plant physiology, 1058
 Jefferson-Brown, M. J., The daffodil, 1994
 Kelley, W. P., Alkali soils. Their formation, properties and reclamation, 1059
 Kon, K., The original colour illustrations of new apple varieties [at Aomori, Japan], 1060
 Krüssmann, G., Die Laubgehölze, 1061
 Lawalrée, A., Flore générale de Belgique. Spermatophytes, Vol. 1, fasc. 1, 3185
 Loads, F. W., Tomato culture by modern methods, 3186
 Long, J., and Bonnet, P., L'olivier à fruits de table, 1995
 Macself, A. J., The amateur's greenhouse, 4514
 Marchionatto, J. B., Enfermedades de la plantas florales, 4564a
 McElroy, W. D., and Glass, B., Copper metabolism. A symposium on animal, plant and soil relationships, 4515
 Ministère de l'Agriculture, Paris. La production viticole, son évolution, 1996
 Ordish, F. G., Untaken harvest, 4516
 Papadakis, J., Mapa ecológico de la República Argentina. I. Texto. II. Atlas, 1997
 Perry, J. W., Scientific Russian; a textbook for classes and for self-study, 1998
 Preston, F. G., The greenhouse, 1062
 Purseglove, J. W., Tobacco in Uganda, 1063
 Pyenson, L. L., Elements of plant protection, 1999
 Randhawa, M. S., Developing village India, 2000
 Raper, A. R., and Raper, M. J., Guide to agriculture U.S.A., 2001
 Robinson, R. A., Market gardening, 2002
 Royal Horticultural Society (Chittenden, F. J.), Dictionary of gardening, 1050
 Royal Horticultural Society. The fruit garden displayed, 2003
 Rudloff, C. F., and Schanderl, H., Die Befruchtungsbiologie der Obstgewächse und ihre Anwendung in der Praxis, 1064
 Rural Bank of New South Wales. Australian rural industries. A graphical presentation, 1065
 Satiadiredja, S., De teelt en het gebruik van indonesische groenten en toekruiden, 1066
 Reviews, book (*continued*)—
 Skoog, F., Plant growth substances, 1069
 Soule, M. J., Jr., A bibliography of the mango, 2004
 Staner, P., Elements d'horticulture congolaise, 1067
 Stapleton, Sir R. G., Farming and mechanized agriculture, 1068
 Stiles, W., Trace elements in plants and animals, 4517
 Le Sueur, A. D. C., Hedges, shelter belts and screens, 1070
 Ticquet, C. E., Successful gardening without soil, 3187
 Tritton, S. M., Grape growing and wine-making, 1071
 Turrill, W. B., and Milne-Redhead, E., Flora of tropical East Africa. Oleaceae, 4518
 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Virus diseases and other disorders with viruslike symptoms of stone fruits in North America, 1072
 Vavilov, N. I., The origin, variation, immunity and breeding of cultivated plants, 1073
 van der Veer, K., De grote cultuuren van Indonesië. B. Kruidachtige gewassen, 1074
 Walkden, G. B., Gardening in pictures, 3188
 Wallace, T., The diagnosis of mineral deficiencies in plants by visual symptoms, 2007
 Weevers, T., Fifty years of plant physiology, 1075
 Williams, R. O., and Williams, R. O., Jr., The useful and ornamental plants in Trinidad and Tobago, 4519
 Wood, R. C., A note-book of tropical agriculture, 3189
Rhabditis sp. on coffee, 992
Rhabdopterus (Rhabdophorus) jansoni, 1929
Rhabdospora ramealis, 2356
Rhagoletis pomonella, 3669
Rhagoletis spp. on cherry, 1416, 3666, 3667
 Rheological problems in plant physiology, 3180
Rhizoctonia—
 ramicola, 834
 solanii—see also Damping-off—572, 779, 841, 987, 1376, 2362, 2859, 2866, 3610, 4111, 4389
 sp.—
 antibiotic controls, 390
 on citrus, 4266
Rhizoecus sp. on coffee, 4364
 Rhizomes, geotropic behaviour, 29
Rhizopus sp. on peach, 2348, 3599
Rhizopus sp. on plum, 2348
 Rhodesia—
 Northern, Dep. Agric. A.R., 1124f
 Southern—
 Botanist, Plant Pathologist, A.R., 2023
 flora, 932
 Horticulturist, A.R., 2022
 Tobacco Res. Bd, Rep. 1949/51, 4556

SUBJECT INDEX

- Rhododendron**—
 diseases, 839
 leaf anatomy, 4199
 leaf, a book on the, 3177
 mulching, 4523
 pests, 839
 species, 4200g
 taxonomy, 4199
- Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*, 2919
- Rhoecocoris sulciventris*, 900
- Rhopalosiphum maidis*—see *Aphis maidis*
- Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae*, 2869
- Rhus succedanea*, 4124i
- Rhynchoscerus coeruleus*, 364
- Rhynchoscerus cupreus*, 1414
- Rhynchophorus phoenicis*, 1003
- Rhyssomatus* sp. on sweet potato, 2646
- Rhizomyrma* sp. on coffee, 4364
- Ribes**—
odoratum × red currant hybrid, 206
 spp., heterosis in, 3258
 virus diseases, new, 2310
- Ricinus communis*—see Castor bean
- Ringing**—
 citrus, 2956, 4244
 olive, 3442
 vine, 2260, 3521
- Roads, construction of farm, 88
- Rodent control**—see also individual species—
 2430, 2452n, 4470
- Root**—
 crops—
 cultivation in U.K., 3860
 molybdenum deficiency, 3756
 pests, 3861
 seed production, 560
 sowing rates, 551
 cuttings—see under Cuttings
 grafting, artificial—see Grafting
 grafting, natural, in tropical trees, 3028
 growth, auxin and antiauxin effect on, 3350a
 hair formation, 1151
 inducing substances—see under Growth substances
 injury, disease severity lessened by, 3918
 systems in pot experiments, recovery of, 2116
 systems of shrubs, 1046l
- Rootstock(s)**—see also particular plants—
 fruit tree—
 propagation, 1205, 1206
 a review, 1204
 salt tolerant, 3389
 seedling behaviour in nursery, 3391
 scion affects, 3097
- Rosa*—
braceata in China, 2919
braceata control, 2504
centifolia, 818
kordesii, 2895
laevigata, 2919
microcarpa, 2919
rugosa, 4549
 spp., vitamin C in, 733
- Rose**—
 climate, frost damage or protection, 814, 2896, 4178
 climate, temperature responses, 814, 815
 2,4-D injury to, 1764g
 defoliation, artificial, 3244
 diseases—
 fungus, 816, 3694, 4179
 non-parasitic, 1083
 in South Africa, 2894
 flowering, maleic hydrazide delays, 4549
 flowers, cut, packing and storage, 774
 growing in South Africa, 2894
 growing in the U.S.A., 842p
 hips, 3200
 nutrition, calcium, 813, 1083
 nutrition, potassium, 813
 packing of cut flowers, 774
 pest(s)—
 beetles (various species), 361, 817, 818
 midge (*Thomasmiriana oculipera*), 3674
 mites, 4179-4181
 scale, white (*Aulacaspis rosae*), 2897
 in South Africa, 2894
 planting, 1111
 pollen characters, 812
 pruning, 815, 1111, 2894
 soil management, mulching, 4178
 soil management, watering of greenhouse, 4528
 species collection at John Innes hort. Instn., 4537
 storage of plants, 815, 1111
 varieties, 2894
- Roselle* (*Hibiscus sabdariffa*) growing in Sarawak, 1114
- Rosellinia necatrix*, 255
- Rosellinia* sp. on coffee, 1927
- Rothamsted exp. Stat., A.R., 4539
- Rubber plants**—
Apinagia spp., 3098
Castilloa spp., 3092
Guayule—see Guayule
Hevea brasiliensis and other *Hevea* spp.—see *Hevea*
kok-saghyz—see Kok-saghyz
Manihot spp., 3092, 3098
Micrandra spp., 3092
Sapium spp., 3092
 of tropical America, 3092, 4501h
 Rubidium content of seed, 58, 2087
- Rubus**—
corchorifolius, 2919
 spp. for raspberry breeding, 3491
 stunt—see Raspberry diseases, virus
- Rudbeckia, boron deficiency, 74
- Rumex hymenosepalus*, 2846, 4527
- Russia—see U.S.S.R.
- Russian language, a textbook of the, 1998
- Rutabaga—see Swede
- Saanichton Dominion exp. Stat., B.C., work at, 6, 7

SUBJECT INDEX

- Saccharum*—see also Sugar cane—
barberi, 4417
officinarum, 4417
robustum, 4419
spontaneum, 3717, 4417, 4418, 4421, 4422,
 4430
- Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*)—
 diseases—
 general, 1718
 root rot (*Phytophthora drechsleri*, etc.), 2840-2842, 4119
 rust and root disease (*Puccinia carthami*), 2843, 4118
 growing—
 in Morocco, 1718, 4124f
 in the U.S.A., 2836
 pests, 1718, 4117
 seed production, 770n, 2026
 spacing, 3237
 trials in Canada, 4116
 variety, spineless, 1718
- Sage diseases, 254
- Sahlbergella singularis*, 1894
- St. Johns wort (*Hypericum perforatum*) control, 427, 3217, 3718
- St. Vincent agric. Dep. A.R., 1117
- Saissetia oleae*, 417j, 2414
- Salad crops cultivation in U.K., 3867
- Salinity—see Salt
- Salix amygdalina*, 3570
- Salt—see also Sodium and Soil, saline—
 determination, 3871
 respiration in root cells, 18
- Salt tolerance and injury of plants, 63, 275,
 528, 571, 651, 856, 2525, 3325, 3326, 3389
- El Salvador, coffee growing, 1046x, 1046y
 El Salvador, vegetable growing, 456
- Salvia diseases, 4200c
- Salvia officinalis*, 254
- San José scale (*Aspidiotus perniciosus*)—see also
 hosts—
 control, 386, 1444, 1445, 2017, 2418, 3232,
 3690, 3696
 distribution, 1394
 in Germany, 2417
 host plants of, 385
- Sand cherry—see *Prunus pumila*
- Sand culture—see Soilless culture
- Sannioidea exitiosa*, 1433
- Sansevieria* spp., agronomics of, 4101
- Sapindus* spp., saponins from, 2849f
- Sapium—
aucuparium, 3092
hippomane, 3092
jenmani, 3092
- Sapodilla* (*Achras zapota*), 1978
- Sappaphis plantaginea*, 1397
- Sarawak Dep. Agric., A.R., 1114
- Sarawak, natural resources, 3024
- Sawdust—see Mulching
- Scabiosa caucasica*, 4149
- Scale insects—see also San José and other
 individual species under scientific names
 and also hosts—control, 1466
- Scapteriscus acletus* and *S. vicinus*, 1727
- Scaptomyza gramineum*, 1561
- Schizophyllum commune*, 2327
- Scientific Horticulture 1950/51, 1095
- Scilla indica* bulbils on leaves, 2916j
- Scion rooting, 1207, 1208
- Scion, rootstocks affected by, 3097
- Scirpophaga nivella*, 3139
- Scirtothrips aurantii*, 3232
- Sclerotinia—
cinerea, 319, 2327
fructicola, 320, 331, 395, 1464, 2343, 2347,
 2424, 3591
fructigena, 319, 1365, 1366, 2342, 2344,
 3594-3596
gladioli, 2880, 2881
homeocarpa, 4173
laxa, 321, 1366, 3596
sclerotiorum, 40171, 4527
vaccinii-corymbosi, 3616
- Sclerotium—
bataticola, 2866
delphinii, 3765, 4200b
rolfsii, 3692, 3920
- Scolypopa australis*, 3013
- Scutiphora rubromaculata*, 2388
- Scyphophorus acupunctatus*, 745
- Seaweed, chemicals from, 4122
- Sedum rubrotinctum* and *S. stahlii* propagation, 1752
- Seed(s)—see also individual plants—
 borne diseases, 2533
 box sterilization, 4126
 development, growth substance effect on, 2093
 disinfection—see below under treatment
 dormancy breaking, 831, 832, 1142
 drill—
 duster combined with, 91
 fertilizer combine, 1180
 vegetable, 3935n
- germination—see also below, testing and
 treatment—
 chemical processes during, 3825
 environment and, 3780
 fruit, 130, 203e, 3391
 hastening—
 by chemicals, 2090, 2123u, 3510
 by irradiation, 3752
 by mechanical methods, 846
 inhibitors of, 1462, 2267, 3424, 3532
- laws, 462
- production—
 cabbage—see Cabbage
 in Canada, 461
 carrot—see Carrot
 lettuce, 1112, 1121
 onion—see Onion
 root crop, 560
 safflower, 2026
 in Switzerland, 4543
 vegetable, 2019, 2020
- quality, 55, 3340
- rubidium content, 58, 2087

SUBJECT INDEX

- Seed(s) (continued)—**
 shelling, machine for, 56
 sowing by aeroplane, 3347
 storage, 1142, 3751
 testing—
 in Canada and the U.S.A., 2092
 fruit, 203e, 2154
 international rules for, 2123i, 2123r
 laboratories for tropical America, 3170q
 methods, 57, 1118, 2091, 2154, 4557
 Stat., Danish, A.R., 2031b
 threshing, machine for, 56
 trade buyers' guide 1952, 2086
treatment—see also above, germination—
 with activated carbon for protection
 against herbicides, 3729
 with alcohol, 3341
 with fertilizers, 1314
 with fungicides and bactericides, 465, 1098,
 1502, 1535, 2586, 2587, 2625, 3870
 with hot water, 465, 1527, 3793
 with insecticides, 2088, 2582, 2583, 2625,
 3870
 machines for disinfection, 83
 new chemical methods of, 2682y
 pelleting, 631j, 1108
Seedling growth stimulated by N-phenyl
succinimide, 2089
Selenium for pest control—see Insecticides
Senecio jacobaea control, 3714
Senegas (*Polygala* spp.) in India, 4085
Septanychus sp. on hop, 4112
Septobasidium pseudopedicellatum, 2978
Septoria—
 apii, 2422, 2427, 2564, 3935j
 azaleae, 827
 limonum, 4283
 lycopersici, 2423, 4551
 rubi, 256, 257
 salviae, 254
Serenoa repens control, 2503
Serinetha hexophthalma, 3662
Sesbania—
 aculeata, 3067
 cinerascens, 3027
 speciosa, 3067
 Sewage compost, 3192
 Sewage water, manganese deficiency resulting
 from the use of, 2528
Seychelles Dep. Agric., A.Rs, 3224, 4552
Shade—
 azalea responses, 821
 for cacao, 945, 946, 1874, 1879-1881, 3039,
 4323
 citrus responses, 1784, 1785
 for coffee, 982, 983, 1098, 1922, 1923, 3171k,
 3209, 4357
 for fruit tree stems, 2292
 and nutrition of crop relationships, 1096, 3210
 for tea, 1041, 1096, 3210, 4501o
 for tobacco, 4030
 trees and plants—
 Conference, nat., combined Proc. of the
 27th, 3216
- Shade—trees and plants (continued)—**
Crotalaria spp., 3209, 4357
Croton mubango, 1098
Erythrina spp., 3239
Glicicidia sepium, 3026
Inga spp., 982, 983, 1922
 leaf composition, 3209
Macaranga heudelotii, 1098
 pest control, 2452u
Phyllanthus discoideus, 1098
 plantain, 4357
 removal, 1041
Shadow graphs for coleoptile tests, 2123m
Shallot—
 nutrition, 545, 4525
 planting and spacing, 545, 1562
 storage, 1563
Shasta daisy pests, 4200f
Shelter belts—see Windbreaks
Shorea sp., fat content, 4520
Shrubs—see Ornamentals, coniferous and
 woody
Sierra Leone Dep. Agric., A.R., 3252c
Simaethis pariana, 351
Singapore bot. Gardens Dep., A.R., 3252d
Sisal—
 diseases, non-parasitic, 1103, 3212, 4103
 fibre yield and length, 4104
 harvesting, 2020, 3212
 hecogenin from, 2825
 nutrition, disorders of, 1103, 3212, 4103
 nutrition, manuring, 1712, 3212
 pests, weevil (*Scyphophorus acupunctatus*),
 745
 planting and spacing, 1103, 3212
 propagation, vegetative, 744, 3212
 soil management, mechanized, 4102
Slugs, 1448, 1449, 3772
Small fruit—see also Berry and separate
 species—
 disease and pest control, 3543
 economics of production, 3479
 growing—
 in Australia, 3478, 3479
 in France, 3480
 in Great Britain, 204
 in Sweden, 1303d
 in the U.S.A., 205, 2275b
 nutrition, 1225, 3543, 4553
 pollination, 1064
 processing, 3481, 3482
 storage, gas, 2237d
 varieties, 3538i
 weed control, 3543
Smithers Dominion exp. Substat., Rep. 1938-
 50, 4553
Smithfield exp. Substat., Ontario, Rep. 1944-
 48, 1115
Smog—see Atmospheric pollution
Snail, brown (*Helix aspersa*), 1522
Snail, giant African (*Achatina fulica*), 1862
Snapdragon—
 diseases, fungus, 621, 1358
 diseases, virus, 4131

SUBJECT INDEX

- Snapdragon (continued)—**
 nutrition, mineral deficiencies, 4532
 varieties, winter flowering, 1724
- Society chem. Ind., Reps.**, 3226, 3227
- Sodium—see also Salt—**
 chlorate, herbicides, 2019, 2512, 2513
 content of avocado leaves affected by calcium, 855
 cyanate herbicides, 2027
 as a fertilizer, 650
 hypochlorite for seed disinfection, 1535
 injury to avocado, 855, 856, 2926, 4223
- Soft fruit—see Small fruit and individual crops**
- Soil(s)—**
 acidity effects on plant growth, 59, 68
 alkali, a monograph on, 1059
 analysis, as a guide to fruit tree manuring, 2184
 analysis, spectrographic methods, 3272
 bacteria, 3795
 conditioner, krilium a, 1176, 3758
 (and water) conservation—*see also below*, erosion, and Planting, contour—
 in Ceylon, 1853
 for coconuts, 1911, 1981t, 3170n
 for coffee, 429, 1921, 3067
 in Colombia, 1854
 in Indonesia, 934
 with irrigation, 2097
 in Queensland, 1852
 for sugar cane, 4501w
 for tea, 3171g
 cover, light reflection of, 3268
 cultivation, depth of, 3324
 drainage, 61, 62
 erosion—
 in apple orchards, 169
 control—*see above*, conservation
 in New Zealand, 3323
 flooding—*see Flooding*
 fumigants—*see Fumigation and below*, sterilization
 heating, electric, 97b, 483, 1120, 2118, 2119
 microflora, effect of onion and garlic on, 550
 moisture—
 fruit tree and vine response to, 1231
 measurement, 1094, 4533
 tobacco metabolism affected by, 4041
 organic matter relationships, 2526
 saline—*see also Salt*—treatment of, 3326
 sampling for earthworms, 2120
 science in horticulture and viticulture, 3351g
 sickness—*see also Replanting*—3547
 spray residue in—*see Spray(s)*
 sterilization—*see also Fumigation*, soil—
 by calcium cyanide, 2770
 by ethylene oxide, 2101, 2682u
 by flash flame, 3331
 by formaldehyde, 1601, 4126
 by herbicides, 421
 by steam, 1083, 1120, 1187, 2100, 3840
 sterilized and unsterilized mixed, 3840
 temperatures, 1171, 4197
- Soil(s) (continued)—**
 and water conservation—*see above*, conservation
- Soilless culture—**
 of azaleas, 823, 824
 the Bengal system, 3179
 books on, 3175, 3179, 3187
 of carnations, 1764e, 4133
 of chicory, 1571
 hydroponics used in, 2041
 for nutritional studies, 72, 471, 3335, 4512
 of pot plants, 772
 solutions, 1177
 of tomatoes, 1592
- Solanaceae in Bolivia**, 1977
- Solanaceous plant viruses**, 586
- Solanum—see also under Potato breeding—**
carolinense, 1665
guatemalense, the melon pear, 1617
 spp. photoperiodic responses, 2713
- Solenopsis sp. on coffee**, 4364
- Solomon Islands, cacao growing**, 946
- Somaliland Dep. agric. vet. Serv., A.R.**, 4554
- Sonchus spp., control of**, 2457
- Sorbus spp. in Hungary**, 3477p
- South Africa—**
 agro-economic map, 3350j
 chicory growing, 3868
 citrus growing, 4227
 citrus varieties, 4231
 deciduous fruit growing, 3354
 Dep. Agric., A.R., 3234
 Director agric. Res. Educ., A.R., 3236
 Div. Bot. Plant Path., A.R., 3231
 Div. Ent., A.R., 3232
 Div. Hort., A.R., 3228
 nut growing, 1297
 onion varieties, 3851
 poisonous plants, 4124c
 rose growing, 2894
 safflower growing, 770n
 subtropical fruits in, 4202
 sugar cane growing, 1951, 1981i, 1981q, 4414
 tobacco growing, 692, 1672, 1673, 4018
 vegetable growing, 3746
 vine growing, 3503, 3504
 wattle growing, 4123
- South Australia—*see also under Australia—***
 Minist. Agric., A.R., 4555
- Southern Rhodesia—*see Rhodesia***
- Sowing—*see Seed sowing***
- Spacing—*see individual crops under planting***
- Spain—**
 citrus growing, 4302a, 4302p
 olive growing, 2139, 2145
 vine growing, 3713d, 3713e, 3713f
- Sparganothis pilleriana***, 3713d
- Sparrow control**, 388
- Spearmint—*see Mint***
- Specialist Conf. Agric., Aust., Proc.**, 1081
- Spectrographic analysis and spectrography**, 2053, 3213, 3273
- Spectrophotometer for plant and soil analysis**, 3273

SUBJECT INDEX

- Sphaceloma ampelinum*, 1358
Sphaceloma sawcetti, 4265
Sphacelotheca cruentia, 3135
Sphaerotheca—
 fuliginea, 763, 4127
 humuli, 256, 330, 2354, 2360, 3694
 pannosa, 3694
 Spice plants—
 of Indonesia, 1057, 1066
 minor, 1722d
 in the Windward Islands, 1693
 Spinach—
 chloroplasts, 1582
 composition, 77
 crown removal, 576
 diseases, 577, 2682w, 2682x, 3881, 3882
 growing under glass, 2636
 nutrition, manuring, 575, 1120
 packing, pre-packaging, 576, 577, 2682h
 pests, insect, 578, 3883
 keeping quality, manuring affects, 575
 weed control, 434, 435, 1112, 2455, 3731
 Spine formation, in relation to growth substance action, 97w
Spondylocladum atrovirens, 1358
Spongospora subterranea, 2730, 3992
 Spore distribution patterns, 54
 Spray(s) (ing)—*see also* Acaricides, Dust(s) (ing), Fungicides, Growth substances, Herbicides and Insecticides—
 by aeroplane, 412, 1404, 1405, 1664
 apparatus—
 for aerosol generation, 3703
 care of, 3702
 laboratory, 3698
 for low volume—*see also below*, concentrate—1473, 1475-1478, 1485v, 1664, 2452v, 3161, 3700, 3701, 3713n
 multi-purpose, 2122
 nozzle abrasion, 2452p
 nozzle types, 3161, 4501z
 testing by means of fluorescent substances, 3539
 types and uses described, 411
 for vineyards, 235
 blossom thinning—*see* Thinning
 calendars for various countries, 417p, 2452a, 2452o
 concentrate—*see also above*, apparatus for low volume, 2441, 2442, 2452u, 4561
 droplet—*see below*, particle
 electrostatic charging of—*see also* Dusts—3698
 foliar—*see* Nutrition, foliar
 frosty weather increases action of, 410
 for fruit drop prevention—*see* Fruit drop injury—
 to apple—*see* Apple
 to bees—*see* Bees
 to citrus, 913
 to coffee, 1098
 to elm, 3216
 to fruit trees, 1479
 measurement of, 2446
 Spray(s) and spraying—*injury (continued)*—
 to pear—*see* Pear
 to pollinating and soil insects—*see also* Bees—1310
 to raspberry, 2446, 2447
 to vine—*see* Vine
 wetters affect, 2447, 2448
 particle size and distribution, determination of, 2515
 phytotoxicity—*see above*, injury
 residues—*see also* particular crops and types of sprays—
 on plants, determination of, 1481, 1482, 2445, 4017r
 on plants, reviews on, 3710
 in soil, 1484
 wetters, 2438, 2447
 Spurge—*see also* *Euphorbia*—biology and distribution in Canada, 453e
 Squash—*see also* Pumpkin and Cucurbits—DDT, purified, not injurious to, 4535
 growing in the U.S.A., 506
 harvesting, 517
 seed production, 2577
 storage, 518, 3820
 Statice, diseases, 4127
 Statice, pests, 1727
 Statistical—*see also* Survey—
 analysis, 2046, 2048, 3351l
 design of trials, 950, 1130, 2044, 2047, 2049, 3242, 3261-3263, 3350h, 3351 l
 sampling, 951, 4432
 Statistics, agricultural, 4531
 Statistics, horticultural, 3256
 Ste Clothilde exp. Substat. for mucklands, Quebec, Rep. 1936-48, 1116
 Stellenbosch-Elsenburg Coll. Agric., A.R., 3231
Stemphylium—
 botrys, 573
 radicum, 3865
 sarciniforme, 395, 2424
 solani, 620, 2673
 sp. on azalea, 827
Stephanoderes hampei—*see* Coffee pests, berry borer
Stephanotis pests, 4150
Stereum purpureum, 1197, 3611, 3713r
 Sterile culture of plants—*see* Aseptic
 Sterols, estimation of plant, 2056
Stigmella floridanus, 1009
Stizolobium aterrimum, 3027
 Stock (*Matthiola* spp.)—
 diseases, 2869
 double flowered, 4151
 nutrition, 4152
 temperature affects, 786
 varieties, 2868
 Stomatal guard cells, 27, 1192e, 2064
 Stomatal movement, 26, 27, 2063, 3281, 3282, 3311
 Stone fruits—*see also* separate fruits—
 breeding, 1196, 1264 l
 diseases, virus, 294, 1072, 3574

SUBJECT INDEX

Stone fruits (*continued*)—

propagation by budding, 1203
thinning, 2237a

varieties, identification in nursery, 121

Storage—*see also separate crops*—

air—

circulation, automatic control of, 1252
-cooled—*see below*, ventilated

purification in, 194, 1091

coatings, plastic, 1838

cold, building for, 192

cold, factors affecting loss of weight, 2220
dips, 914, 915, 1091, 2328, 3190, 3200, 4529

flower—*see Flower, cut*

fruit—*see also particular fruits*—

cold, 192, 1253, 1259, 1264e, 2220

ethylene for ripening, 195

gas—*see below*, gas

rot control—*see also above*, dips and
below, wraps—1311, 2328, 2347, 2348

gas, 2017, 2237d, 2924, 3200, 4529

ice houses for, 1253

pests, slugs as, 1449

pollen, 2019, 3222

rot control, 1311

seed—*see Seed storage*

vegetable—*see also particular vegetables*—

1251, 1253, 1264e, 2220, 3259

ventilated, 1251, 1252, 2756-2760

wraps, 480, 1311, 2994, 4282, 4288

Stores, mould removal from, 479

Strawberry—

autumn-fruiting—*see below*, growing, everbearing, and varieties, everbearing

breeding, 3494

certification, 1303e

chromaffin reactive substances in, 2080

composition—

fruit and juice, 250g, 1266

leaf, 3213

plant, 3498

diseases—

bacterial, cauliflower (*Corynebacterium fascians*), 1357

cause uncertain, chlorotic phyllody, 2289

cause uncertain, sudden wilt, 3192

fungus—

crown and root rot (unidentified), 3630

leaf—

blight (*Dendrophoma obscurans*), 336

blotch (*Zythia fragariae*), 336

scorch (*Diplocarpon earlianum*), 336

spot (*Mycosphaerella fragariae*), 336

mildew (*Sphaerotheca humuli*), 3694

red core (*Phytophthora fragariae*), 337, 338, 1377-1379, 3494, 4551

root rots (*Rhizoctonia solani*, *Hainesia lythri* and *Coniothyrum fuckelii*), 1376, 2362, 3610

wilt (*Verticillium albo-atrum* and *V. dahliae*), 322, 339, 2363

general, 3198

virus, 308-315, 1346, 2314-2318, 3585, 3586

everbearing—*see below*, growing and varieties

Strawberry (*continued*)—

flower bud initiation, 3496

forcing, 2241, 3500

fruit—*see also above*, composition—

characters, inheritance, 3538b

ripening, maleic hydrazide delays, 3483

yields, growth substances affect, 3499, 3500

growing—*see also below*, varieties—

in Australia, 2240

in Canada, 214

under cloches, 215

in deserts, 1765

everbearing, 214, 215, 3497

in India, 2275f

in the U.S.A., 2275a

growth affected by colour of light, 217

growth of seedlings, 2080

illumination, 217, 2241

investigations at Botley Fruit Stat., 3192

leaf composition, 3213

leaf form as index of development stage, 2242

marketing, 2275e

nutrition—

manuring, 216, 1277, 3332, 3498

mineral, 262

sucrose sprays, 3500

perpetual—*see above*, growing, everbearing
and below, varieties, everbearing

pests—

aphids (*Pentatrichopus fragaefolii*=*Pentatrichopus (Capitophorus) fragariae* and other species), 310-312, 2379, 3585, 3586

Chlamisus sp., 3659

leaf roller (*Ancylis comptana fragariae*), 379

mite (*Tarsonemus pallidus*), 346, 1108, 1392, 1393, 2374, 3637

nematodes, 1383, 3633, 3634

root weevils and white grubs (*Otiorrhynchus* or *Brachyrhinus* spp., etc.), 1407, 2387

physiology of seedlings, 2080

planting—

dates, 1276

for stock production, 1303g

systems, 3497

soil management—*see also above*, nutrition
and planting—

under cloches, 215

irrigation, 3322

mulching, 214, 468, 3497

weed control, 450, 1393, 2471, 2472, 2476-2478, 3723, 3724, 3744c

spacing—*see above*, planting

storage of plants, 2025

sugar solution sprays increase yield, 3500

variety(ies)—*see also above*, growing—

Auchincruive Climax, 2316, 3495

everbearing, 215, 1275, 3497, 3538e

in Germany, 250e

in Holland, 3495

Maine 55, 3493

Monmouth, 3493

old English, 1194

SUBJECT INDEX

'Strawberry—variety(ies) (continued)—
 Orland, 3493
 for processing, 250e, 3481, 3482
 in the U.S.A., 3492
Strelitzia reginae, 1723, 4166, 4167
Streptomyces—
albus, 3919
scabies, 1651, 1652
 spp., antibiotics from, 1458, 3919
Striga hermonthica, 3744a, 3720
Striga spp. control, 3720
 Strontium deficiency in peach, 3557
Strophanthus—
gratus, 4086
intermedius, 731
petersianus, 2023
sarmentosus diseases, 4089
 spp.—
 in Mozambique, 2820
 propagation, 2821
 in West Africa, 2819, 4087
welwitschii, 2023
Strychnos sp. alkaloids, 1722b
 Subtropical fruits in South Africa, 4202
 Succulents, propagation by leaf cuttings, 1752
 Sucrose—
 sprays for strawberry, 3500
 sprays for tomato, 1596, 2651
 synthesis in higher plants, 2712
 Suction pressure, measurement, 35
 Sudan Minist. Agric., A.R., 3237
 Sugar(s)—
 cane—*see below*, Sugar cane
 determination in plants, 3277
 Exp. Stats British Guiana, A.R., 3252a
 maple, sap flow, 768
 Planters' Ass. Exp. Stat. Cttee, Hawaiian,
 A.R., 4533
 production and consumption, 4560
 radioactive, 51
 separation of mono-, di- and trisaccharides,
 3350u
 Sugar cane—
 arrowing—*see below*, flowering
 bagasse, 4502p
 breeding—*see also below*, seedlings and
 varieties—
 in Barbados, 1078, 3103
 in Formosa, 4418, 4419
 future prospects, 3171j
 genetics, 1021
 in Hawaii, 3105
 in India, 4502j
 in Indonesia, 4421
 in Mauritius, 4422
 Stat., Barbados, A.R. B.W.I. centr., 3191
 for sub-tropics, 4417
 wild relatives for, 3208
 by-products, 3145, 3170v, 3170z
 climate, drought effects, 1025, 4428
 climate, lightning injury, 1028
 composition—*see also below*, juice and
 nutrition—
 amino acids, 4434

Sugar cane—composition (*continued*)—
 carbohydrates, 3208, 4433
 colloidal substances, 3144
 fibre, 4432
 leaf analysis to determine, 1954, 1955
 molybdenum, 935
 nitrogen, 4533
 paper chromatographic analysis of, 3171q
 phosphorus, 3124, 4533
 cropping cycle, 3113
 disease(s)—
 bacterial, leaf scald (*Xanthomonas albilineans*), 1030, 3101
 in Brazil, 1855
 cause uncertain, leaf freckle, 4533
 fungus—
 eye spot (*Helminthosporium sacchari*),
 4463
 pineapple disease (*Ceratostomella paradoxa*), 2019, 3214, 3222, 4461, 4462
 red rot (*Physalospora tucumanensis* =
 Colletotrichum falcatum), 1033, 3134,
 3171m, 4464
 root rot (*Pythium* spp.), 4533
 smut (*Ustilago scitaminea*), 1031, 1964,
 2023, 3136, 3137
 yellow spot (*Cercospora kopkei*), 1032,
 1965, 1966
 in Queensland, 1982n, 3222
 virus—
 chlorotic streak, 1030, 1094, 4415, 4460
 Fiji disease, 1094, 4533
 mosaic, 1029, 1046i, 1078, 1963, 3132,
 3133, 3191, 4415, 4458, 4459
 dunder—*see also below*, nutrition, factory
 wastes—concentration of, 4474
 economics—*see also below*, payment sys-
 tems—3170j
 Exp. Stats, Queensland, A.R. Bur. of, 3222
 field mapping, 4437
 flowering, 1094, 3128, 3208, 4415, 4455, 4533
 growing—*see also below*, research and
 varieties—
 in Australia, 1046a, 1051, 1981b, 1981q,
 3142, 3171c, 4409
 in Barbados, 1077
 in British Guiana, 1084, 1982o
 in Ceylon, 4410
 in Guadeloupe, 1016, 1046f
 in Hawaii, 1015, 1094, 4409, 4411
 in Indonesia, 1074
 in Martinique, 1046e, 1046m
 in Réunion, 1046p
 in South Africa, 1951, 1981i, 1981q, 3235,
 4414
 world progress, 1981p
 growth—*see also below*, physiology—
 benzene hexachloride affects, 1968
 geotropism in, 1024
 measurements, 4427, 4428, 4429
 and soil moisture, 1025, 1026
 substance effects on, 1024, 3126, 4431,
 4456
 gur from, 4501t

SUBJECT INDEX

- Sugar cane (continued)—**
- harvesting—*see also below*, maturity—burning to assist, 1962
 - harvesting machinery, 1038, 1961, 1981c, 3131
 - juice—*see also above*, composition—quality, factors affecting, 3144, 3208
 - juice sampling and yield correlations, 3127
 - leaf anatomy, 4430
 - leaf attributes, 3139, 4428, 4429, 4468
 - machinery—*see also above*, harvesting—1039, 1046b, 1094, 1099, 1960, 1981a, 3129, 3130, 4435, 4439, 4457, 4533
 - maturity, cultivation to hasten, 4439
 - maturity, estimation of, 3123, 3127, 4454
 - mill for processing samples, 3143
 - morphology, buds, abnormal, 3111
 - morphology, dewlap structure, 3110
 - nutrition—*see also above*, composition and below, soil management—
 - copper, 2021, 3222
 - factory wastes for, 4473, 4474
 - foliar, 4533
 - iron, 3125, 4444
 - leaf analysis for, 4452, 4502u
 - lime, 3122, 4445, 4533
 - manganese, 2015
 - manuring, 1077, 1084, 1094, 1097, 1105, 1117, 1954, 2019-2021, 3101, 3116, 3118, 3121, 3123, 3124, 3214, 4415, 4443-4451, 4521, 4533
 - molasses for, 1954
 - nitrogen, 1026, 4533
 - phosphorus, 1094, 3124, 4533
 - potassium, 1956, 4452, 4533
 - soil analyses to guide, 4442
 - payment systems, 1017, 1981u, 4471
- pest(s)—**
- aphids (*Aphis (Rhopalosiphum) maidis* and *A. saccharii*)—*see also below*, woolly—1036
 - borer (*Diaprepes* spp.)—*see also below*, top-borer—1077, 4415, 4521
 - borer (*Diatraea* spp.), 1035, 1037, 3138, 3208, 4415, 4465, 4521, 4558
 - in Brazil, 1855
 - control, biological, 1036, 1037
 - frenchi grub (*Lepidiota frenchi*), 1967
 - froghopper (*Tomaspis saccharina*), 3239, 4466, 4558
 - greyback cane beetle grub (*Dermolepida albohirtum*), 1968, 2021
 - leafhoppers (*Pyrrhia* spp.), 4467
 - in the Philippines, 1034
 - rats, 1094, 1969, 4469, 4470
 - termites, 3140, 3141
 - top-borer (*Scirpophaga nivella*), 3139
 - in the U.S.A., 1035
 - white grub (*Clemora smithi*), 2019, 2020
 - white grub (*Phyllophaga* sp.), 4415
 - woolly aphid (*Ceratovacuna lanigera*), 4468
- physiology—*see also above*, growth—light intensity responses, 4415, 4455**
- Sugar cane—physiology (continued)—**
- physiology, transpiration under drought conditions, 3114
 - planting—*see also below*, setts—
 - machines for, 1981a
 - spacing, 1018, 1094
 - stick method, 4436 - pollen fertility, 4420
 - pollen storage, 2019, 3222
 - pollination, 2019
 - research—
 - in Australia, 694, 2021
 - in British West Indies, 1981h, 3100, 4433
 - in Cuba, 4412
 - in Hawaii, 4413
 - in Mauritius, 1046q, 1954, 2019, 2020
 - in Puerto Rico, 4415, 4416 - ripening—*see above*, maturity and below, sucrose
 - roots—*see also above under growth*—age of affects nutrient absorption, 4533
 - seedlings, raising, 1019
 - seedlings, selection, 1952
 - setts—*see also above*, planting—
 - circular saw to cut, 4435
 - germination, factors affecting, 1953, 1954, 1956, 1982b, 3112
 - number of eyes, 1094
 - stick planting method, 4436 - sheath moisture index, 3123, 3127, 4454
 - soil—
 - erosion under, 1094, 4501w
 - management—*see also above*, nutrition—
 - cultivation, inter-row, 1954, 4439
 - cultivation, sub-soil, 3117
 - drainage, 1958, 1959
 - green manuring, 3119, 3222, 4440
 - interplanting, 2019, 4438
 - irrigation, 1027, 1105, 1957, 3115, 4453, 4454
 - mulching, 4444
 - practices in the British West Indies, 1982m
 - trash disposal, 1039, 1094, 1962, 3116, 4441
 - weed control, 431, 450, 1094, 2019, 2021, 2023, 2492-2497, 3222, 3735-3737, 3743, 3744g, 4416, 4533 - moisture measurements, 1094, 4533
 - stalk deterioration after burning, 1962
 - sucrose increased by 2,4-D, 3126, 4456
 - sucrose sampling and measurement, 3127, 4432, 4472
 - taxonomy, 3110
 - Technol. Internat. Soc., Proc. 7th Congr., 1099
 - transport—*see also above*, machinery—4502o
 - trash—*see above*, soil management
 - trials, design of, 2049
 - variety(ies)—*see also above*, breeding and growing—
 - in Australia, 1953, 1981w, 3222, 4423, 4502f, 4502i
 - in Barbados, 1077, 1078, 3191, 4521

SUBJECT INDEX

- Sugar cane—variety(ies) (continued)—
in British Guiana, 3101, 3120
chromosome numbers, 4502c
in Cuba, 3170a, 4424, 4425
disease resistance, 1963, 1966, 2014, 3136,
4458, 4459
in Dominica, 2012
in the Dominican Republic, 3104
drought response, 3114, 4428, 4429
in Grenada, 3109
in Hawaii, 4533
in India, 1097, 3102, 3107, 3144
in Jamaica, 1020, 4501g
in Mauritius, 1023, 1954, 3214, 4422
in New Guinea, 1022, 1950
in the Philippines, 1981y, 3108
Pindar, 4502f
Q.50, 1953, 4502i
in Rhodesia, 1981z
in South Africa, 4426
in St Lucia, 3109
in the U.S.A., 3106
wax, 3145
wild, 3208
yields, 3112, 3142
- Sulphur—see also Fungicides—
deficiency—
in citrus, 1167
symptoms in plants, 78
in tea, 1167
determination, 3350m
dioxide injury to plants, 1179, 3260, 3539,
3705
metabolism in plants, 78, 3296
radioactive, 49
- Sultana—see under Vine
- Sumac—see under *Rhus*
- Sumatra—see also Indonesia—plantation crops
in, 1851
- Sun—see also Climate—burn injuries to plants,
2293
- Sunflower diseases, 3301, 3302
- Surinam, agriculture, 3170d, 3023
- Surinam, cacao growing, 1046h
- Swede manuring, 4522
- Swede midge (*Contarinia nasturtii*), 3800
- Sweden—
black currant varieties, 209
brussels sprouts varieties, 2682z
cherry growing, 1264j
cherry varieties, 1264h
pea varieties, 522, 631t
plum varieties, 1264h
potato growing, 2684
small fruit growing, 1303d
tomato varieties, 1587
vegetable seed production, 2517
vegetable variety trials in, 460, 1619e, 1619i,
3935f
- woolly aphid inventory, 2381
- Sweet corn—
diseases, leaf blight (*Helminthosporium turci-*
cum), 2637, 2638, 2639
diseases, rust (*Puccinia sorghi*), 2639
- Sweet corn (continued)—
DDT residues, 2682b
growing in the U.S.S.R., 3884
nutrition, 3754
origin, 579
pests—
earworm (*Heliothis armigera*), 1583,
2640-2642
European corn borer (*Pyrausta nubilalis*),
580, 2640
fall armyworm (*Laphygma frugiperda*) on,
1583, 2640
frit fly (*Oscinella friti*), 1584
nematodes, 1108, 3634
spacing, 1115
weed control, 435, 450, 2480, 2490
- Sweet pea pests, 4541
- Sweet potato—
composition, 1108, 2647, 3887
diseases—
cause uncertain, cracking, 2643
fungus, 584
virus, 1585, 2644
growing in Mauritius, 2019
nutrition, 3886
origin, 2682c
pests, insect, 1586, 2645, 2646, 3935a
pests, nematode, 4551
seed setting, 582
tuber storage, 583, 2647, 3774, 3885
varieties, 581, 1117, 3208, 3885, 3935a
- Sweet William diseases, 842c
- Swiss chard, soil influence on, 585
- Switzerland—
apricot growing, 2191
fruit tree rootstocks, 134, 135, 3387
poisonous plants of, 1487
potato growing, 1624, 1627
seed industry, 4543
tobacco growing, 4024
vine growing, 227
- Synanthedon pictipes*, 1433
- Synchytrium endobioticum*, 2732
- Syria, hop introduction, 1714
- Syringa*—see also Lilac—spp. described, 4195
- Syrilla pipiens*, 516
- Systemic insecticides—see Insecticides, systemic
- Syzygium cumini* and *jambos*, 4496
- Tachypterellus quadrigibbus*, 1408
- Taeniothrips simplex*, 1083
- Tagetes patula*—see Marigold
- Tamarind (*Tamarindus indica*), 3170w
- Tanganyika—
coffee growing, 1084
Elaeis growing, 1003
flora, 4501u
wattle growing, 3196
- Tannic acid, virus affected by, 1083
- Tannin(s)—
plants, *Bergenia crassifolia*, 769
plants, canaire (*Rumex hymenosepalus*),
2846, 3242, 4527
role in the oxidation-reduction processes, 22

SUBJECT INDEX

- Taphrina deformans*, 252
Tapinoma nigerrimum, 2984
Tapinoma simrothi, 2984
Taraxacum kok-saghyz—see *Kok-saghyz*
Tarsonomus pallidus, 346, 1108, 1392, 3637
 Tasmania—see under Australia
 Taste panels, measurement of food-quality differences by, 3242
 Tea—
 Ass., Indian, Tocklai exp. Stat., Proc. 8th annu. Conf., 1096
 breeding and selection, 1972, 3210
 clones, 1972
 composition—
 amino-acids, 3210
 copper contamination, 3159
 fluorine, 2024
 minor element, 935, 2024
 polyphenols, 22, 3171d, 3171e, 3210, 4557
 vitamins, 1975, 2058
 diseases—see also below, spraying—
 algal, red rust (*Cephaeleros parasiticus*), 3210
 in Assam, 4481, 4482
 fungus—
 Armillaria mellea, 1100, 4484
 black rot (*Corticium spp.*), 3149
 blister blight (*Exobasidium vexans*), 1043, 1044, 1045, 1974, 2024, 3151-3158, 3158, 3210, 4486-4490, 4492, 4501y, 4525, 4559
 Cylindrocladium sp., 4485
 red-root disease (*Ganoderma pseudoferreum*), 1106
 thread blight (unidentified), 4491
 in Japan, 4483
 non-parasitic, defoliation and dieback, 1100, 4559
 non-parasitic, yellows, 1167
 virus, leaf roll, 3210
 flavour, BHC affects, 3210
 growing—
 in Australia, 1970
 in Colombia, 1971
 in East Africa, 1100, 1109
 in the U.S.S.R., 4475
 growth, bud break, lime-washing accelerates, 2024
 leaf composition—see above, composition
 lightning injury to, 1042
 machinery for field and factory, 1096
 manufacture, 1096, 2024, 3162, 3170o, 4502m, 4502n
 moss removal from, 3148, 4559
 nutrition—see also below, shade and soil management—
 manuring, 1096, 1973, 2024, 3195, 3210, 4478, 4525, 4557, 4559
 potassium deficiency, 2024
 sulphur deficiency, 1167
 oil plant (*Thea oleosa*) in Kushan, 2844
 packing, 1976, 3170p, 3171r
 pest(s)—
 cockchafer grubs (*Anomala sp.*), 2024
 Tea—pest(s) (continued)—
 control, general, 1100
 greenfly (*Empoasca flavescens*), 3160
 mosquito (*Helopeltis theivora*), 1043, 1106, 3160, 4559
 nematodes, 1043, 1100, 3210
 red spider (*Paratetranychus bioculatus*), 3210
 tea chest borer (*Dinoderus minutus*), 2024, 3210
 physiology, “phloem index”, 3210
 physiology, tannins role in, 22
 plant specimen packing, 1046j
 planting, spacing, 4548
 plucking, 1109, 2024, 3147, 3210, 4480
 propagation by cuttings, 4557
 pruning and centering, 1109, 1973, 3210, 4548
 Res. Inst. Ceylon, A.R., 2024
 Res. Inst. East Africa, A.R.s, 1100, 4557
 root systems, 2024
 sci. Sect. United Planters' Ass. Southern India, A.R., 4559
 seed—
 disinfection, 3150, 4476
 gardens, 1040
 germination, 3150, 4476
 size, 3210
 storage, 1040
 shade—
 and nitrogen relations, 1096, 3210
 requirements, 1096, 3210, 4501o
 tree removal, 1041
 soil—
 conservation, 3171g
 management—see also above, nutrition and shade—
 cover crops and green manures, 2024, 3146, 3170l, 4548
 cultivation, 4559
 weed control, 432, 4479
 requirements, 4477, 4478, 4501v
 spray(ing)—see also above, diseases and pests—
 nozzles for, 3161, 4501z
 organization, 4501s
 residues, 3159
 trade, 1981d
 Teasel (*Dipsacus fullonum*) cultivation, 1720
 Technical Bulletin of the Kagawa-ken Agricultural College, a new periodical, 3248
 Teleonemia australis, 1438
 Telephorus pulchellus, 2535
 Temperature—see also Climate and Meteorology—
 of leaves, factors affecting, 39
 measurement of air, 3267
 measurement in fruit trees, 2292
 response of chrysanthemum, 4140
 sums for lettuce, 1575, 2632
 Tenthecoris figueiredoi, 4177
 Tenuipalpus sp. on orchids, 1749, 1750
 Tephrosia—
 candida, 3067, 3146

- Tephrosia* (continued)—
pumila, 4306
vogelii, 3067
- Tetracarpidium conophorum*, 766
- Tetranychus*—see also Mites—
alithaeae, 2739, 4180
bimaculatus, 345, 1387-1389, 1393, 1470,
 2612, 3642-3644, 4128
lewisi, 904
pacificus, 1387
schoenei, 3642
sexmaculatus, 904
urticae, 513
- Tetraploid—see also Polyploid—plants, 41,
 714b, 1195, 3228
- Tetrazolium for seed testing, 57, 2154, 4557
- Tezpata (*Cinnamomum tamala*) diseases, 2849o
- Thamnosphaeria pyri*, 3676
- Thea oleosa*, tea oil plant, 2844
- Theobroma*—see also Cacao—*leucocarpum*, 948
- Theraptus* spp. on coconut, 4530
- Thermoperiodism, 1142
- Thielaviopsis basicola*, 1358
- Thinning—
 apple blossom and fruit—see Apple
 date bunches, 3190
 pear blossom, 1234
 plum blossom, 1234
 stone fruits, 2237a
 table grapes, 3233
- Thiobarbituric acid, colour reaction in plant tissues, 95
- Thiocarboxide for breaking dormancy in potato, 655
- Thiouracil inhibits rate of tobacco mosaic synthesis, 2784
- Thistle—see also individual species—control, 2457
- Thomasiniana oculiperda*, 3674
- Thomasiniana theobaldi*, 1421
- Thrips—see also individual species—control, 417h
- Thrips tabaci*, 547, 549, 1559, 2626, 2721, 3231, 3856, 3857
- Thyanta custator*, 3925
- Thysanoptera in New Zealand, 1446
- Timaspis papaveris*, 1704
- Tipula lateralis*, 1581
- Tissue—
 culture, 31, 1139, 1141, 1147, 2110, 2112
 preserving specimens of plant, 94, 1192d
 tests—see also individual plants under leaf—
 93, 1169
- Tithonia* sp. for composting, 3195
- Timetocera ocellana*, 351, 2916g
- Tobacco—see also *Nicotiana*—
 breeding and selection, 698, 1679, 2793g,
 4028, 4029, 4030, 4053
 chemistry—see below, composition and physiology
 climate—
 artificial, for growth studies, 1178
 flooding responses, 1174
 frost problems, 4025
- Tobacco—climate (continued)—
 temperature responses, 2771
- Cttee, Indian centr., A.R., 4534
- composition—see also below, curing and physiology—
 alkaloids, 1690, 1691, 1692d, 2776, 2777
 analysis of Ca and Mg, 700
 carbohydrates, 2773
 factors affecting, 2773
 mineral, 2774
 organic acids, 2793d
 phenolic compounds, 2775
 quality correlations, 698, 2773
 related to country of origin, 4520
- curing—see also above, composition and below, fermentation—
 Beneventine method, 4066
 chemical changes during, 1108, 2791,
 2793a, 2793c, 4062, 4063
 flue, 1689, 2789, 2790, 2793a
 infra-red ray, 713
 labour utilization in Italy, 4067c
 microbial development during, 4064
- diseases—
 bacterial, trenching (*Bacillus cereus*?), 1687, 4057
 bacterial, wildfire (*Bacterium tabacum*), 1080, 1112
 in Brazil, 1855
 breeding for resistance, 2793g
 cause complex, barn rot (physiological and pathological), 4556
 cause uncertain, enation, 704, 2019
 cause uncertain, trenching—see above, diseases, bacterial
- fungi—
 anthracnose (*Colletotrichum* sp.), 4052
 black root rot (*Thielaviopsis basicola*), 2010
 black shank (*Phytophthora* spp.), 1108,
 2788, 4053-4055
 blue mould (*Peronospora tabacina*), 2787, 4532
 damping-off (*Pythium* and other fungi), 4051
 powdery mildew (*Erysiphe cichoracearum*), 707, 1686, 3236
 wilt and chitri (*Fusarium* spp.), 2786,
 4056
- non-parasitic, concentric leaf spotting, 2772
- non-parasitic, trashy leaf, 2771
- varietal resistance, 707, 1112, 2278, 4048,
 4052
- virus—
 Brazilian streak, 4049
 host carbohydrate level affects, 2781
 mosaic, 293, 586, 705, 706, 714d, 714j,
 1684, 1685, 2779-2784, 2793f, 3236,
 4042, 4044-4047
 necrosis, 702, 703, 4539
 a new, 4050
 rattle, 293, 4048
 ringspot, 2781

SUBJECT INDEX

- Tobacco—virus (*continued*)—
 symptoms, 4043
 drying—*see above under curing*
 “essence” extraction from stems, 1692b
 exp. Stat. Chagres, Chile, A.Rs., 1086
 fermentation—*see also above*, curing—
 Beneventine method, 4066
 chemical changes during, 714c, 2792
 Italian studies, 1692c
 silo (Donadoni method), 4065
 growing—*see also below*, research and varieties—
 in Algeria, 714e, 1692a, 3190
 in Australia, 695, 1051, 2768, 4019
 in Ceylon, 4020
 cigar-wrapper, 697, 1676, 4030
 in French Equatorial Africa, 714a
 in India, 1675, 4021, 4022
 in Indonesia, 714i, 1074
 in Italy, 4023, 4030, 4067c
 in Madagascar, 1692a
 in New Zealand, 1680
 for nicotine, 1677
 in Nyasaland, 1109, 1674, 3196
 in the Philippines, 1676
 in Portuguese colonies, 714g
 in South Africa, 692, 1672, 1673, 3234, 4018
 in Switzerland, 4024
 in Uganda, 1063
 in the U.S.S.R., 714f
 growth—*see also below*, physiology—maleic hydrazide affects, 4036, 4037
 harvesting, 1086
 leaf—*see also above*, composition—chlorophyll, 714h
 nicotine—*see above under composition*
 nutrition—*see also below*, soil management—boron, 4525
 chlorine, 699, 2028
 disorders of, 2771, 2772
 magnesium, 1081
 manuring, 1108, 1109, 1112, 1681, 1682, 2019, 2021, 3217, 3236, 3332, 4031-4035, 4548
 nitrogen, 2771, 2772
 phosphorus, 2772, 3236, 4032
 potassium, 2772, 3236
 quality affected by, 2028
 tobacco stem dust for, 4034
 pests—*see also below*, spray—aphid, 708, 709
 in Brazil, 1855
 budworm (*Heliothis* spp.), 708
 cigarette beetle (*Lasioderma serricorne*), 4059, 4060
 colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*), 712
 cutworms (*Noctuidae*), 709
Faustinus cubae, 4058
 hornworm (*Protoparce* spp.), 708, 1688
 moth (*Ephestia elutella*), 4059
 nematodes, 710, 1098, 2019, 3236, 4556
 in the U.S.A., 1093, 4532
- Tobacco (*continued*)—
 physiology—*see also above*, climate, composition and growth—
 enzyme activity, 4038, 4041
 organic acid metabolism, 4040, 4067e
 photosynthesis, 2777
 respiration, 4041
 ribonucleic acid breakdown in leaf extracts, 4067d
 planting, spacing, 4556
 production and trade, 4560
 quality, factors affecting, 2028, 2769
 research—
 in Algeria, 691
 in Australia, 4527
 Bd S. Rhodesia, biennial Rep., 4556
 in India, 4534
 in Mauritius, 2019
 in New Zealand, 690
 in South Africa, 2769
 in the U.S.A., 1178
 seed—*see also above*, composition and below, sowing—
 -bed management, 695, 697, 1683, 2028, 2769, 2770, 3732, 4067b, 4556
 germination, 696
 oil and cake, 4027
 shade for wrapper, 4030
 soil—
 fumigation, 697, 4051
 management—*see also above*, nutrition and seed bed—
 green manuring, 701
 irrigation, 3217
 rotations, 2769, 3236, 4556
 types for cigar, 1692e
 types for Virginia, 1680, 1681
 spacing, 4556
 spray injury, 2769, 4061
 tetraploid, 714b
 tissue culture, 1141
 topping, 1086, 4556
 tree—*see Nicotiana glauca*
 varieties—*see also above*, growing and research—
 in Australia, 694, 3217
 botanical descriptions, 1678
 in Chile, 1086
 in Cyprus, 1089, 4067a
 disease resistant—*see above*, diseases
 in Italy, 2278
 for nicotine, 1677
 in the Philippines, 1678
 in Southern Rhodesia, 4556
 in the U.S.A., 693, 4551
 Tocklai—*see Indian Tea Ass.*
Tohoku Journal of Agricultural Research, the, 3246
Tomaspis saccharina, 4466
 Tomatin, an antibiotic, 1454
 Tomatin and tomatidine from tomatoes, 1454, 3242

SUBJECT INDEX

- Tomato—**
- breeding—
 - for ascorbic acid, 2682e
 - for disease resistance, 1093, 2026, 2027, 3914-3916
 - for humid tropics, 2649
 - broomrape (*Orobanche* sp.) control, 441
 - cell structure, crown gall affects, 617
 - climate—*see also below*, water—
 - drought and heat resistance, 40
 - light, artificial, 602, 1593-1595, 3342
 - light requirements, 2025
 - sun-burn, 3904
 - composition—
 - fruit—
 - ascorbic acid (Vitamin C), 77, 596, 607, 2657
 - carbohydrates, 3896
 - carotene, 3935c
 - tomatine and tomatidine, 3242
 - diseases—*see also below*, sprays—
 - bacterial—
 - canker or wilt (*Corynebacterium michiganense*), 1608, 2665, 2682n
 - crown-gall (*Bacterium tumefaciens*), 1147, 1353, 1354, 2663, 2664, 3911
 - ring rot (*Corynebacterium sepedonicum*), 1530
 - fungus—
 - anthracnose (*Colletotrichum phomoides*), 618, 2673, 4547
 - black dot (*Colletotrichum atramentarium*), 1083
 - blight, early target spot, or collar rot (*Alternaria solani*), 1610, 2667, 3762, 3912
 - blight, late—*see Phytophthora infestans*
 - damping-off (various organisms), 621, 2554
 - foot rot (*Phytophthora cryptogea*), 1612
 - fruit rot (*Phoma destructiva*), 2672
 - fruit rot (*Trichothecium roseum*), 624
 - grey leaf spot (*Stemphylium solani*), 620, 2673
 - leaf mould (*Cladosporium fulvum*), 1609, 2666, 3935k
 - leaf spot (*Septoria lycopersici*), 4551
 - Sclerotium rolfsii*, 3920
 - stem rot (*Didymella lycopersici*), 1083
 - wilt—
 - (*Fusarium bulbigenum*=*F. oxysporum* f. *lycopersici*), 2667, 2669-2671, 3918, 3919
 - organisms, 2659
 - toxins, 2667
 - Verticillium albo-atrum*, 322, 618, 1613
 - mite caused, white mould, 3928
 - non-parasitic—
 - blossom-end rot, 594, 614, 618, 1115, 1602, 2682d, 3903
 - hard-core, 2010
 - silvery leaf, 3904
 - varietal resistance, 1619d, 3920
- Tomato (continued)—**
- virus—
 - aspermy, 3905
 - big bud or stolbur, 2660, 3907
 - bronze leaf, 586
 - complex, 1607
 - curly-top, 1619d
 - etch (*Marmor erodens*), 2661
 - in Germany, 1603
 - mosaic, 615, 1083, 1604, 1619 1, 3908
 - rosette, 1604
 - seed formation prevented by, 3905
 - seed transmission, 615
 - spotted wilt, 616, 2026, 3909, 3910
 - streak, 615, 1619 1, 3906
 - tobacco-mosaic, 615, 1605, 2662
 - twisted leaf, 586
 - witches' broom, 1606
 - dusting machinery, 3929
 - flower abnormalities, 1590
 - flower drop control, 1599
 - fruit—
 - cracking, 2658
 - drop, 1599
 - malformation, 1591
 - quality, factors affecting, 630
 - ripening, 1091-1093, 3935p
 - set and parthenocarpy, growth substances affect, 80, 610-613, 6310, 1598-1600, 2653, 2654, 3244, 3893
 - yield, growth substances affect, 2655
 - grading machines, 628, 631b
 - growing—*see also below*, varieties—
 - in Argentina, 595
 - in Australia, 631u, 1619j, 2683e
 - a book on, 3186
 - in Canada, 597
 - in Morocco, 3215
 - in New Zealand, 631i, 2682t
 - in the U.S.A., 596, 3935e
 - growth substances, inhibiting, in, 97f
 - growth substances, responses—*see also above*, fruit and below, herbicide—627, 1155, 1156, 1600, 2652, 3815
 - harvesting, 2656, 3935b
 - herbicide injuries, 445, 627
 - hybrids—
 - interspecific, 2650
 - seed production, 598, 599
 - vigour and yield, 2648
 - illumination—*see above*, climate, light
 - leaf pruning, 3244
 - mutants, possible use, 1590
 - nutrition—*see also below*, soil management—
 - boron, 606, 3895, 3896
 - copper, 81, 3898
 - excessive, 3759
 - foliar, 1596, 2529, 2530, 2651, 2670, 3894, 3902
 - fusarium wilt affected by, 2669, 2670
 - iron, 1504
 - magnesium, 605, 1164, 3899, 3900
 - manganese, 606, 1504

SUBJECT INDEX

- Tomato—nutrition (continued)—**
 manuring, 1083, 1115, 2018, 3199, 3215,
 3228, 3244, 3754
 molybdenum, 81, 2021
 nitrogen, 2670, 3894
 phosphorus, 626, 2529, 2530, 2670
 potassium, 2010, 2670
 salt tolerance, 63, 3325
 seaweed for, 1083
 sodium alginate for, 1083
 sucrose, 1596, 2651, 2670
 trace elements (Co, Ga, Ni or Pb), 3755,
 3897
 zinc, 3336, 3897, 3901, 3902
pest(s)—see also below, sprays—
Agromyza caerulea, 3926
 control in the U.S.A., 2682r
 cutworms (*Noctuidae*), 3231
 mite—
 bronze surface (*Phyllocoptes lycopersici*), 3927
 fungus (*Aceria (Eriophyes) cladophthirus*), 3928
 russet (*Phyllocoptes (Vasates) destructor*), 1614
 nematodes, 1515, 3921, 3923, 3924
 stink bug (*Euschistus conspersus*), 3925
 thrips (*Thrips* and *Frankliniella* spp.), 2674
physiology—see also above, growth and below, water—
 cell sap concentration, 38
 enzyme activity, 2570
 photosynthesis, 445
 transpiration, 33
planting—
 on the slant, 603
 spacing, 1115, 3217
 transplanting affected by nutrition, 3227
 transplanting *versus* direct sowing, 3215,
 3892
 products, factors affecting quality, 629, 630
 propagation by cuttings (stem or leaf), 1600,
 3891
 propagation by grafting, 600, 601, 1083, 1589
 pruning, 604
root—
 culture of excised, 81, 2110
 histology, 97c
 injury lessens attack by *Fusarium lycopersici*, 3918, 2671
 rootstock, *Cyphomandra* as a, 1589
seed—see also below, sowing—
 extraction methods affect virus in, 615
 formation prevented by virus, 3905
 hybrid, 4535
 irradiation, 3752
 ovary growth *in vitro*, 80
 rates, 3892
seedlings—see also above, planting and below, sowing—
 pots for, 85, 1083
soil—
 amendments for, 1083, 2010
 cover, colour affects development, 3268
Tomato (continued)—
 management—*see also above*, climate and nutrition—
 irrigation—*see also below*, water—
 field, 608, 609
 glasshouse, 1597, 2099
 weed control—*see also above*, herbicide—
 445, 447, 2491
 sterilization, 2010
 soilless culture, 1592
sowing—see also above, planting and seed—
 dates of, 3215, 3892
 depth, 3892
 direct *versus* transplanting, 3215, 3892
spacing—see above, planting and sowing
spray(s)—see also above, dusting—
 B.H.C. and lindane effects on growth and flavour, 1469, 1615
 compatibility, 2682m
 fungicide, 619, 620
 nutrient, 1596, 2529, 2530, 2651, 2670,
 3894
 organophosphorus, morphology and physiology affected by, 626
 zinc, zinc content affected by, 3902
tissue culture, 81, 1147, 2110, 3294, 3351f
tree (*Cyphomandra betacea*), 1589
varieties—see also above, diseases, growing and hybrids—
 in Algeria, 2682d, 3190
 in Argentina, 1588
 in Canada, 597
 in Great Britain, 3889
 glasshouse, 2682q
 heat resistant, 486
 in Italy, 2278
 in Sweden, 1587
water—
 exudation, 3291, 3292
 relations affected by herbicidal oils, 445
 requirements, 1191
yearbook, American, 3888
Tools—
 clipper for fruit picking, 345z, 4281
 hoes, 2123j
 ladders, 2215
 pneumatic tree shaker, 3454
 pruning, mechanized, 3441, 4555
Top-working—see Frame-working
Tortrix—
postvittana, 3685
 spp. on persimmons, 4298
 spp. on vine, 2406
Town wastes—see Compost
Trade—
 cacao, 944, 1873
 cashew, 3164
 crops—
 in the Belgian Congo, 928, 929
 in Cuba, 930
 world, 4560
 fruit, in South America, 2127
 peach, 2134

SUBJECT INDEX

- Training—*see also* Pruning and individual plants—
 fruit trees—
 as bush trees, 173
 Ferrara method, 175
 as hedges, 171
 Lepage method, 176
 with open centres, 174
 in prostrate forms, 173
 as spindle bushes, 1239
- Transpiration—*see also* individual plants—
 atmospheric humidity and, 33
 drought affects, 2923
 evapo-, 1544
 measurement of, 2113
 sprays to reduce, 3289
 water supply and, 1544
- Transplanting fruit trees, 3452
- Transplanting, sprays to facilitate—*see also below*, Transport—2852
- Transport of fruit, nutrient losses during, 3259
- Transport of plants, plastic film for, 3349
- Tranzschelia pruni spinosae*, 2350
- Trap for insects, suction, 1313
- Tree(s)—*see also* Ornamentals, woody—for fodder, 746
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, 4128
- Trichodorus primitivus*, 473
- Trichoplusia ni*, 2559
- Trichothecium roseum*, 624
- Tridax procumbens*, 3737
- Trinidad—
 cacao growing and research, 1046h, 3170b
 and Tobago, Dir. Agric., A.Rs, 3239, 4558
 and Tobago, useful and ornamental plants, 4519
- Triploid plants, 1195, 3228
- Tripterygium wilfordii*, 721, 2849a, 3243
- Tropical—
 agriculture—
 labour efficiency in, 1856
 mechanization of, 933, 1857
 a note-book on, 3189
 crops, edaphic requirements, 3170y
 fruit(s)—
 in Queensland, 1849, 1850
 in Réunion, 45021
 trees, transport of, 4203
 ornamentals, woody, 819
 plants, frost resistance, 926b
 Products Dep., Amsterdam, A.R., 4520
 soils, problems, 3171h
- Tropics—
 insecticides for use in the, 403
 roy. Inst. for the, Amsterdam, A.R., 1076
 vegetable seed production, 2019, 2020
- Tryblidiella rufula*, 4359
- Tuberose diseases, 840
- Tubifera* spp. on cucumbers, 516
- Tulip—*see also* Bulb(s)—
 bulb storage, 4524
 diseases, fungus, 4169, 4170
 diseases, virus, 4168
 flower bunching, 2916l
- Tulip (*continued*)—
 forcing, 1735, 1745
 nutrition, 3199
 pests, insect, 360
- Tung (*Aleurites montana* and *A. fordii*)—*see also* *Aleurites moluccana*—
 clones in Nyasaland, 4548
 composition, fruit, 4300
 composition, leaf, 23, 1842
 diseases, fungus, die-back (*Botryosphaeria* spp.), 1109, 4548
 flower bud differentiation, 3018
 fruit, analytical methods for, 4300
 fruit hulling, 3242
 growing—
 in Indo-China, 3195
 in Madagascar, 4299
 in Nyasaland, 1109, 3196
 a review, 1841
 leaf composition, 23, 1842
 nutrition, leaf organic acids affected by, 1842
 nutrition, manuring, 925, 1093, 4548
 oil, 1843, 4300
 planting lay-out, 3017
 planting, transplanting, 924
 poisonous to grazing animals, 422
 propagation by budding, 1109, 4204
 research in Nyasaland, 3016
 root growth, 924
 soil management, cover cropping, 3195
 soil management in Nyasaland, 3017
- Tunisia—*see also* Africa, North—bot. agron., A.Rs, 1118, 3240
- Turf—*see also* Lawn—pots, 84
- Turnip—
 diseases, bacterial, 562
 greens, BHC contamination, 1615
 greens, vitamin content, 1108
 pests—
 flea beetle (*Phylloptreta* sp.), 478
 gall weevil (*Ceuthorrhynchus pleurostigma*), 2556
 sawfly (*Athalia colibri*), 563
 seed production, 560
 seed vernalization, 561
 storage, 3866
- Turrialba, Revista Interamericana de Ciencias Agrícolas*, a new periodical, 3247
- Turrialba, vegetable trials, 3750
- Tylenchulus semipenetrans*, 1485a, 1829, 2979, 2980
- Typhlocyba rosae*, 351
- Uganda Dep. Agric., A.Rs, 1124g, 3252e
- Uganda tobacco growing, 1063
- Ulex europeus*—*see* Gorse
- Ultramicrospectrography, 3273
- Ultraviolet light for disease detection, 318, 2683d
- Ultraviolet radiation damage, 3284
- Unaspis euonymi*, 4186
- Uncinula necator*, 2364
- United Kingdom—*see* Great Britain

SUBJECT INDEX

United States—see also individual States—

- Administ. agric. Res., A.R., 3241
- agricultural research, 2123c
- agriculture, 2001
- apple growing, 2132
- bean growing, 1542
- blueberry growing, 1269
- Bureau agric. industr. Chem., A.R., 3242
- Bureau Ent. Plant Quarantine, A.R., 3243
- citrus growing, 1772
- date growing, 918, 3002
- Dep. Agric.—
- agric. Exp. Stats., A.R.s, 3244, 4561
- agric. Statistics, 4560
- Directory 1950, 1125
- Rep. Conf. Extension Services around the world 1949, 1124h
- diseases, 1308
- extension work in horticulture, 97e
- fruit—*see also below*, small fruit—growing, 1264n, 2125

- fruit varieties, 1264c
- hickory growing, 3536
- hop growing, 1047
- pea growing, 523
- peach growing, 112
- potato yearbook, 4017b
- rootstocks for apples and pears, 136
- rubber plants growing, 760, 770f
- seed quality, 55, 3340
- seed trade, 2086
- small fruit growing, 2275b, 2275d
- squash and pumpkin growing, 506
- strawberry growing, 2275a
- tobacco varieties, 693
- tomato growing, 596, 3935e
- walnut growing, 3536
- water melon growing, 503

Yearbook of Agriculture 1950/51: Crops in peace and war, 2006

Urea—

- foliage sprays 2189, 2237b, 3230, 3429, 4322, 4533
- as a nitrogen fertilizer, 4546, 4561
- permeation in plant cells, 2123z
- plant diseases affected by 3230

Urena lobata, 4105

Urocytis gladioli, 1740

Uromyces—

- appendiculatus*, 1543
- phaseoli*, 535
- terebinthi*, 3639

Uruguay, a bibliography of plant chemistry, 17

Uruguay, vegetable seed regulations, 462

U.S.S.R.—see also Russian—

- apple breeding and varieties, 3369, 3370, 3371
- banana growing, 1864
- citrus growing, 1773
- fruit—
- growing, 1767, 3356, 3357
- tree rootstocks, 3390
- varieties, 3477v
- plum varieties, 127

U.S.S.R. (continued)—

- sweet corn growing, 3884
- tea growing, 4475
- tobacco growing, 714f
- vine growing, 222

Ustilago maydis, 1459

Ustilago scitaminea, 1031, 1964, 3137

Ustulina maxima, 1949

Vaccinium—see also Blueberry—*ashei*, 2283

Vaccinium bracteatum, 2919

Valsa leucostoma, 2327

Valsa sp. on cloves, 4530

Vanda Miss Agnes Joaquim—*see also Orchid*—1419

Vanda tessellata, 4200y

Vanilla growing in the Seychelles, 3224

Vanilla pilifera from Malaya, 4124j

Vanillin analysis, 4124p

Variety trials—*see under Fruit and Vegetables and under separate crops*

Vasates destructor, 2659

Vascular system, thiobarbituric acid colour reaction demonstrates, 95

Vateria indica, 4520

Vavilov, writings of, 1073

Vegetable(s)—*see also particular vegetables*—

boron deficiency, 1081

breeding, 457, 1132, 2036, 3747

bug, green (*Nezara viridula*), 2010

composition, 2006

copper deficiency, 1081

DDT foliage applications affect, 477

diseases, 1093, 1308, 1508, 1509, 2278, 3183

distribution problems, 3777

forcing, 1062

gardeners' handbook on insects and diseases, 1508

grading, 3477q

growing—*see also below*, varieties—

 in Australia, 1051

 in the Bahamas, 3196

 in the Belgian Congo, 1501

 in boxes, 3935t

 in Canada, 4553

 in Germany, 1500, 2519

 under glass, 1500, 2519

 in Great Britain, 2

 in Hong Kong, 3205

 in Indonesia, 1066

 in Morocco, 11

 on peat soil, 1505

 in El Salvador, 456

 in South Africa, 3231, 3746

 in the tropics, 1079

 in the U.S.A., 467

irrigation, 1172, 2527, 2550

jassid (*Austroasca viridigrisea*), 1517

manganese deficiency, 1081, 1505, 2528

manganese toxicity, 1506

manuring—*see Manuring*

marketing, 13, 1254, 2217, 3458

marketing in the U.S.A., 1523

marrow—*see Marrow*

SUBJECT INDEX

- Vegetables (continued)—**
 molybdenum deficiency, 472, 1081
 mulching, 60, 468
 nematodes, 473
 nutrition affected by rotation, 631h
 packing, 480, 1256
 pests and their control, 1093, 1508, 1509,
 3769
 research—
 in Australia, 455
 in Austria, 2518
 in New Zealand, 458
 a review, 454
 Stat., nat., Wellesbourne, A.R., 1121
root—*see Root crops and individual species*
 rotations, 467, 631x, 3753
 salt tolerance, 2525, 3325
 sand cultures, 471
seed—
 disinfection, 465, 1502
 drills, 3935n
 germination, 462, 463, 2521
 production—
 in Canada, 461
 in India, 2520
 in Mauritius, 2019, 2020
 in South Australia, 3
 in Sweden, 2517
 quality in New York, 55, 3340
 storage, 3751
 threshing and shelling, 56
 treatment by growth substance, 464
 soil fumigation affects, 466
spray(s)—
 damage from HETP, 2537
 fungicide, 2536
 residues, 1521
storage—*see also Storage*—cold, 1251, 1253,
 1264e, 2220
transport, 2042
 trials, statistical design and analysis, 3261
variety(ies)—*see also above*, growing—
 disease resistant, 2278
 trials—
 in Austria, 3935d
 in Great Britain, 3745, 4545
 in Sweden, 460, 3749, 3935f
 in the tropics, 3750
 in the U.S.A., 1093
 in the U.S.A., 459
 vitamin A contents, 2523
 vitamin C contents, 3226
 washer, 3773
 wastage, 1524
 water requirements, 2550
 weed control, 2453, 2481, 2482, 2516m,
 2516o, 3726, 3744b
 weevil (*Listroderes spp.*), 474, 4532
 Venezuela, cacao growing, 3170g, 4321
Venturia inaequalis—*see Apple diseases, fungus, scab*
Venturia pirina *see Pear diseases, fungus, scab*
Veratrum eschscholtzii, 2849k
Vernalization of lettuce, 570
 Vernalization of turnip seed, 561
Verticillium—
 albo-atrum, 339, 618, 1458, 1613, 1655, 2114,
 2363, 2371, 4145
 dahliae, 322, 339, 565, 4549
 sp. on potato, 2690, 2691, 4001
 sp. on roses, 816
Vesperus luridus, 1667
 Vetiver oil distillation, 4094
Vicia faba—*see Bean (*Vicia*)*
 Victoria—*see under Australia*
Vigna sinensis, 2613
Vine (for subjects relating to grapes *see below*
 under fruit and *see also Vitis*)—
 breeding, 218, 220, 3506, 3516, 3517
 climate—
 drought injury, 3568
 high temperature injury, 2250
 micro- in relation to colour of espalier
 wall, 3268
 phenology, 228
 spring frost injury or protection, 2297,
 3561, 3563
 winter injury, hardiness or protection, 277,
 2297, 3525
 composition—
 fruit, 409, 3527
 seed, 237
 shoot, 3526
 diseases—*see also below, spray*—
 bacterial, blight (*Erwinia vitivora*), 2281
 bacterial, crown-gall (*Bacterium tumefaciens*), 2061
 cause unknown, black measles, 3554
fungus—
 anthracnose or black spot (*Elsinoe ampelina* = *Sphaceloma ampelinum* = *Gloeosporium ampelophagum*), 1358,
 2281, 3623
 black rot (*Guignardia bidwellii*), 2367
 dead-arm (*Cryptosporrella (Phomopsis viticola)*), 341, 2281
 downy mildew (*Plasmopara viticola*),
 340, 1358, 2359, 2366-2369, 2452g,
 3624-3627
 grape storage rot (*Cladosporium herbarum*) 1381
 grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*), 1380,
 3622
 powdery mildew or oidium (*Uncinula necator*), 2364, 2365, 2369, 3190, 3544,
 3694, 3713k, 3713p
 white rot (*Coniothyrium (Coniella) dipodiella*), 3628
 general, 3713m
 in Germany, 1485w
 in Holland, 3541
non-parasitic—
 chloroses, 269, 270, 271, 274, 1118, 1321
 leaf abnormalities, 2290
 withering caused by drought, 3568
 in the U.S.A., 1307
 varietal resistance, 2278

- Vine—diseases (*continued*)—
 virus, infectious degeneration or court-noué, 2017, 3190, 3587-3589
 virus, Pierce's disease, 1347, 2319
 dodder control, 2463
 economics, 3529
 flower(ing)—
 biology, 3520
 bud initiation and development, 229, 1283, 2252
 drop, factors affecting, 3521
 morphology, 3506, 3520
 fruit—*see also above*, composition—
 adherence to stalk, 236
 canning, 2264
 dried, 3528, 3529
 harvesting—*see below*, fruit picking
 marketing, 2263
 maturation studies, 238
 packing, 1311, 3233
 parthenocarpy, 3206, 3207, 3524
 picking of table grapes from wine crops, 2261
 quality, factors affecting, 409, 1294, 3711
 set, growth substances increase, 2260
 spray residues affect grapes or wine, 409, 3190, 3711
 storage, 1295, 1296, 1311, 2262
 thinning, 3233
 girdling—*see below*, ringing
 grape—*see above*, fruit
 growing—*see also below*, varieties—
 in Algeria, 2918, 3190
 in Australia, 2243
 in England, 1071, 4513
 in France, 1996
 in Italy, 2244
 manuals on, 1071, 4513
 in South Africa, 3503, 3504
 in the U.S.A., 1765
 in the U.S.S.R., 222
 growth—
 anomalous secondary, 2275g
 cycle, annual, 1282
 soil moisture affects, 1231, 3505
 -substances, effects of, 2260
 herbicide injury to, 1496
 insecticides, fruit quality affected by, 409, 3190, 3711
 leaf pigments, 3525
 nursery stock control, 3518, 3519
 nutrition—*see also below*, soil management—
 boron, 270, 1292
 foliar application, 2258
 iron, 1321
 lime-induced chlorosis, 269, 270, 1118, 1321
 magnesium, 271, 2256
 manganese, 1292
 manuring, 1087, 1090, 1108, 2258, 3231, 3233, 3524
 phosphorus, 1291
 Vine—nutrition (*continued*)—
 potassium, 270
 salt injury and tolerance, 1118, 2256
 zinc, 274, 1081, 1316, 3553
 pests—*see also above*, insecticides and below, spray—
 in Algeria, 3190
 Ephippiger bitterensis, 3665
 in Germany, 1485w
 glasshouse, 1395
 grape berry moth (*Polychrosis spp.*), 1112, 3544, 3675
 in Greece, 3713a
 Harrisina brillians, 2403
 in Holland, 1395, 3541
 leaf roller (*Tortrix spp.*), 2406
 mealy bug (*Pseudococcus* and other spp.), 3670-3672
 mites (several species), 347, 348, 3206, 3207, 3522, 3713x
 moth (*Clytia ambiguaella*), 3544
 phyllloxera control and resistance, 357, 417k, 2412, 3516-3519, 3673
 in Spain, 3713d, 3713e, 3713f
 in the U.S.A., 1307
 wasp beetle (*Chlorophorus varius*), 1415
 physiology, lateral shoots affect, 1283
 physiology, transpiration, 3526
 planting methods, 1288
 pollen germination, 3207
 pollination, 1108, 3217
 propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks—
 by cuttings, methods, 223, 226, 1231, 1278, 1284, 1303a, 2017, 3206, 3207, 3512-3514
 by cuttings, supply of material for, 226, 1278
 by grafting—
 bench, 1278, 1290, 2246, 3518
 or budding, at stake, 224, 1278, 3518, 3519
 cartons for, 1288, 1289
 methods compared, 1278, 3518
 methods in various countries, 3518, 3519
 paraffin waxes for, 1278, 1289, 1290, 3511
 root, 1278
 on stratified cuttings, 225, 2247
 by layering, 3515
 pruning—*see also below*, training—230, 250d, 277, 1278, 1293, 2194, 2252, 3233, 3521, 3522, 3524
 research at Davis, California, 3501
 research at Meknes School of Agriculture, Morocco, 1278
 ringing, 2260, 3521
 root growth, 3206, 3207
 roots, production of aerial, 2251
 rootstock(s)—*see also above*, propagation—
 age for grafting, 3514
 chlorosis-resistant, 1118
 classification and identification, 1285, 1286, 3502
 disorder associated with, 2290

SUBJECT INDEX

- Vine—rootstocks (*continued*)—
 in Morocco, 1278
 -scion incompatibility, 3518, 3519
 in Switzerland, 227
 in Tunisia, 2248
 varieties—
 Malegue's hybrids, 1287
 output of cuttings by, 1278
 performances compared, 3207, 3217,
 3231, 3236
 vigour affects heat resistance of scion, 2250
 seed composition, 237
 seed germination, 130, 3510
 shoot compost, 234, 2265, 2266
 soil(s)—
 glasshouse, 2255, 2256, 3505
 management—*see also above*, nutrition—
 cover crops, green manure, 2290, 2479,
 4532
 cultivation, machines for, 235
 intercropping, 1088
 irrigation, 2259, 3524
 methods compared, 2479, 3231, 4532
 weed control, 442, 2455, 2471, 2479,
 3721, 3725
 spray(ing)—
 calendar, 1282
 machines for, 235
 nutritional, 2258
 residues, 409, 3190, 3705, 3711
 training—*see also above*, pruning and below,
 trellising—226, 232, 1278, 1294, 2254,
 3523
 trellising, 230, 231, 233, 2253
 variety(ies)—*see also above*, growing and
 rootstocks—
 Albana bianca, 3509
 Cardinal, Calmeria and Blackrose, 1279
 chimera, 219
 classification and identification of, 221,
 1281, 3538d, 3538f
 in Cyprus, 3508, 3528
 for drying, 222, 3528
 in Egypt, 2920
 evaluation by biometric characters, 2245
 French hybrid, 250i
 in Italy, 2278
 Ondene or Piquepout de Moissac, 1280
 in South Africa, 2281
 South American, 3507
 in the U.S.A., 1279
 in Yugoslavia, 250h
 windbreaks for, 3572
 wood maturity estimation, 229
 Vineland, Ont. hort. Exp. Stat. bienn. Rep.,
 1119
Viola, a manual on, 1052
Viola spp. systematics, 4200z
 Violet, photoperiodic response, 4528
 Virginia St. hort. Soc., Proc. 56th annu. Mtg,
 3252f
 Viricide(s)—*see* Virus disease control
Virola guatemalensis, 2014
Virola surinamensis, 4120
 Virus—*see also hosts*—
 antibiotics ineffective against, 2782
 disease(s)—
 control—*see also below*, inactivation—
 by growth substances, 2783
 by heat, 1083
 by malachite green, 1083
 by purines, 2785
 a review, 2276
 by tannic acid, 1083
 of deciduous fruits, 294, 1072, 3573, 3574
 detection by various methods, 308, 1334,
 1638-1641, 2719, 3573, 3974
 manuals on, 1072
 inactivation by trisodium phosphate, 4046
 inactivation by fungus culture filtrate, 4047
 incidence affected by carbohydrate level in
 host, 2781
 indicator plants, 4535
 inoculations, phosphate effect, 3764
 interference phenomena, 292
 nomenclature, 291
 nuclear division affected by, 3905
 physical and chemical characteristics, 417b
 strains, serological work on, 3837
 transmission by dodder, 2318, 2793e
 transmission by seeds, 1334, 2308
 vectors—
 aphids as—*see* Aphids
 gall mites as, 2309
 leafhoppers as—*see* Leafhoppers
 thrips as, 2721
 Vitamin—
 A—*see also* Carotene—contents of leaf
 vegetables, 2523
 B content of walnut, 249
 C—*see also individual plants under com-*
 position—
 biosynthesis during germination, 3825
 bound form of, in cabbage, 631n
 content—
 of apples, 1243, 2229
 factors affecting, 77, 1555, 2058, 3227
 of fruits—
 Austrian, 203c
 preserved, 203c
 tropical, 4205
 of guava, 999, 4371
 of peach, 2235
 of *Rosa* spp., 733
 of spinach, 77
 of tomato, 2657
 of walnut, 2273, 2274
 determination, 97j, 2274
 distribution in plants, 1144
 excreted during legume germination, 2581
 as a growth substance, 43
 and manganese relationship, 77, 1555
 synthesis during seed germination, 3200
 content of plants, climate affects, 1081
 production in fruits and vegetables, a review—
 3226
 Viticulture—*see* Vine growing

SUBJECT INDEX

- Vitis*—
girdiana, 2403
quadrangularis, 2251, 2275g
silvestris, 220
 spp. classification and identification, 221, 3502
woodrowii, 2326
- Wageningen—
 hort. Lab., work at, 3255
 Inst. Breeding hort. Crops, A.R., 2025
 Inst. hort. Tech., A.R., 1120
- Waite agric. Res. Inst., South Australia, A.R., 2026
- Wales—*see* Great Britain
- Walnut—
 black (*Juglans nigra*) effect on vegetation, 2271
 composition, kernel vitamins, 249, 2273, 2274
 diseases, bacterial, 259, 1485b
 diseases, fungus, 259
 fruit and flower abnormalities, 248
 growing—
 in Italy, 3535
 in South Africa, 1297
 in the U.S.A., 3536
- kernels—
 fumigation, 380
 hull loosening by ethylene, 2272
 nutritive value, 249
 vitamin contents, 249, 2273, 2274
- pests, insect, 380, 3648, 3682
- pests, nematode, 343
- production, economics of, 2025
- propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks—
 by budding, 4549
 by grafting, 244-246, 4549
 by layering, 3537
- rootstocks—*see also above*, propagation, 247, 1205
- varieties—
 Commune, Nocione and Premice, 1302
 in Holland, 1301
- Warfarin, a rodenticide, 2452n
- Wasp beetle (*Chlorophorus varius*), 1415
- Water—
 absorption by leaves, 33, 3292
 balance and drought, 2923
 culture—*see* Soilless culture
hyacinth (*Eichornia crassipes*) control, 2466, 2467
- lily (*Nymphaea* sp.) manuring, 2870
- permeability of cells, 34
- vapour above short grass, transfer of, 97s
- Watercress—
 diseases, crook root, 3879
 diseases, virus, 2635
 growing, methods, 3880
 pests, leatherjackets (*Tipula lateralis*), 1581
 research in Great Britain, 574, 3878, 3879
- Waterglass dust, plant injury by, 1330
- Watermelon—
 breeding, 2575
 diseases, 2573, 2574
- Watermelon (*continued*)—
 growing in Brazil, 3809
 growing in the U.S.A., 503
 growth substances and maleic hydrazide affect, 3815
 polyploid, 3228
 syrup from, 519
 variety, Baby Klondike, 3810
 varieties, seedless, 2575
- Wattle (*Acacia* spp.), growing in South Africa, 4123
- Waxes in guayule, 2848
- Weather—*see* Climate, Frost, Hail, Meteorology and Sun
- Weed(s)—*see also particular weeds*, Herbicides and Woody plants, control of—
 associations as indicators of climate and soil, 4509
- control—
 in apple, 2475
 of aquatic, 423, 2498, 3237
 in asparagus, 450, 1112, 2480, 2483
 in bean, 435, 1112, 2490, 2516p
 in beetroot, 2484
 biological, 425, 427, 2019, 3718, 3744h
 in blackberry, 2471
 in blueberry, 2018
 in Canada, 453a, 453d, 453h
 in carrot, 433, 435, 436, 446, 447, 2480, 2516k
 in coffee, 429, 3209, 3744i
 cost of, 431
 in cranberry, 2516k, 3722
 in eucalyptus, 1491
 in gladiolus, 450, 2472, 3733, 3734
 in *Hevea*, 430
 in lawns, 2472, 2516g, 3716
 in leek, 2027
 in lettuce, 435
 in Mauritius, 3737
 in melon, 2485
 in onion, 433, 435, 437, 450, 2027, 2455, 2486
 in orchards, 2471, 2473, 3721
 in ornamental plants, 2472
 in parsnip, 436, 444, 445
 in pea, 433, 435, 438, 449, 1115, 3727-3729
 in peony, 2472
 in potato, 439, 440, 1636, 2480, 2485, 2487, 2488, 2516m, 3726, 3730, 4550
 in radish, 434, 448
 reviews on, 2276, 2277, 2454, 2456, 2516j
 in small fruits, 3543
 by soil treatment, 431, 433, 434, 1491, 2480, 2488, 3729, 3731
 in South Africa, 2516f
 in spinach, 434, 435, 1112, 2455, 3731
 in strawberry, 450, 1393, 2471, 2472, 2476-2478, 3723, 3724, 3744c
 in sugar cane, 431, 450, 1094, 2019, 2021, 2023, 2492-2497, 3222, 3735-3737, 3743, 3744g, 4416, 4533

SUBJECT INDEX

- Weed(s)—control (*continued*)—
 in sweet corn, 435, 450, 1115, 2480, 2489,
 2490
 in tea, 432, 4479
 in tobacco seed beds, 3732
 in tomato, 445, 447, 2491
 in vegetables, 2453, 2481, 2482, 2516m,
 2516o, 3726
 in vine, 442, 2455, 2471, 2479, 3721, 3725
 investigations, a bibliography of, 3744j
 names, scientific and common, in French
 and English, 3257
 propagation methods classified, 1486
 Res. Inst., Danish, A.R., 1499c
 of Trinidad, 3735
 Weighing tripod for use in the field, 2123 l
 West African Cacao Res. Inst., Tafo, A.R., 4563
 West Indies, sugar cane research, 1981h
 West of Scotland agric. Coll., A.R., 2027
 Western Province Fruit Res. Stat., A.R.,
 3233
 Western Regional Res. Lab., work at, 9
 White grub—*see also* Cockchafer—control,
 1407, 3651
 Wind recorder for microclimatology, 3270
 Wind records in orchards, 2051
 Windbreaks—
 in Bermuda, 843
 fruit trees as components of, 109
 in Great Britain, 288, 290, 4182
 hedges as, 3269
 a manual on, 1070
 ornamental trees as, 4182
 trees—
 Elaeagnus angustifolia, 289
 myrobalan, 3571
 Salix amygdalina, 3570
 in the U.S.A., 3570
 in the U.S.S.R., 3572
 Windward Islands, spices and essential oils,
 1693
 Wine—
 Bd, Australian, A.R., 2031a
 industry in South Australia, 3
 making, a manual on, 1071
 quality, insecticides affect, 409, 3190
 Winter moth (*Operophtera (Cheimatobia) brumatata*)—
 biology, 1436
 control, 1475
 for testing winter washes, 1485s
 Wireworm control—*see also particular crops*—
 475, 476, 1520, 3935i
 Wisconsin agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 2028
 Wood preservatives, 1111
 Woody plants—*see also individual species, and*
 Ornamentals, woody—control of undesir-
 able, 443, 1489, 1499b, 2403, 2453,
 2499-2504, 2516d, 3719
 Woody plants, diseases of, 1309
 Wound—
 dressings—
 for apple grafts, 3405
 hormone containing, 1092
 Wound—dressings (*continued*)—
 trials of, 399, 1120, 2429
 healing—*see* Pruning
 Wyoming agric. Exp. Stat., A.R.s., 3245, 3252g
Xanthium spp., photoperiodic response, 1137,
 3280
Xanthomonas—
 albilineans, 1030, 3101
 campestris, 492, 493, 1530, 3796
 corylina, 259
 juglandis, 259
 phaseoli, 2607, 2608
 pruni, 2325, 3591
 ricinicola, 2838
Xyleborus dispar, 3656, 3657
 Xylem parenchyma, cell wall structure of,
 3351k
 Xylem regeneration around a wound, 3299
Xylotrechus quadripes, 970
 Yearbook—
 of Agriculture U.S.D.A. 1950/51: Crops in
 peace and war, 2006
 American Potato 1951, 689f
 Canada 1950, 3194
 Danish hort. Soc. 1951, 3199
 Dep. Agric. Directory 1950, 1125 .
 Food agric. Statist., F.A.O. 1951, 4531
 Fruit 1951/52, 1113
 Fruit Annual 1951/52, 2005
 Seed Trade Buyers Guide 1952, 2086
 Yerba mate (*Ilex paraguariensis*), 3167
 Youngberry pest, red-necked cane borer
 (*Agriulus ruficollis*), 2382
Yponomeuta padella malinella, 2399
Yucca filamentosa, 2827
Yucca gloriosa, 2828
 Yugoslavia, fruit growing, 3477m
Zantedeschia diseases, 1083, 4161, 4162
 Zanzibar, crops for, 964
 Zeuzera pyrina, 3713s
 Zieria smithii, 1457
 Zinc—*see also* Fungicides—
 arsenic toxicity corrected by, 3227
 content of apple leaves and shoots, 1221
 content of hop, 2010
 deficiency—
 in apple, 273, 1317
 in bean, 3835
 carbonic anhydrase activity in relation to,
 3336
 in citrus, 1316
 in deciduous fruit trees, 1316
 in pea, 3835
 in peach, 267
 in pineapple, 4391
 a review, 79
 in tomato, 3336
 in vine, 274, 1081, 1316, 3553
 determination, 1192n
Hevea latex affected by, 4400, 4402
 oxide injury to citrus, 1792

SUBJECT INDEX

- Zinc (continued)*—
in pecan nutrition, 1093
Phytophthora infestans incidence affected by,
 1611
radioactive, 49
role of, 3350q
in tomato nutrition, 3897, 3901
Zinnia diseases, 2871
Zinnia trials in Pennsylvania, 842k
Zinsenhof vegetable station, 2518
- Zizyphus*—
 jujuba, powdery mildew, 3169
 mauritania, top working, 4500
 oenoplia, polyembryony, 3170x
Zoysia, Meyer Z.52, a lawn grass, 2888
Zoysia pungens, a lawn grass, 2887
Zürich Oerlikon landw. Versuchsanst., A.R.,
 2029
Zwetschen, diseases, virus, 1336
Zythia fragariae, 336

List of Publications, other than books, examined in the compilation of Horticultural Abstracts, Vol. XXII,
1952, additional to those listed in the Index to Vol. XXI.

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Actas de Oleicultura, XIII Congreso Internacional de Oleicultura, Madrid	Act. Oleicult. XIII Congr. int. Oleicult.
Agricultural Engineering, St. Joseph, Michigan, U.S.	Agric. Engng St. Joseph
Agrár tudományi Egyetem Kert- és Szőlőgazdaság tudományi Karának Evkönyve, Budapest, Hungary*	Agrár tud. Egy.
Angewandte Botanik, Berlin	Angew. Bot.
Animal and Agricultural Husbandry in the Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	Agric. Anim. Husb. U.P.
Annales de l'Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Série B. Annales de l'Amélioration des Plantes, Paris	Ann. Amél. Plantes
Annual Report Australian Wine Board, Adelaide	A.R. Aust. Wine Bd
Annual Report Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven	A.R. Conn. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Fungicide and Insecticide Research Co-ordination Service, London	A.R., Fung. Insect. Res. Co-ord. Serv.
Annual Report Hawaiian Sugar Planters Association Experiment Station Committee, Honolulu	A.R. Hawaian Sugar Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Indian Central Tobacco Committee, Madras	A.R. Indian centr. Tobacco Cttee
Annual Report National Vegetable Research Station, Wellesbourne, Warwickshire	A.R. nat. Veg. Res. Stat. Wellesbourne
Annual Report New South Wales Department of Agriculture, Sydney	A.R. N.S.W. Dep. Agric.
Annual Report of the Research Division, Ministry of Agriculture, Sudan, Wad Medani	A.R. Sudan Res. Div. Minist. Agric.
Annual Report of the Somaliland Department of Agriculture and Veterinary Services, Berbera	A.R. Somaliland Dep. Agric. vet. Serv.
Annual Report of the Tea Research Institute of East Africa, Kericho, Kenya	A.R. Tea Res. Inst. E. Afr.
Annual Report Tobacco Research Station, Motueka, New Zealand	A.R. Tobacco Res. Stat. Motueka
Archives des Recherches Agronomiques au Cambodge, au Laos, et au Viêtnam, Saigon	Arch. Rech. agron. Cambodge, Laos, Viêtnam
Archivum Societatis Zoologicae Botanicae Fenniae "Vanamo", Helsinki	Arch. Soc. zool. bot. Fenn. "Vanamo"
Arhiv za Poljoprivredne Nauke, Belgrade	Arh. poljopr. Nauk.
Arkansas Farm Research, Fayetteville, Arkansas	Ark. Fm Res.
Biennial Report Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames, Iowa	Bienn. Rep. Ia agric. Exp. Stat.
Boletim do Ministerio da Agricultura, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	Bol. Minist. Agric. Rio de J.
Boletim do Servico Nacional de Pesquisas Agronômicas, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	Bol. Serv. nac. Pesq. agron. Rio de J.
Boletim da Secretaria de Agricultura, Industria e Comercio do Estado de Pernambuco, Brazil	Bol. Sec. Agric. Pernambuco
Boletin de Oleicultura Internacional, Madrid	Bol. Oleic. int.
Brittonia, New York	Brittonia
Bulletin of the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Department of Commerce and Agriculture, Australia, Canberra	Bull. Bur. agric. Econ., Dep. Comm. Agric., Aust.
Bulletin Department of Agriculture, Bermuda	Bull. Dep. Agric. Bermuda
Bulletin d'Information, Office Tunisien de Standardisation, Tunis	Bull. Inf. Otus.

* Formerly Bull. Fac. Hort. Buda.

LIST OF ADDITIONAL PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Bulletin of the Ontario Department of Agriculture, Toronto	Bull. Ont. Dep. Agric.
Bulletin of the Research Council of Israel, Rehovot	Bull. Res. Coun. Israel
Bulletin de la Société Centrale d'Horticulture du Département de la Seine-Inférieure, Rouen	Bull. Soc. centr. Hort. Dep. Seine-Inf.
Bulletin Tasmania Department of Agriculture, Hobart	Bull. Tasm. Dep. Agric.
Bulletin Tobacco Research Board of Southern Rhodesia, Salisbury	Bull. Tobacco Res. Bd S. Rhod.
California Agriculture, Berkeley, California	Calif. Agric.
Canadian Entomologist, Ottawa	Canadian Ent.
Ceylon Journal of Science, Section A, Botany, Colombo*	Ceylon J. Sci. Sect. A.
Circular Agrícola Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería, Santa Tecla, El Salvador	Circ. agric. Minist. Agric. El Salvador
Circular Experimental Farm, Agassiz, B.C.	Circ. Agassiz exp. Fm
Circular Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville	Circ. Fla agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette, Indiana	Circ. Ind. agric. Exp. Stat.
Comptes Rendus de Recherches de l'Institut pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche Scientifique dans l'Industrie et l'Agriculture, Brussels	C.R. Rech. I.R.S.I.A.
Conference Report U.S. Department of Agriculture Extension Service and Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations, Washington, D.C.	Conf. Rep. U.S. Dep. Agric. Ext. Serv., Off. foreign Agric. Relat.
Economic Bulletin Department of Agriculture, British Guiana	Econ. Bull. Dep. Agric. Brit. Guiana
Experimenta, Mendoza, Argentina	Experimenta
Extension Circular North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N.C.	Ext. Circ. N.C. St. Coll.
Extension Circular Ontario Department of Agriculture, Toronto	Ext. Circ. Ont. Dep. Agric.
Farmers' Bulletin Murrumbidgee Irrigation Area Agricultural Extension Service, Griffith, N.S.W.	Fmrs' Bull. M.I.A. agric. Ext. Serv. N.S.W.
General Report of the Ministry of Agriculture, Government of Northern Ireland, Belfast	Gen. Rep. Minist. Agric. N. Ireland
Glasnik Biološke Sekcije, Periodicum Biologorum, Zagreb	Glasnik biol. Sek. Zagreb
Gordian, Hamburg	Gordian
Horticultura, Odense, Denmark	Horticultura
Indian Coffee, Bangalore†	Indian Coffee
Indian Tobacco, Madras	Indian Tobacco
Information Sheet Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, State College, Mississippi	Inf. Sheet Miss. agric. Exp. Stat.
Informe del Instituto Agropecuario Nacional, Guatemala	Inf. Inst. agropec. nac. Guatemala
Internal Report Irrigation Research Station, Griffith, N.S.W.	Internal Rep. Irr. Res. Stat. Griffith
Jaarverslag Instituut voor Tuinbouwtechniek, Wageningen	Jaarversl. Tuinbouwtech. Wageningen
Jaarverslag Instituut Veredeling van Tuinbougewassen, Wageningen	Jaarversl. Inst. Vered. Tuinbougew., Wageningen
Jahresbericht der Biologischen Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft in Braunschweig, Germany	Jber. Biol. Bundesanst. Land- Forstw. Braunschweig
John Innes Leaflet, Bayfordbury, Herts.	John Innes Leafl.

* Formerly Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens of Peradeniya, Ceylon.

† Formerly Indian Coffee Board Monthly Bulletin.

LIST OF ADDITIONAL PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Journal of the New York Botanical Garden, New York	J. N.Y. bot. Gdn
Journal of Soil Science, Oxford	J. Soil Sci.
Journal of the Sports Turf Research Institute, Bingley, Yorkshire*	J. Sports Turf Res. Inst.
Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift, Wageningen	Landbouwk. Tijdschr.
Landwirtschaftliche Forschung, Darmstadt	Landw. Forschung
Lilloa, Tucuman, Argentina	Lilloa
Lotsya, Waltham, Massachusetts	Lotsya
Memoirs of the College of Agriculture, Kyoto University, Kyoto, Japan	Mem. Coll. Agric. Kyoto
Mimeo Experimental Station, Saanichton, B.C., Saanichton	Mimeo Saanichton exp. Stat.
[Mimeographed Publication] Department of Health, Division of Plant Quarantine, Australia, Adelaide	[Mimeo. Publ.] Dep. Health, Div. Plant Quar., Aust.
[Mimeographed Publication] Farm Mechanization Enquiry of the National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Silsoe, Beds.	[Mimeo. Publ.] Farm Mechanization Enquiry N.I.A.E.
Minnesota Horticulturist, Minneapolis	Minn. Hort.
Mysore Agricultural Calendar, Bangalore	Mysore agric. Calendar
Mysore Agricultural Journal, Bangalore	Mysore agric. J.
New Zealand Gardener, Wellington	N.Z. Gdn
Notes from the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, Edinburgh	Notes roy. bot. Gdn Edinb.
Olearia, Rome	Olearia
Pamphlet Tea Research Institute of East Africa, Nairobi	Pamphl. Tea Res. Inst. E. Afr.
Pesticides Quarterly Supplement, Commonwealth of Australia, Department of Health, Canberra, A.C.T.	Pesticides quart. Suppl. Commonw. Aust. Dep. Health
Phyton, Buenos Aires	Phyton
Plant Pathology, London	Plant Path.
Polycopie Service de l'Horticulture, Rabat, Morocco	Polycopie Serv. Hort. Rabat
Printed Reports Annual Meeting Hawaiian Sugar Planters Association, Honolulu	Printed Reports annu. Mtg Hawaiian Sugar Plant. Ass.
Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Connecticut Pomological Society, Hartford and other places	Proc. annu. Mtg Conn. Pom. Soc.
Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the North Central Weed Control Conference, (U.S.A.)	Proc. annu. Mtg N. centr. Weed Control Conf.
Proceedings International Conference on Mushroom Science, Yaxley, Peterborough	Proc. int. Conf. Mushroom Sci.
Proceedings of the International Congress of Crop Protection, London and other places	Proc. int. Congr. Crop Prot.
Proceedings of the International Seed Testing Association, Copenhagen and other places	Proc. int. Seed Testing Ass.
Proceedings of the International Society of Sugar Cane Technologists Congress, Brisbane, Queensland and other places	Proc. int. Soc. Sugar Cane Tech. Congr.
Proceedings of the Virginia State Horticultural Society, Roanoke	Proc. Va St. hort. Soc.
Publicatie Centraal Instituut voor Voedingsonderzoek T.N.O. Utrecht, Wageningen	Publ. centr. Inst. Voedingsonderz. T.N.O. Utrecht
[Publication] Aomori Apple Experiment Station, Aomori, Japan	[Publ.] Aomori Apple Exp. Stat.
[Publication] British Electrical Development Association, London	[Publ.] Brit. Elect. Develop. Ass.
[Publication] British Society for Research in Agricultural Engineering, Silsoe, Beds.	[Publ.] Brit. Soc. Res. agric. Engng
[Publication] Fédération Nationale des Producteurs de l'Horticulture et des Pépinières Françaises, Paris	[Publ.] Féd. nat. Hort. Prod. Pépin. fr.
* Formerly Journal of the Board of Greenkeeping Research.	

LIST OF ADDITIONAL PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
[Publication] Hawaiian Sugar Planters Association, Honolulu	[Publ.] Hawaiian Sugar Plant. Ass.
[Publication] Indian Coffee Board Research Department, Balehonnur, S. India	[Publ.] Indian Coffee Bd Res. Dep.
[Publication] Institut Agricole d'Algérie, Alger	[Publ.] Inst. agric. Algér.
[Publication] Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Alençon, (Orne) France	[Publ.] Inst. Nat. Rech. agron. Alençon
[Publication] Institute for Research in Agricultural Economics, Oxford	[Publ.] Inst. Res. agric. Econ. Oxford
[Publication] Ligue Pomologique pour la Défense du Fruit Belge, Liège	[Publ.] Ligue pomol. Défense Fruit belge
[Publicacion] Obra Social Agrícola, Barcelona	[Publ.] Obra social agríc.
[Publication] Rijkstuinbouwschool Vilvoorde, Belgium	[Publ.] Rijkstuinbouwsch. Vilvoorde
Quarterly Review of Agricultural Economics, Canberra, A.C.T.	Quart. Rev. agric. Econ.
Rapports du Conseil de l'Expérimentation et des Recherches Agronomiques, Algérie, Alger	Rapps. Cons. Exp. Rech. Algér.
Report Botley Fruit Station, Botley	Rep. Botley Fruit Stat.
Report Commonwealth Economic Committee, London	Rep. Commonw. Econ. Cttee
Report of the Luddington Experimental Horticulture Station, Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire	Rep. Luddington exp. Hort. Stat.
Research and Experimental Record of the Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, Belfast	Res. exp. Rec. Minist. Agric. N. Ireland
Rhodesian Farmer, Salisbury	Rhod. Fmr
Rivista di Viticoltura e di Enologia, Conegliano, Italy	Riv. Vitic. Enol.
Rodriguesia, Rio de Janeiro	Rodriguesia
Sbornik Československé Akademie Zemědělské, Prague	Sborn. čsl. Akad. Zeměd.
Schweizerische Gärtnerzeitung, Zürich	Schweiz. Gärtnerzg
Sectional Report Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Section of Meteorological Physics, Melbourne	Sect. Rep. C.S.I.R.O. Sect. meteor. Physics
Station Bulletin New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station, Durham, New Hampshire	Stat. Bull. N.H. agric. Exp. Stat.
Station Circular Purdue Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette, Indiana	Stat. Circ. Purdue agric. Exp. Stat.
Statistical Bulletin U.S. Department of Agriculture, Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations, Washington	Statist. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric. Off. foreign agric. Relat.
Technical Bulletin Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville	Tech. Bull. Fla agric. Exp. Stat.
Technical Bulletin of the Kagawa Agricultural College, Kagawaken, Japan	Tech. Bull. Kagawa agric. Coll.
Technical Memorandum National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Silsoe, Beds.	Tech. Memor. nat. Inst. agric. Engng
Tohoku Journal of Agricultural Research, Sendai, Japan	Tohoku J. agric. Res.
Transactions of the Illinois State Horticultural Society, Dix, Illinois	Trans. Ill. St. hort. Soc.
Transactions of the International Congress of Soil Science, Amsterdam, Groningen	Trans. int. Congr. Soil Sci. Amsterdam
Travaux Originaux Service de la Défense des Végétaux, Rabat	Trav. orig. Serv. Déf. Vég. Maroc
Truck Crops Mimeo University of California, Davis, California	T[ruck] C[rops] Mimeo Univ. Calif.
Turrialba, Costa Rica	Turrialba
Zashtita Bilja (Plant Protection), Belgrade	Zasht. Bilja



HEADLEY BROTHERS LTD
109 Kingsway London WC2
and Ashford Kent

